



City Council Agenda

Monday, November 27, 2023

6:00 PM

City Council Chambers

(Any times listed are approximate – please note that items may be earlier or later than listed on the agenda)

6:00 p.m. **1. Roll Call**

Voting & Seating Order: Etten, Groff, Strahan, Schroeder, and Roe

6:01 p.m. **2. Pledge of Allegiance**

6:02 p.m. **3. Approve Agenda**

6:03 p.m. **4. Public Comment**

5. Recognitions and Donations

6:08 p.m. **6. Items Removed from Consent Agenda**

7. Business Items

6:10 p.m. a. Public Hearing to Solicit Public Comment on the 2024 Budget and Tax Levy

6:40 p.m. b. Hold a Public Hearing to Consider Approving Liquor License Renewals for 2024

6:50 p.m. c. Public Hearing and Approve Resolutions Approving the Vacation of Multiple Streets Easements and Rights-of-Way

7:30 p.m. d. Consider request by Roseville Area Youth Hockey Association to amend City Code Chapter 304: Lawful Gambling

7:45 p.m. e. Receive Final Envision Roseville report

8:25 p.m. f. Ordinance Amendment to Title 8, Water and Sewer Rates and Collection of Charges

8:35 p.m. g. Discussion on City Commissions Scope, Duties, and Functions

8. Council Direction on Councilmember Initiated Agenda Items

9:05 p.m. **9. Approval of City Council Minutes**

a. Approve Minutes from October 23, 2023 City Council Meeting

b. Approve Minutes from November 6, 2023 City Council Meeting

c. Approve Minutes from November 6, 2023 EDA Meeting

9:10 p.m. **10. Approve Consent Agenda**

a. Approve Payments

b. Approval of 2024 Business License Renewals

c. Certify Unpaid Utility Charges to the Property Tax Roll

d. Approve extension of contract with TimeSaver Off Site Secretary, Inc. for Recording Secretary Services

e. Approve the Labor Agreement between the City of Roseville and the International Association of Fire Fighters Local 5051 for 2024-2025

- f. Approve Engineering Professional Services Agreement for the Dale-Owasso Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project 23-02
- g. Authorize Extension to the Minnesota Wildlife Rehabilitation Center Ground Lease Addendum
- h. Approve Roseville Firefighters Relief Association Benefit Increase

9:15 p.m. **11. Future Agenda Review, Communications, Reports, and Announcements - Council and City Manager**

- a. Future Agenda Review

9:25 p.m. **12. Adjourn**

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 7.a.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Public Hearing to Solicit Public Comment on the 2024 Budget and Tax Levy

Background

At the May 8, 2023 City Council meeting, the Council established a general timeline for the 2024 budget process including the following key dates:

2024 Budget Process Timeline	Date
Discussion on <i>Preliminary</i> Cash Reserve Levels	3/13/2023
Establish 2024 Budget Process Calendar	5/8/2023
Discussion on 2024 Legislative Impacts & City Council Priorities	6/20/2023
Presentation of the 2024-2043 Capital Improvement Plan	7/17/2023
EDA Budget & Tax Levy Discussion	7/17/2023
Receive the 2024 City Manager Recommended Budget	8/21/2023
Receive Budget Recommendations from the Finance Commission	9/18/2023
Adopt Preliminary 2024 Budget, Tax Levy, & EDA Levy	9/25/2023
Review 2024 Proposed Utility Rates	11/6/2023
Review 2024 Fee Schedule	11/6/2023
Final Budget Hearing (Truth-in-Taxation Hearing)	11/27/2023
Adopt Final 2024 EDA Tax Levy	12/4/2023
Adopt Final 2024 Budget, Tax Levy, Utility Rates, & Fee Schedule	12/4/2023

The City Council is now asked to hold the final budget hearing. The purpose of the hearing is to provide citizens with an opportunity to provide input on city programs and the Budget and to gauge their willingness to pay additional property taxes and fees in order to maintain programs at current service levels. The City Council can then use this input to help guide the setting of a final tax levy and budget. At the September 25, 2023 City Council meeting, the Council adopted a 2024 preliminary, not-to-exceed tax levy and a preliminary budget. A summary is presented below.

2024 Preliminary Tax Levy & Budget

The 2024 Preliminary Budget & Tax Levy approved September 25, 2023 called for a city tax levy of \$28,785,280, an increase of \$2,373,896 or 8.99% over last year. That is the current recommendation for the final city 2024 tax levy. The EDA levy has been reduced by \$13,000 for a final EDA tax levy of \$365,235, compared to the EDA levy amount of \$378,235 approved on September 25, 2023.

A median-valued single-family home of \$349,900 will pay approximately \$1,307 annually in city property

22 taxes or \$108.90 per month. This is an increase of \$96 annually (\$8.00 per month). In exchange,
23 residents receive; 24x7x365 police and fire protection, well-maintained streets and parks, street lighting,
24 and other services.

25
26 The following table describes the different factors resulting in the increase in the 2024 city tax levy:
27

Investment to Maintain City Programs and Workforce	
	Tax Levy Support
Personnel Cost Impacts on Tax Levy	
Increased hours or pay for seasonal staff and interns	\$ 85,739
Funding for FF with ending of SAFER grant	600,000
Employee Step Increases	366,890
Compensation Study Adjustments	659,986
Employee COLA 3%	477,386
Tax levy impact from personnel adjustments	\$ 2,190,001
Shift of levy from Capital to Operating Budget	
	\$ (560,000)
Increased Costs for Supplies, Operations, and Contracts	
	\$ 743,895
Total New Tax Levy Support	
	\$ 2,373,896

28
29
30 With the reduction of the EDA levy by \$13,000, property owners of a median-valued home will now pay
31 \$0.21 less per month for the EDA levy, slightly larger than the \$0.16 decrease adopted on September
32 25, 2023. There will also be increases in utility fees to cover increased costs. The City Council will
33 consider approval of the final utility rates at its December 4, 2023 meeting. The combined impact on a
34 median-valued single family home is depicted in the table below.
35

2024 ESTIMATED Budget Impact on Median-Valued Home (monthly)				
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>\$ Chg.</u>	<u>% Chg.</u>
Property Tax Levy: City	\$ 100.92	\$ 108.90	\$ 7.98	7.9%
Property Tax Levy: EDA	1.71	1.49	(0.21)	-12.5%
Utility Rates	63.64	68.72	5.08	8.0%
Combined Monthly Total	\$ 166.27	\$ 179.11	\$ 12.85	7.7%

36
37
38 As shown in the table, a median-valued home that has average household water usage will see an
39 estimated increase of \$12.85 per month in 2024 for both property taxes and utility costs. This
40 represents a 7.7% increase. A PowerPoint presentation outlining the 2024 Proposed Budget, Tax Levy,
41 and Utility Rates will be presented at the Council meeting and is included as Attachment 1. Comments
42 received from the public regarding the 2024 City Manager's Budget are included as Attachment 3.
43

44 **Policy Objectives**

45 The public hearing provides an opportunity for Roseville taxpayers to directly comment on priorities and
46 costs contained in the proposed 2024 City Budget.
47

48 **Racial Equity Impact Summary**

One of the budget organizational priorities identified by the City Manager and Department Heads centered around equity and inclusion. This budget, like past budgets, provides funding for a variety of equity initiatives including funding for translation services to better serve community members, support for the Juneteenth event, staff training on equity principles, demographic data resources, and funding for scholarship programs to participate in Roseville's recreation programs.

Budget Implications

See information above and attached information.

Staff Recommendations

No action needed at this time. Final consideration of the City and EDA budget and levy and 2024 Utility Rates will be at the December 4 City Council meeting.

Requested Council Action

Receive input on the 2024 budget and tax levy.

Prepared by: Michelle Pietrick, Finance Director

Attachments:

1. 2024 Budget Hearing Presentation
2. Memo Projected 2023 Fund Balances
3. Resident feedback on 2024 City Budget and Levy thru 9.19.23

Proposed 2024 Budget, Tax Levy & Utility Rates



City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Purpose of the Budget Hearing

1. To provide information on the upcoming year's budget, tax levy, and utility rate impact
2. To provide citizens an opportunity to express their views on those impacts

Note: Tonight's presentation will focus on the city portion of the property tax bill as well as resident's utility bill

City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Budget Process Began with Three Areas of Discussion:

1. The desire for changes in existing programs or service levels
 - Enhancing Service Delivery, Prioritize Human Capital, Invest in Infrastructure, Ensure Safe & Secure People & Places,
2. Is there a need to establish new programs or initiatives
 - Are there any unmet needs that should be addressed by additional staffing or other financial resources?
3. The acceptable level of property tax and fee impacts on homeowners
 - Given the programs and services we aspire to, is the associated burden on homeowners acceptable?

City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Six Core Budget Processes:

1. Reviewed Available Cash Reserve Levels *(Mar 13)*
2. Discussed Legislative Impacts & Tax Base Changes *(Jun 20)*
 - Tax Base grew 6.65% . . . Median-valued SF home grew 4.35%
3. Overview of Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) *(Jul 17)*
 - Decreased levy support for Police Vehicle & Equip, Admin Equip, and Central Service Equip Funds
4. City Manager-Recommended Budget & Tax Levy *(Aug 21)*
5. Preliminary Budget & Tax Levy Adoption *(Sep 25)*
6. Utility Rate & Fee Schedule Review *(Nov 6)*

** Also solicited information directly from residents via Budget Comment Cards

City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Budget & Tax Levy Summary

- Preliminary 2024 City Only Budget is \$69.6 million, an increase of approximately \$8.3 million – due to inflationary cost increases, capital projects and personnel cost increases
- Non Property Tax Revenues pay for 58.6% of the City Budget
- The Levy is proposed to be \$28,785,280, an increase of \$2,373,896 or 8.99%

Summary of Tax Levy Changes	
Personnel Compensation Adjustments	\$ 1,504,262
Reclassification of personnel	85,739
Funding for FF with ending of SAFER grant	600,000
Shift levy from capital to operating	(560,000)
Inflationary costs of supplies and services	743,895
Total Increase in City Tax Levy	\$ 2,373,896

City of Roseville

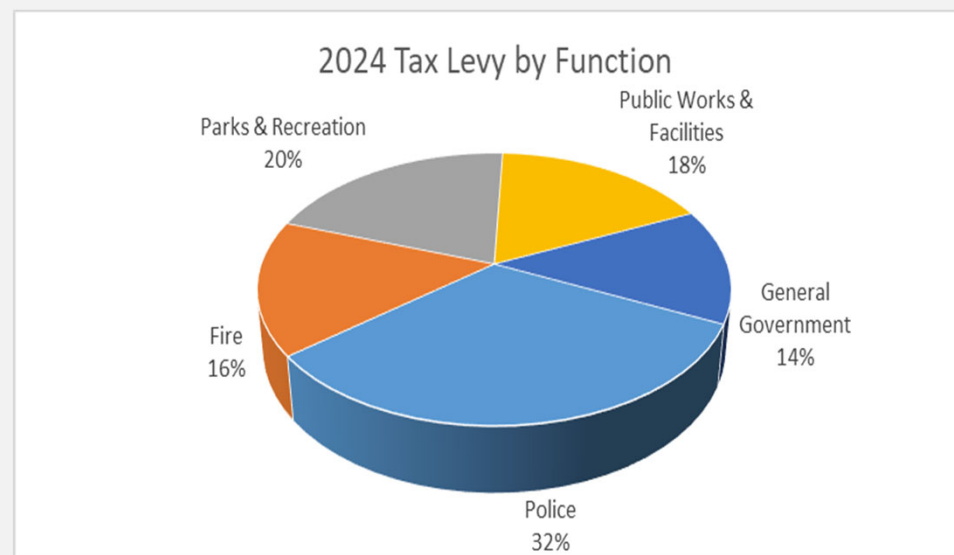
2024 Budget Hearing

Tax Levy Summary (City only)

Tax Levy	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>\$ Chg.</u>	<u>% Chg.</u>
Operations	\$ 19,892,669	\$ 22,814,858	\$ 2,922,189	14.69%
Capital	4,305,000	3,745,000	(560,000)	-13.01%
Debt	2,213,715	2,225,422	11,707	0.53%
Total	\$ 26,411,384	\$ 28,785,280	\$ 2,373,896	8.99%

- Capital levy changes dedicated to:
 - Prior 2 years Police V&E fund now cover firefighters (\$400,000)
 - Reduced Admin, Central Services & Facilities capital levies (\$160,000)

What Services Are Covered by Your Property Tax Dollars?



- Debt and Capital are allocated to the functional areas in this chart

Property Valuations

Ramsey County Assessor's office is responsible for determining the valuation of all properties – Residential, Apartment, Commercial, Industrial

- Valuation notices are sent in mid-March which show values which are used for the 2024 tax levy allocation
- In November proposed property tax statements are mailed out using the valuation from March and using the Preliminary levies set in September for the County, City, School District and other Special Taxing Districts.
- Concerns or questions about valuations can be directed to the Assessor's Office at 651-266-2131 – generally appeals should occur in April of the year prior to the payable year

* For a 2024 median-valued home of \$349,900 – median value was \$335,400 in 2023.

Budget & Tax Levy Summary

State of Minnesota Property Tax Rebate Programs:

- Typically based on household income and/or amount of property tax increase in the past year, but there are exceptions
- Both homeowners and renters are eligible
- 2023 Law change dropped the property tax increase from 12% to 6% for homeowners to qualify for the Special refund
- Other special tax programs are available for senior citizens, Disabled Veterans and Permanently and Totally Disabled citizens.
- For more information visit the MN Department of Revenue's website and Ramsey County Property website

City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Utility Rate Overview

Utility Rate Impact Items

- Continued investment in infrastructure replacement or extending its life expectancy
- Implementation of the updated Utility Rate Study done by Ehlers on the Storm Drainage, Water and Sanitary Sewer funds – St. Paul Regional Water cost increased 9.5%, MCES cost increased 12.5%
- 3rd Year of New Contract for Recycling resulted in increases and continuation of the Council approved small increases to start building reserves to purchase carts
- Residents receive:
 - Safe, potable & softened water—No Assessments for water and sewer mainline replacements—Storm sewer runoff protection—Bi-weekly curbside recycling pickup—Sanitary sewer collection & treatment

City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Utility Rate Overview

Utility Rate Impact: Single Family Home <i>(Quarterly)</i>					
				Alternative Residential	Alternative
<u>Service</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>\$ Increase</u>	<u>0% Sewer</u>	<u>\$ Increase</u>
Water - base fee	39.20	42.34	3.14	42.34	3.14
Water - usage fee	43.32	46.80	3.48	46.80	3.48
Sanitary Sewer - base fee	43.98	44.86	0.88	43.98	-
Sanitary Sewer - usage fee	30.25	30.91	0.66	30.25	-
Storm Sewer	20.11	26.75	6.64	26.75	6.64
Recycling	14.05	14.50	0.45	14.50	0.45
Total per Quarter	\$ 190.91	\$ 206.16	\$ 15.25	\$ 204.62	\$ 13.71
Percentage Change			7.99%		7.18%
per month	\$ 63.64	\$ 68.72	\$ 5.08	\$ 68.21	\$ 4.57
per year	\$ 763.64	\$ 824.64	\$ 61.00	\$ 818.48	\$ 54.84
Avg. Water consumption (1,000 gals.)	12				
Avg. Sewer consumption (1,000 gals.)	11				

Budget Impact on a Single-Family Home*

2024 ESTIMATED Budget Impact on Median-Valued Home (monthly)				
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>\$ Chg.</u>	<u>% Chg.</u>
Property Tax Levy: City	\$ 100.92	\$ 108.90	\$ 7.98	7.9%
Property Tax Levy: EDA	1.71	1.49	(0.21)	-12.5%
Utility Rates	63.64	68.72	5.08	8.0%
Combined Monthly Total	\$ 166.27	\$ 179.11	\$ 12.85	7.7%
Levy Change for the Year	\$1,995.18	\$2,149.35	\$ 154.16	7.73%

* For a median-valued home of \$349,900 that uses approximately 4,000 gallons of water per month.

City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Budget Impact on the Median Valued Home

Budget Impact on the Median Valued Home			
	Change from 2022 to 2023	Change from 2023 to 2024	
Property Tax Levy: City	\$ 9.00	\$ 7.98	
Property Tax Levy: EDA	\$ (0.09)	\$ (0.21)	
Utility Rates	\$ 4.54	\$ 5.08	
Combined Monthly Total	\$ 13.45	\$ 12.85	
Roseville Median Valued Home Value			
2022	\$ 296,500.00		
2023	\$ 335,400.00		
2024	\$ 349,900.00		

City of Roseville

2024 Budget Hearing

Q & A



Memo

To: Roseville City Council

Pat Trudgeon, City Manager

From: Michelle Pietrick, Finance Director

Date: November 27, 2023

Re: Projected 2023 Budget Surplus/Deficit for Unrestricted Operating Funds

Background

The City Council is expected to adopt the final 2024 Budget and Tax Levy at the December 4, 2023 meeting. The City Council has adopted an Operating Fund Cash Reserve Policy and implemented a Cash Reserve Fund.

To assist the City Council in making a final levy decision, staff has prepared *projected* year-end financial results for the City's unrestricted operating funds.

	12/31/2022	<i>Projected</i> 2023	<i>Projected</i> 12/31/2023	<i>Projected</i> 12/31/2023	12/31/2023	12/31/2023
	Cash	Surplus	Cash	Reserves	Variance from	Variance from
<u>Operating Fund</u>	<u>Reserves</u>	<u>(Deficit)</u>	<u>Reserves</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Low Target</u>	<u>High Target</u>
General: Primary *	\$ 7,498,852	\$ 600,000	\$8,098,852	34.26%	\$ (174,407)	\$ (3,720,090)
General: Cash Reserve Fund *	647,312	(200,000)	447,312			
Parks & Recreation	1,694,292	110,000	1,804,292	29.86%	\$ 595,976	(8,182)
Communications	57,539	30,000	87,539	14.26%	\$ 26,146	(96,640)
License Center	432,531	100,000	532,531	24.95%	\$ 319,109	212,399
Cash Reserve Target Levels						
	Target	Target				
<u>Operating Fund</u>	<u>Low</u>	<u>High</u>				
General (unrestricted portion)	35%	50%				
Parks & Recreation	20%	30%				
Communications	10%	30%				
License Center	10%	15%				
* \$200,000 of fund balance is applied in the 2023 budget for the Parks & Rec Vehicle & Equipment Fund						
Also budgeted \$126,500 is to cover increased fuel costs, which won't be needed.						

It should be noted that these projections are based on preliminary financial results through October 31, 2023 along with estimated financial activity for the remainder of the year. For the General Fund, the margin of error is +/- 3% (\$400,000) that can be expected given these assumptions.

The License Center has seen increased activity and also received a one-time payment of \$127,000 from the State. This fund will likely end 2023 with a positive fund balance. The reserve target is 10-15% of the expenditure budget.

The Parks & Recreation fund is projected to end the year with a reserve level of 29.86% which within the reserve levels for this fund. Final projections will go to the City Council in March 2024.

In 2019 the council approved the establishment of a Cash Reserve (cash carryforward) Fund using reserves that exceed the *HIGH* target level as measured at the end of the fiscal year. The following chart shows the activity within the Cash Reserve Fund since it was created.

		Funding Sources (Uses)						
			Information	Parks &	License	Communi-	Use of	Excess Cash
	Year	General	Technology	Recreation	Center	cations	Funds	Reserve Fund
Cash Balance: January 1	2018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contribution	2018	-	170,000	635,000	81,000	-	-	886,000
Cash Balance December 31	2018	-	170,000	635,000	81,000	-	-	886,000
Contribution	2019	-	234,924	169,985	249,140	124,947	-	778,996
Interest Revenue	2019	10,084	-	-	-	-	-	10,084
Tranfer to Gen Fd-min. balance	2019	-	-	-	-	-	(918,583)	(918,583)
Cash Balance December 31	2019	10,084	404,924	804,985	330,140	124,947	(918,583)	756,497
Contribution	2020	-	193,990	-	-	-	-	193,990
Interest Revenue	2020	6,323	-	-	-	-	-	6,323
Equity Consultant	2020	-	-	-	-	-	(100,000)	(100,000)
Trf to Parks & Recreation	2020	-	-	-	-	-	(235,798)	(235,798)
Trf to License Center	2020	-	-	-	-	-	(354,958)	(354,958)
Cash Balance December 31	2020	16,407	598,914	804,985	330,140	124,947	(1,609,339)	266,054
Contribution	2021	-	360,160	79,662	-	-	-	439,822
Interest Revenue	2021	1,070	-	-	-	-	-	1,070
Cash Balance December 31	2021	17,477	959,074	884,647	330,140	124,947	(1,609,339)	706,946
Contributions	2022							-
Interest Revenue	2022	(59,634)						(59,634)
Cash Balance December 31	2022	(42,157)	959,074	884,647	330,140	124,947	(1,609,339)	647,312
2023 Budgeted uses:								
Parks & Rec Vehicle & Equip Fund							(200,000)	(200,000)
Estimated Balance **								447,312

The City is committed to maintaining a strong financial condition which has helped mitigate the impact of the pandemic and its effects on the City's operations.

Final Comments

As noted above, the amounts shown in the tables represent an **estimate** of what may be available for future use. It's recommended that the Council wait until the final year-end figures are available before rendering any decision on whether to repurpose funds.

noreply@civicplus.com <noreply@civicplus.com>

Tue 9/12/2023 3:17 PM

To:*RVCouncil <city.council@cityofroseville.com>;Pat Trudgeon <Pat.Trudgeon@cityofroseville.com>;Corey A. Yunke <Corey.Yunke@cityofroseville.com>;Shannon Prather <Shannon.Prather@cityofroseville.com>

Caution: This email originated outside our organization; please use caution.

2024 Roseville Resident Budget Priorities

The City of Roseville believes that those who are affected by a decision have a right to be involved in the decision-making process. in this spirit, City staff and City Council encourage residents to provide feedback and to ask questions throughout the budget process and in advance of the adoption of the 2024 budget.

Contact Information	
First Name	Austin
Last Name	Stroming
Address 1	Field not completed.
Address 2	Field not completed.
City	Field not completed.
State	Field not completed.
Zip Code	Field not completed.
Home or Cell Phone Number	Field not completed.
Email Address	Field not completed.
1. In what ways does the preliminary budget align with your priorities for Roseville?	By funding the police, fire, and parks & rec departments.
2. In what ways does the preliminary budget not align with your priorities for Roseville?	By continuing to increase to city property tax levy year after year.
What changes would you suggest for the 2024 City Budget?	Make necessary budget cuts to not increase property taxes for 2024.

NOTE: If you submit this form, please DO NOT mail the Roseville Resident Budget Priorities Form included in the September/October City News. Thank you!

Unless restricted by law, all correspondence to and from Roseville City government offices, including information submitted through electronic forms such as this one,

Email not displaying correctly? [View it in your browser.](#)

noreply@civicplus.com <noreply@civicplus.com>

Sun 9/3/2023 7:36 PM

To:*RVCouncil <city.council@cityofroseville.com>;Pat Trudgeon <Pat.Trudgeon@cityofroseville.com>;Corey A. Yunke <Corey.Yunke@cityofroseville.com>;Shannon Prather <Shannon.Prather@cityofroseville.com>

Caution: This email originated outside our organization; please use caution.

2024 Roseville Resident Budget Priorities

The City of Roseville believes that those who are affected by a decision have a right to be involved in the decision-making process. In this spirit, City staff and City Council encourage residents to provide feedback and to ask questions throughout the budget process and in advance of the adoption of the 2024 budget.

Contact Information

First Name	An
Last Name	Kelly
Address 1	1597 Ridgewood Lane N
Address 2	Field not completed.
City	Roseville
State	Field not completed.
Zip Code	Field not completed.
Home or Cell Phone Number	[REDACTED]
Email Address	[REDACTED]

1. In what ways does the preliminary budget align with your priorities for Roseville?

It needs to be a priority to STOP increasing property taxes. The rate of increases is unsustainable. There needs to be creativity around new sustainable ways to obtain funding. The answer for funds can not continue to be through levy's and property tax increases.

There seems to be little understanding that wages have not kept up with inflation.

It's concerning to me that property taxes have increased so much that they are nearing the monthly mortgage payment for some.

I know there are some creative minds out there. It would be nice if our city could lead the way with some innovative ideas on obtaining alternative funding. Then people won't have to hold their breath every year wondering where they're gonna come up with more money.

2. In what ways does the preliminary budget not align with your priorities for Roseville?

Field not completed.

Attachment 3

What changes would you suggest for the 2024 City Budget?

Promised decreased property taxes and capping them

NOTE: If you submit this form, please DO NOT mail the Roseville Resident Budget Priorities Form included in the September/October City News. Thank you!

Unless restricted by law, all correspondence to and from Roseville City government offices, including information submitted through electronic forms such as this one, may be public data subject to the Minnesota Data Practices Act and/or may be disclosed to third parties.

Email not displaying correctly? [View it in your browser.](#)

noreply@civicplus.com <noreply@civicplus.com>

Sat 7/22/2023 12:15 PM

To: *RV Council <city.council@cityofroseville.com>; Pat Trudgeon <Pat.Trudgeon@cityofroseville.com>; Corey A. Yunke <Corey.Yunke@cityofroseville.com>; Corey A. Yunke <Corey.Yunke@cityofroseville.com>

Caution: This email originated outside our organization; please use caution.

2023 Roseville Resident Budget Priorities

The City of Roseville believes that those who are affected by a decision have a right to be involved in the decision-making process. In this spirit, City staff and City Council encourage residents to provide feedback and to ask questions throughout the budget process and in advance of the adoption of the 2023 budget.

Contact Information

First Name	K
Last Name	C
Address 1	Field not completed.
Address 2	Field not completed.
City	Field not completed.
State	Field not completed.
Zip Code	Field not completed.
Home or Cell Phone Number	Field not completed.
Email Address	Field not completed.

1. In what ways does the preliminary budget align with your priorities for Roseville?	I desire the place I live to have clean water, clean air, and nice walking paths. I want to have police and fire safety available if needed.
2. In what ways does the preliminary budget not align with your priorities for Roseville?	Increased funding needs that rises above inflation. Need to decrease requirements to lessen the burden on residents. Property tax increases need to be stopped. One of the biggest expenditure is public safety / police - yet even with increased spending crime rate continues to increase. Are we spending effectively to actually increase public safety? Believe that we should plant perennials in the parks and not re-plant multiple times a year.
What changes would you suggest for the 2023 City Budget?	No increase to property tax rates. Property values have already increased so much that the overall amount is going up. Inflation is eating into my ability to pay for everything - utilities, food, gas - the city should be responsible about not inflicting more costs

NOTE: If you submit this form, please DO NOT mail the Roseville Resident Budget Priorities Form included in the September/October City News. Thank you!

Unless restricted by law, all correspondence to and from Roseville City government offices, including information submitted through electronic forms such as this one, may be public data subject to the Minnesota Data Practices Act and/or may be disclosed to third parties.

Email not displaying correctly? [View it in your browser.](#)

noreply@civicplus.com <noreply@civicplus.com>

Thu 7/13/2023 2:52 PM

To: *RVCouncil <city.council@cityofroseville.com>; Pat Trudgeon Pat.Trudgeon@cityofroseville.com ; Corey A. Yunke <Corey.Yunke@cityofroseville.com>; Corey A. Yunke <Corey.Yunke@cityofroseville.com>

Caution This email originated outside our organization; please use caution

2023 Roseville Resident Budget Priorities

The City of Roseville believes that those who are affected by a decision have a right to be involved in the decision-making process. In this spirit, City staff and City Council encourage residents to provide feedback and to ask questions throughout the budget process and in advance of the adoption of the 2023 budget.

Contact Information

First Name roger

Last Name hess jr

Address 1 1906 wagener place

Address 2 *Field not completed*

City roseville

State MN

Zip Code 55113

Home or Cell Phone Number

Email Address

1. In what ways does the preliminary budget align with your priorities for Roseville? most dollars are spent on police, fire, public works and parks, which is great!

2. In what way does the preliminary budget not align with your priorities for Roseville? city spend way too much on outside consultant why spend \$53K on an outside consultant to stand and watch a retaining wall be built. when hiring an engineer, get one with retaining wall experience, or spend the \$53K training a current engineer or code inspector to watch the construction of the proposed wall and future walls.

why hire an outside contractor for \$35K to provide DEI training to the police dept when you have your own in-house DEI expert?

i wonder what the DEI manager and the sustainability manager do for 40 hours a week? hasn't the DEI manager ended discrimination in the city hiring process by now and ended any hostile work environment in the city? once those objectives are

What changes would you
suggest for the 2023 City
Budget?

ADD MORE PLOW DRIVERS!!! last january, when we had a
huge storm, the plow had to stop in the afternoon to re t the
drivers until the next morning. by 5 pm that day, the side roads
in roseville were impassable but no one was plowing them!
looking at the amount of plowing equipment the city has, it
appears you are short 8-10 drivers in order to plow 24 hours a
day. train some people not in public works to drive a plow when
needed in the past all department heads and the city manager
were expected to fill in when necessary, and even the city
councilmembers were expected to plow if necessary. city
councilmember sue to check on the pump and start up the
emergency pump at the water facility off of dale st. no reason
they can't help out again!

NOTE If you submit this form, please DO NOT mail the Roseville Resident Budget
Priorities Form included in the September/October City News. Thank you!

Unless restricted by law, all correspondence to and from Roseville City government
offices, including information submitted through electronic forms such as this one,
may be public data subject to the Minnesota Data Practices Act and/or may be
disclosed to third parties.

Email not displaying correctly? [View it in your browser.](#)

noreply@civicplus.com <noreply@civicplus.com>

Tue 9/19/2023 3:22 PM

To:*RVCouncil <city.council@cityofroseville.com>;Pat Trudgeon Pat.Trudgeon@cityofroseville.com ;Corey A. Yunke <Corey.Yunke@cityofroseville.com>;Shannon Prather <Shannon.Prather@cityofroseville.com>

Caution This email originated outside our organization; please use caution

2024 Roseville Resident Budget Priorities

The City of Roseville believes that those who are affected by a decision have a right to be involved in the decision-making process. In this spirit, City staff and City Council encourage residents to provide feedback and to ask questions throughout the budget process and in advance of the adoption of the 2024 budget.

Contact Information	
First Name	Michelle
Last Name	Olson
Address 1	1364 Sandhurst Dr W
Address 2	Field not completed
City	Field not completed.
State	Field not completed.
Zip Code	Field not completed.
Home or Cell Phone Number	
Email Address	
1. In what ways does the preliminary budget align with your priorities for Roseville?	Fire, police, parks and infrastructure/water/sewer are important
2. In what way does the preliminary budget not align with your priorities for Roseville?	Property taxes are too high, need to cut budget somehow. Not happy that people voted for the school funding increase, myself included, and my son's school is still terrible and didn't add another teacher for any of the grade we were basically lied to. And I also heard there's a possibility of making a new license center facility, the old one is good enough to where I do not think that's worth the cost.
What changes would you suggest for the 2024 City Budget?	Find ways to cut expenses, our property taxes are out of control-doubled in what seemed 10 years

NOTE: If you submit this form, please DO NOT mail the Roseville Resident Budget Priorities Form included in the September/October City News. Thank you!

Unless restricted by law, all correspondence to and from Roseville City government offices, including information submitted through electronic forms such as this one, may be public data subject to the Minnesota Data Practices Act and/or may be disclosed to third parties. Attachment 3

Email not displaying correctly? [View it in your browser.](#)

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023

Item No.: 7.b.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Hold a Public Hearing to Consider Approving Liquor License Renewals for 2024

Background

Under City Code, a public hearing is required to consider approving liquor license renewals for the following calendar year. The City has received the following completed renewal applications for 2024:

- 7 Off Sale Intoxicating Liquor Licenses
- 10 Off Sale 3.2 Non-intoxicating Malt Liquor Licenses
- 21 On Sale Intoxicating Liquor Licenses
- 19 On Sale 3.2 Non-intoxicating Malt Liquor Licenses
- 16 On Sale Wine Licenses
- 4 Club Liquor Licenses
- 4 Brewery Liquor Licenses
- 1 Micro Distillery Off Sale Intoxicating Liquor License

The following establishments have had liquor compliance failures during the previous 5 years.

* Indicates 2nd failure.

Establishment	Date
MGM Liquor	8/12/2023
Applebee's	8/12/2023
*Chili's Grill & Bar	8/12/2023
LaCasita	8/12/2023
Mito	8/18/2023
Pagoda	8/12/2023
Speedway #4520	12/17/2022
Davannis	12/17/2022
Crave	12/17/2022
*Red Lobster	12/17/2022
Baldamar	7/15/2022
Chili's Grill & Bar	7/16/2022
*Khan's Mongolian Barbeque	7/15/2022
Red Lobster	7/15/2022
India Palace	12/28/2021
Keys Café & Bakery	12/28/2021
Kyoto Sushi	12/28/2021
Portillo's Hot Dogs	8/19/2020
Famous Dave's	7/30/2019
Khan's Mongolian Barbeque	7/31/2019

The Council has discretion to factor in these compliance failures when considering whether to renew a liquor license.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

Policy Objectives

The regulation of establishments that sell alcoholic beverages has been a long-standing practice by the State and the City.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

There is no anticipated racial equity impact.

Budget Implications

The revenue that is generated from the license fees is used to offset the cost of police compliance checks, background investigations, enforcement of liquor laws, and license administration.

Staff Recommendations

All liquor license renewal applications have met Statutory and City Code requirements. Staff recommends approval of the liquor license renewals upon receipt of all outstanding application materials and payments.

Requested Council Action

Motion to approve/deny the renewal of the requested liquor licenses for 2024, upon receipt of all outstanding application materials and payments.

- Prepared by:** Katie Bruno, Deputy City Clerk
- Attachments:** 1. Listing of Liquor License Renewal Requests for 2024

Off-Sale

Chuchao Liquor
Cub Liquor
Cub Wine & Spirits
MGM Wine & Spirits
Target Store T-2101
Top Ten Liquors
Total Wine & More

Off-Sale 3.2 Non-Intoxicating

Cub Foods – 1201 Larpenteur Ave
Cub Foods – Har Mar
Grab N Go
Holiday
Roseville Winner
Speedway #4115
Speedway #4210
Speedway #4502
Speedway #4520
Speedway #7030

On-Sale & Special Sunday Liquor Sales

Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar
Baldamar
Buffalo Wild Wings Grill & Bar #355
Burger Dive
Cedarholm Golf Course
Chianti Grill
Chili's Grill & Bar
Courtyard by Marriott
Crave
Double Tree by Hilton
Khan's Mongolian Barbeque
LaCasita
Lucky's 13 Pub
Mito
Olive Garden #1245
OSAKA Roseville
Par365 LLC
Pizza Luce
Red Lobster #154
Smash Park
Tio's Food & Beverage

On-Sale 3.2 Non-Intoxicating

Amira Choice Roseville at Lexington
Bonchon
Davanni's Pizza & Hot Hoagies
Famous Dave's BBQ Shack
Gamezenter
Hampton Inn
Hidden Puzzle Rooms

Ichiddo Ramen
India Palace
Karta Thai
Keys Café & Bakery
Kyoto Sushi
Lisu Thai Taste
Pagoda
Parkway Pizza
Portillo's
Punch Pizza
Residence Inn
Shake Shack

Wine

Amira Choice Roseville at Lexington
Bonchon
Davanni's Pizza & Hot Hoagies
Famous Dave's
Gamezenter
Ichiddo Ramen
India Palace
Karta Thai
Keys Café & Bakery
Kyoto Sushi
Lisu Thai Taste
Pagoda
Parkway Pizza
Portillo's
Punch Pizza
Shake Shack

On-Sale Club & Special Sunday Liquor Sales

B-Dale Club
Midland Hills Country Club
Rosetown American Legion
VFW 7555

On-Sale Brewer's Taproom w/ Sunday

Bent Brewstillery
High Pines Brewing

Micro/Small Brewer Off Sale Malt Liquor

Bent Brewstillery
High Pines Brewing

Micro Distillery Off-Sale Intoxicating Liquor

Bent Brewstillery

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 7.c.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Public Hearing and Approve Resolutions Approving the Vacation of Multiple Streets Easements and Rights-of-Way

Background

Over the past several years, staff has identified rights-of-way that the City no longer needs for public benefit. Some of these rights-of-way were dedicated to the City for future roadways that were never constructed, some were partial right-of-way dedications, while others were alley dedications. In all the cases, the City has no plans to construct a future roadway.

By vacating these rights-of-way, the area will revert to the underlying property owners. The owners will benefit from having more control over the former right-of-way area. This also helps with confusion and disagreements over how the right-of-way area should be maintained in regards to vegetation control and debris management.

Some of the corridors have utilities within the right-of-way. However, since a roadway will not be constructed, an easement would be more appropriate for the identified vacation area. Where it is appropriate, the proposed resolution will reserve utility easement rights in the vacated areas.

On April 11, 2022, Council authorized staff to begin the vacation process for these locations. Staff first notified adjacent property owners of the City's intent, and collected initial input and any concerns. The 29 vacation areas that were considered have been broken into smaller groups for presentation to Council and public hearing. The first group of vacations was approved June 5, 2023.

The vacation resolutions currently before Council were publicly noticed in the newspaper on November 10 and 17, 2023, and a mailing to the affected residents on November 16, 2023, per State Statute requirements. Affidavits of Publication and Mailing are available in the office of the City Engineer.

After the public hearing on the vacations is closed, each resolution would be voted on separately. Since these are City-initiated vacations, a four-fifths vote is required to approve vacation of these rights-of-way. No vacation will be official until such time as the City Manager executes and records a Notice of Completion.

Policy Objectives

This action is intended to “right-size” the City’s property rights and property management responsibilities for Roseville’s current and future needs.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

There should be no equity impacts associated with these vacations as they have no public use for a future roadway. If there are utilities in the rights-of-way, easements are retained per the resolution.

Budget Implications

Aside from costs related to filing the vacations with Ramsey County, publishing a public notice and the mailings to notify the residents, there are no direct costs to the City of Roseville to vacate right-of-way corridors.

Staff Recommendations

Staff recommends that the City Council approve the attached resolutions approving vacation of the rights-of-way.

Requested Council Action

Conduct a public hearing receiving any public comments related to all proposed rights-of-way and easement vacations.

Consider approval of a resolution approving the right-of-way vacation of portions of unimproved Mount Ridge Road. [Vacation Area A – Resolution A]

Consider approval of a resolution approving the right-of-way vacation of a portion of unimproved “WALK” in the plat of Minnesota Realty Co.’s Owasso. [Vacation Area E – Resolution B]

Consider approval of a resolution approving the right-of-way vacation of a portion of unimproved Carlisle Avenue and Kent Street. [Vacation Area S – Resolution C]

Consider approval of a resolution approving the right-of-way vacation of a portion of unimproved Draper Avenue. [Vacation Area CC – Resolution D]

Consider approval of a resolution approving the right-of-way vacation of an alley in the plat of C.W. Micheal Second Addition. [Vacation Area FF – Resolution E]

A four-fifths vote is required for all resolution approvals, as the vacations are City-led, not petitioned.

Prepared by: Stephanie Smith, Assistant City Engineer

Attachments:

1. Resolution for Vacation Area A
2. Resolution for Vacation Area E
3. Resolution for Vacation Area S
4. Resolution for Vacation Area CC
5. Resolution for Vacation Area FF
6. Public Hearing Agenda

7. Map of Easement Vacations Phase 2
8. Presentation

**EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING
OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

* * * * *

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 27th day of November, 2023, at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present: , , , and Mayor .
and the following were absent: .

Member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION No.

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE VACATION OF PORTIONS OF MOUNT RIDGE
ROAD IN THE PLAT OF CAVE’S NORTH BOUNDARY SECOND ADDITION**

WHEREAS, the City Council pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 412.851 desires to consider the vacation of portions of unimproved right-of-way that were platted as “Mount Ridge Road” in the plat of Cave’s North Boundary Second Addition and are adjacent to the properties located at 1990 Brenner Avenue and 1970 Brenner Avenue; and

WHEREAS, the portions of unimproved right-of-way that are being vacated are shown on the attached Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk published, posted, and mailed notice of a public hearing as required by law, and a public hearing was held on the proposed vacation on the 27th day of November, 2023; and

WHEREAS, a public street is not currently, nor is planned to be, constructed within this right-of-way, however, a public trail has been constructed in the middle of the platted right-of-way and will remain within the unvacated portion of the right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, the City Council in its discretion has determined that the vacation will benefit the public interest because these portions of the right-of-way are not needed for current or future right-of-way purposes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, that:

1. A 15-foot-wide portion of the unimproved right-of-way that is dedicated as “Mount Ridge Road” in the plat of Cave’s North Boundary Second Addition and is adjacent to the property located at 1990 Brenner Avenue (Lot 1, Block 3, Cave’s North Boundary Second Addition) is hereby vacated, with the exception that an easement for utility purposes within the vacated right-of-way is hereby reserved.

35 2. A 10-foot-wide portion of the unimproved right-of-way that is dedicated as “Mount
36 Ridge Road” in the plat of Cave’s North Boundary Second Addition and is adjacent
37 to the property located at 1970 Brenner Avenue (Lot 1, Block 4, Cave’s North
38 Boundary Second Addition) is hereby vacated, with the exception that an easement
39 for utility purposes within the vacated right-of-way is hereby reserved.

40 3. The 35-foot-wide portion of the right-of-way that is dedicated as “Mount Ridge Road”
41 in the plat of Cave’s North Boundary Second Addition that lies between the vacated
42 areas described in Para 1 and 2 is not being vacated as it is being used for public trail
43 purposes.

44 4. City staff and consultants are hereby authorized and directed to file a notice of
45 completion of vacation proceedings.

46 The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Member ,
47 and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: , , ,
48 , and Mayor .
49 and the following voted against the same: .

50 WHEREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

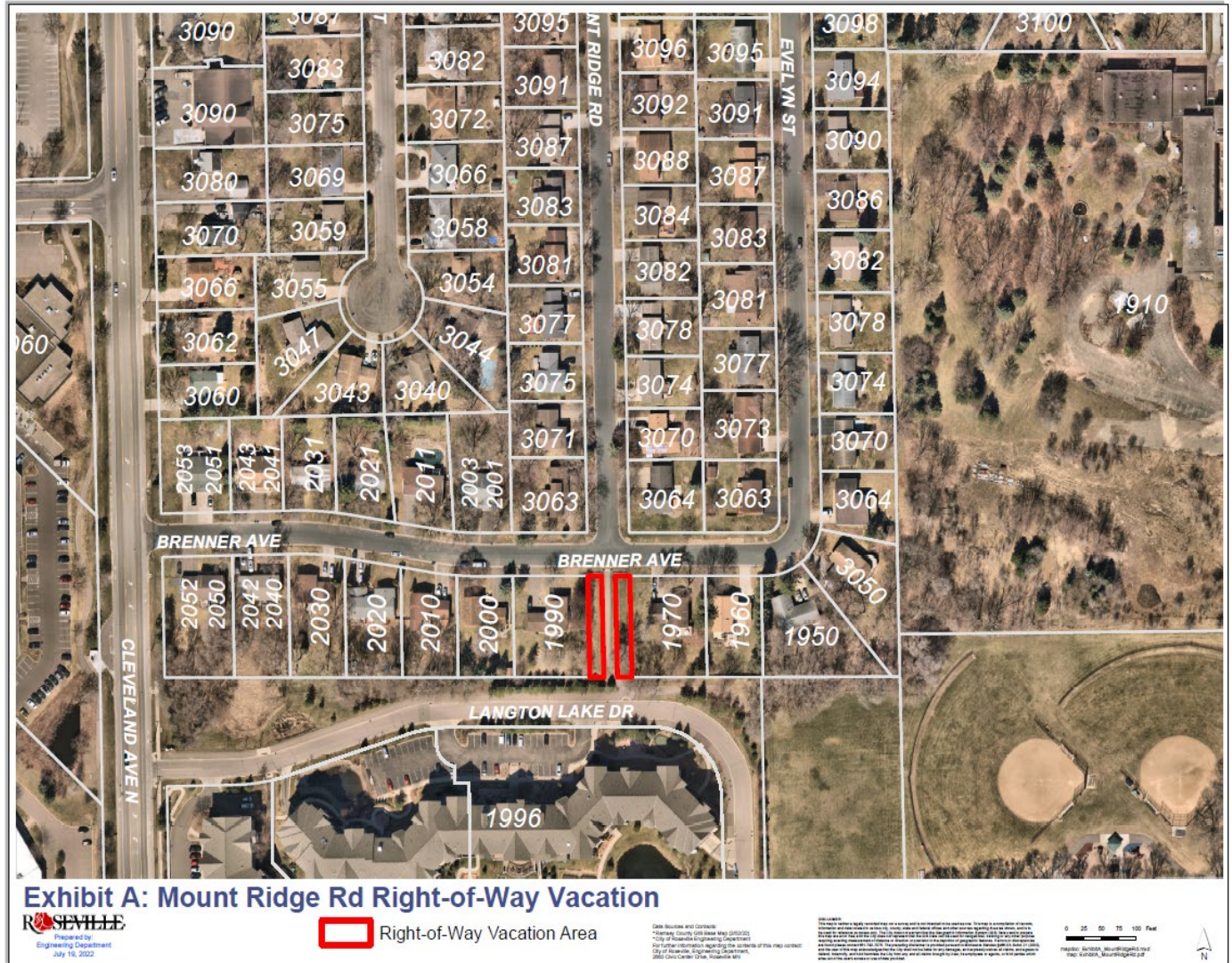
I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of November, 2023, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27th day of November, 2023.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

EXHIBIT A

Depiction of the Vacated Area



**EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING
OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

* * * * *

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 27th day of November, 2023, at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present: , , , and Mayor .
and the following were absent: .

Member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION No.

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE VACATION OF THE WALK IN THE PLAT OF
MINNESOTA REALTY CO'S. OWASSO**

WHEREAS, the City Council pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 412.851 desires to consider the vacation of the "WALK" that was dedicated in the plat of Minnesota Realty Co's. Owasso and is adjacent to the properties located at: 822 Millwood Avenue W., 824 Millwood Avenue W., 2923 West Owasso Boulevard, 2909 West Owasso Boulevard, and 2915 West Owasso Boulevard; and

WHEREAS, the "WALK" that is being vacated is shown on the attached Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk published, posted, and mailed notice of a public hearing as required by law, and a public hearing was held on the proposed vacation on the 27th day of November, 2023; and

WHEREAS, a public sidewalk or trail is not currently, nor is planned to be, constructed in this location; and

WHEREAS, the City Council in its discretion has determined that the vacation will benefit the public interest because the "WALK" is not needed for current or future sidewalk or trail purposes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, that:

1. The area that is dedicated as the "WALK" in the plat of Minnesota Realty Co's. Owasso is hereby vacated, with the exception that an easement for utility purposes within the vacated "WALK" area is hereby reserved.
2. City staff and consultants are hereby authorized and directed to file a notice of completion of vacation proceedings.

32 The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Member ,
33 and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: , ,
34 , and Mayor .
35 and the following voted against the same: .

36 WHEREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of November, 2023, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27th day of November, 2023.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

EXHIBIT A

Depiction of the Vacated Area



**EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING
OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

* * * * *

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 27th day of November, 2023, at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present: , , , and Mayor .
and the following were absent: .

Member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION No.

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE VACATION OF A PORTION OF THE
UNIMPROVED RIGHT-OF-WAY LYING NORTH OF THE PROPERTIES LOCATED
AT 615, 577, AND 571 ROSELAWN AVENUE W. AND APPROVING THE VACATION
OF A PORTION OF UNIMPROVED RIGHT-OF-WAY LYING BETWEEN THE
PROPERTIES LOCATED AT 571 AND 555 ROSELAWN AVENUE W.**

WHEREAS, the City Council pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 412.851 desires to consider the vacation of a portion of unimproved right-of-way that lies north of the properties located at 615, 577, and 571 Roselawn Avenue W. and a portion of unimproved right-of-way that lies between the properties located at 571 and 555 Roselawn Avenue W.; and

WHEREAS, the portions of unimproved right-of-way that are being vacated are as shown on the attached Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk published, posted, and mailed notice of a public hearing as required by law, and a public hearing was held on the proposed vacation on the 27th day of November, 2023; and

WHEREAS, a public street is not currently, nor is planned to be, constructed within these portions of right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, the City Council in its discretion has determined that the vacation will benefit the public interest because these portions of right-of-way are not needed for current or future right-of-way purposes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, that:

1. The unimproved right-of-way that is located north of the properties located at 615, 577, and 571 Roselawn Avenue W. and shown as "Carlisle Ave." in the plat of

34 Montgomery's Lake View Addition is hereby vacated, with the exception that an
35 easement for utility purposes within the vacated right-of-way is hereby reserved.

36 2. The unimproved right-of-way that lies between the properties located at 571 and 555
37 Roselawn Avenue W. and as shown as "Kent Street" in the plat of Montgomery's
38 Lake View Addition is hereby vacated, with the exception that an easement for utility
39 purposes within the vacated right-of-way is hereby reserved.

40 3. City staff and consultants are hereby authorized and directed to file a notice of
41 completion of vacation proceedings.

42 The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Member ,
43 and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: , , ,
44 , and Mayor .
45 and the following voted against the same: .

46 WHEREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

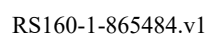
STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of November, 2023, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27th day of November, 2023.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

Depiction of the Vacated Areas



**EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING
OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

* * * * *

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 27th day of November, 2023, at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present: , , , and Mayor .
and the following were absent: .

Member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION No.

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE VACATION OF UNIMPROVED DRAPER AVE. IN
THE PLAT OF LAVERDIERE ROSELAWN ADDITION LYING ADJACENT TO THE
PROPERTY LOCATED AT 1946 FAIRVIEW AVENUE NORTH**

WHEREAS, the City Council pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 412.851 desires to consider the vacation of a portion of unimproved right-of-way that was platted as “Draper Ave.” in the plat of Laverdiere Roselawn Addition and is adjacent to the property located at 1946 Fairview Avenue North; and

WHEREAS, the portion of unimproved right-of-way that is being vacated is as shown on the attached Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk published, posted, and mailed notice of a public hearing as required by law, and a public hearing was held on the proposed vacation on the 27th day of November, 2023; and

WHEREAS, a public street is not currently, nor is planned to be, constructed within this right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, the City Council in its discretion has determined that the vacation will benefit the public interest because this portion of the right-of-way is not needed for current or future right-of-way purposes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, that:

1. The unimproved right-of-way that is dedicated as “Draper Ave.” in the plat of Laverdiere Roselawn Addition and is adjacent to the property located at 1946 Fairview Avenue North is hereby vacated, with the exception that an easement for utility purposes within the vacated right-of-way is hereby reserved.

34 2. City staff and consultants are hereby authorized and directed to file a notice of
35 completion of vacation proceedings.

36 The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Member ,
37 and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: , ,
38 , and Mayor .
39 and the following voted against the same: .

40 WHEREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of November, 2023, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27th day of November, 2023.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

EXHIBIT A

Depiction of the Vacated Area



**EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING
OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

* * * * *

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 27th day of November, 2023, at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present: , , , and Mayor .
and the following were absent: .

Member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION No.

**RESOLUTION APPROVING THE VACATION OF AN ALLEY IN THE PLAT OF C.W.
MICHAEL SECOND ADDITION**

WHEREAS, the City Council pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 412.851 desires to consider the vacation of an alley that was dedicated in the plat of C.W. Michael Second Addition and is adjacent to the properties located at: 1045 Grandview Avenue West, 1039 Grandview Avenue West, 1046 County Road B2 West, and 1038 County Road B2 West; and

WHEREAS, the alley that is being vacated is shown on the attached Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk published, posted, and mailed notice of a public hearing as required by law, and a public hearing was held on the proposed vacation on the 27th day of November, 2023; and

WHEREAS, a public alley is not currently, nor is planned to be, constructed in this location; and

WHEREAS, the City Council in its discretion has determined that the vacation will benefit the public interest because the alley is not needed for current or future right-of-way purposes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, that:

1. The alley that was in the plat of C.W. Michael Second Addition that is adjacent to Lots 8, 9, 24, and 25 of Block 2 is hereby vacated, with the exception that an easement for utility purposes within the vacated alley right-of-way is hereby reserved.
2. City staff and consultants are hereby authorized and directed to file a notice of completion of vacation proceedings.

31 The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Member ,
32 and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: , ,
33 , and Mayor .
34 and the following voted against the same: .

35 WHEREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of November, 2023, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27th day of November, 2023.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

EXHIBIT A

Depiction of the Vacated Area



AGENDA FOR PUBLIC HEARING

Vacation of Multiple Streets Pursuant to Minnesota Statute §412.851

- A. Mayor calls the meeting to order and announces the purpose of the meeting and format for the hearing. "This is a public hearing to consider whether to vacate public easements and right of ways."

"This vacation request was initiated by the City of Roseville. The Council will consider resolutions to approve vacating the rights-of-ways and easements as described in the individual resolutions."

THE FOLLOWING AGENDA CAN BE USED AS THE FORMAT FOR THE PUBLIC HEARING:

- B. City Manager comments including, brief description of proposed vacated easement, published and mailed notices, and written objections to the proposed vacation. It is suggested that the City Manager should make a general comment regarding the published and mailed notices. This should include the following language:
- "Published and legal mailed notices have been provided for this public hearing. Legal notices appeared in the city's legal newspaper, *The Pioneer Press*, on May 22 and May 29, 2023. Mailed notices were sent on May 26, 2023. Affidavits of publishing and mailing are available in the office of the City Engineer."
- Prior to the hearing proceeding, the City Manager should read all written objections for the proposed resolutions.
- C. City Engineer by this time has provided specific information for vacations including a description and proposed resolution.
- D. Mayor opens hearing to public. It is suggested that the following comments be made by the Mayor:

"In an attempt to provide everyone an opportunity to be heard and yet conduct the hearing in an efficient manner, we would suggest that rules be used for the hearing for this project. These would include the following:

1. Individuals should identify themselves by giving their name and address and should speak into the microphone.
2. Each speaker should limit questions and comments to five minutes.
3. No person will be heard for a second time until all interested persons who wish to speak have had an opportunity to do so.
4. Be courteous. No comments from audience or applause during question/ comment period."

- E. Mayor closes hearing.

After all citizen comments have been completed, the Mayor should indicate that the public hearing is closed and turn the hearing over to the City Council for action.

- F. Council action on proposed vacations, to be voted on separately. Note: a four-fifths vote is required for all resolution approvals, as the vacations are not petitioned.:

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of County Road C2 lying within Oasis Park. [Vacation Area B]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of unimproved Lone Avenue. [Vacation Area BB]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of unimproved right-of-way lying between the properties located at 986 and 976 Millwood Avenue. [Vacation Area C]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of Millwood Avenue that lies westerly of Chatsworth Street in Lake Josephine Park. [Vacation Area D]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of Terrace Drive lying between 2835 Fernwood Street and 2819 Fernwood Street. [Vacation Area I]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of portions of the right-of-way that is located adjacent to the intersection of Lincoln Drive and Terrace Drive. [Vacation Area J]

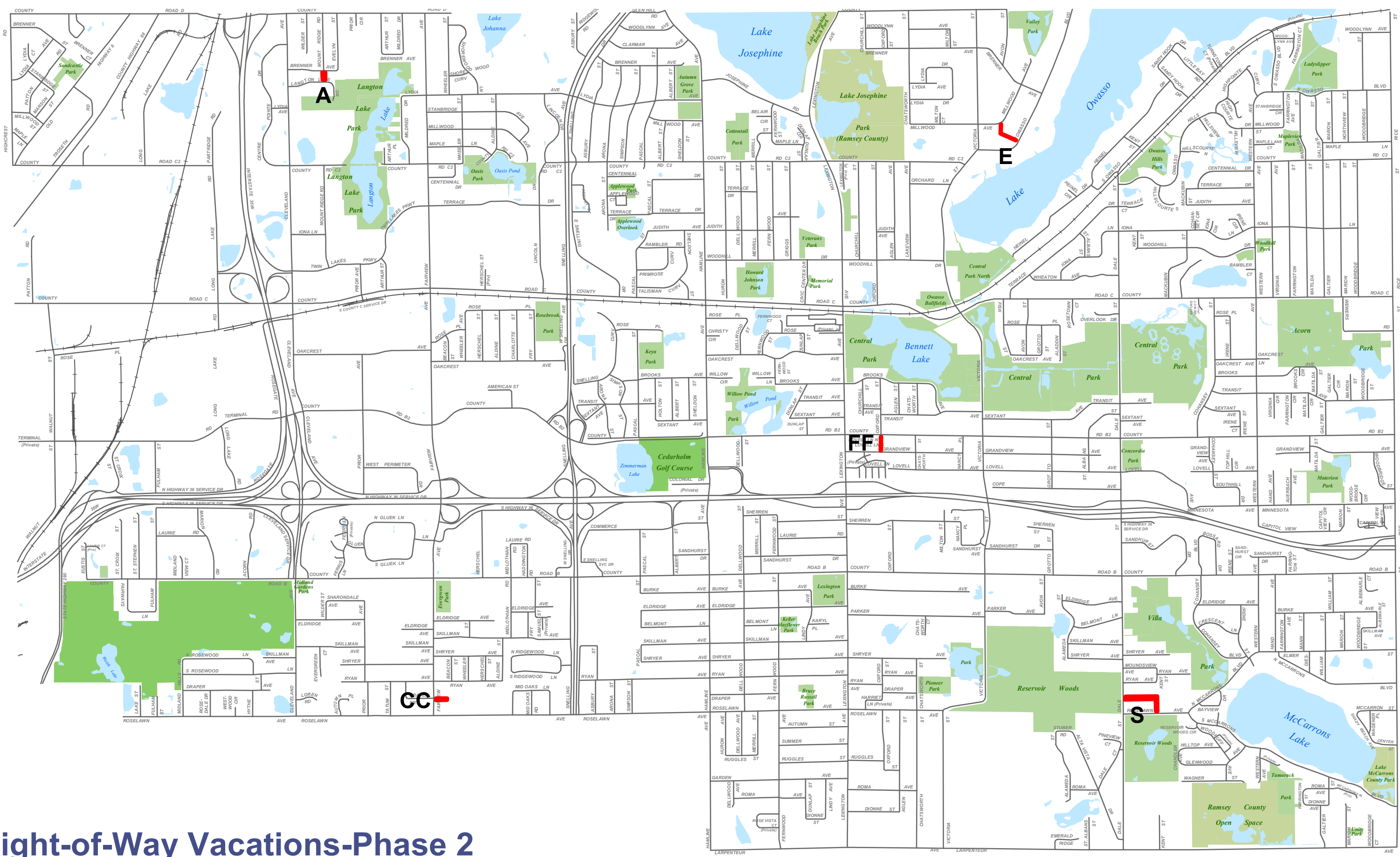
Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of Belmont Lane. [Vacation Area T]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of the Lake Street Alley located in Block 2 of Garcelon's Addition to St. Paul. [Vacation Area X]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of unimproved Dellwood Avenue. [Vacation Area Y]

Resolution approving the vacation of right-of-way vacation of a portion of unimproved right-of-way located within Lake McCarrons Park. [Vacation Area Z]

(Resolutions provided by City Engineer.)

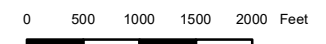


Right-of-Way Vacations-Phase 2

ROSEVILLE
Prepared by:
Engineering Department
November 07, 2023

Data Sources and Contacts:
• Ramsey County GIS Base Map (11/01/23)
• City of Roseville Engineering Department
For further information regarding the contents of this map contact:
City of Roseville, Engineering Department,
2660 Civic Center Drive, Roseville MN

DISCLAIMER:
This map is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as one. This map is a compilation of records, information and data located in various city, county, state and federal offices and other sources regarding the area shown, and is to be used for reference purposes only. The City does not warrant that the Geographic Information System (GIS) Data used to prepare this map are error free, and the City does not represent that the GIS Data can be used for navigational, tracking or any other purpose requiring exacting measurement of distance or direction or precision in the depiction of geographic features. If errors or discrepancies are found please contact 651-752-7075. The preceding disclaimer is provided pursuant to Minnesota Statutes §466.03, Subd. 21 (2000), and the user of this map acknowledges that the City shall not be liable for any damages, and expressly waives all claims, and agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City from any and all claims brought by User, its employees or agents, or third parties which arise out of the user's access or use of data provided.



mapdoc: Overall_Phase2_ROW_Vacation.mxd
map: Overall_Phase2_ROW_Vacation.pdf



Vacation of Multiple Rights-of-Way

Public Works



Right-of-Way Vacations-Phase 2

ROSENBERG
Prepared by:
Engineering Department
November 07, 2023

Data Sources and Contacts:
 * Ramsey County GIS Base Map (11/01/23)
 * City of Roseville Engineering Department
 For further information regarding the contents of this map contact
 City of Roseville, Engineering Department,
 2660 Civic Center Drive, Roseville MN

DISCLAIMER: This map is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as one. This map is a compilation of records, information and data located in various city, county, state and federal offices and other sources regarding the area shown, and is to be used for reference purposes only. The City does not warrant that the Geographic Information System (GIS) Data used to prepare this map is accurate, complete, current or reliable. The City does not warrant that the data can be used for any other purpose, including requiring, measuring, measurement of distance or direction or precision in the depiction of geographic features. Errors or omissions are found please contact 505-772-7705. The preceding disclaimer is provided pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, §66.03, Subd. 21.01 and the user of this map acknowledges that the City shall not be liable for any damages, and expressly releases the city, and agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City from any and all claims brought by User, its employees or agents, or third parties who arise out of the user's access or use of data provided.

0 500 1000 1500 2000 Feet

mapdoc: Overall_Phase2_ROW_Vacation.mxd
map: Overall_Phase2_ROW_Vacation.pdf



Vacation Area A – Resolution A

PORTION OF UNIMPROVED MOUNT RIDGE ROAD



Vacation Area E – Resolution B

PORTION OF UNIMPROVED “WALK” IN THE PLAT OF MINNESOTA REALTY CO.’S OWASSO



Vacation Area S – Resolution C

PORTION OF UNIMPROVED CARLISLE AVENUE AND KENT STREET



Vacation Area CC – Resolution D

PORTION OF UNIMPROVED DRAPER AVENUE



ALLEY IN THE PLAT OF C.W. MICHEAL SECOND ADDITION



Public Hearing as Required by Minnesota State Statute 412.851

In an attempt to provide everyone an opportunity to be heard and yet conduct the hearing in an efficient manner, we would suggest that rules be used for the hearing for this project. These would include the following:

1. Individuals should identify themselves by giving their name and address and should speak into the microphone.
2. Each speaker should limit questions and comments to three minutes.
3. No person will be heard for a second time until all interested persons who wish to speak have had an opportunity to do so.
4. Be courteous. No comments from audience or applause during question/ comment period.

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 7.d.

Department Approval

City Manager Approval



Item Description: Consider request by Roseville Area Youth Hockey Association to amend City Code Chapter 304: Lawful Gambling

Background

In an email dated October 30, 2023, the Roseville Area Youth Hockey Association (RAYHA) asked the City Council to formally consider amending Chapter 304 - Lawful Gambling; to allow local non-profit organizations to have up to five separate locations within city limits to conduct lawful gambling activities. Current City Code allows a non-profit to operate at up to three locations and caps the overall number of lawful gambling permits to 12. Lawful gambling activities include bingo, pulltabs, raffles, paddlewheels, and tipboards. RAYHA's request is included as Attachment 1.

Currently, RAYHA conducts lawful gambling activities at Lucky 13 at 2480 Fairview Ave.; High Pines Brewing Company at 2704 Snelling Ave.; and Roseville Bingo Hall, 2525 Snelling Ave. They are interested in being able to operate at two additional sites within Roseville.

Below is a listing of the current lawful gambling premises permit holders and their locations:

Charity Name	Location Name	Address
B-Dale Club	B-Dale Club	2100 Dale St
Roseville Area Youth Hockey	Lucky 13	2480 Fairview Ave
American Legion Post 542	Rosetown American Legion	700 W County Road C
Midway Speed Skating Club	Roseville Bingo Hall	2525 Snelling Ave Ave
Roseville Area Youth Hockey	Roseville Bingo Hall	2525 Snelling Ave Ave
VFW POST 7555	VFW POST 7555	1145 Woodhill Dr
Roseville Area Youth Hockey	High Pines Brewing Co	2704 Snelling Ave N
MN Fastpitch	Bent Brewstillery	1744 Terrace Dr

When Chapter 304 was originally conceived in 1992, the number of permitted locations for each non-profit was limited to one and the total number of licenses that were available was eight. The purpose of this limitation was to ensure that no single organization would receive a disproportionate share of lawful gambling income that might be derived within the community. Nevertheless, the City Council, at the request of RAYHA, amended the code in 2011 to allow organizations to have up to two locations to conduct lawful gambling. In 2017, again based on a request by RAYHA, the City Council amended the code to allow organizations to have up to three locations to conduct lawful gambling. The 2017 ordinance amendment also raised the total number of lawful gambling premises permits from 8 to 12 and defined the trade area where the charitable gambling proceeds derived in Roseville must be spent by the non-profit organization.

Policy Objectives

Through the issuance of lawful gambling permits and the resulting investment into the community by local non-profits, the City is furthering the aspirations of having the community physically and mentally active and healthy and is engaged in the community's success of its residents and volunteers.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

A racial equity analysis has not been done as part of this request, but it should be noted that lawful gambling, generally speaking, has the potential to have negative social and economic impacts, such as addiction and financial strain on individuals and communities. These impacts may disproportionately affect disadvantaged communities at a higher rate.

Budget Implications

As only 8 of the 12 available lawful gambling premises permits are issued, allowing a non-profit to have up to 5 locations would conceivably increase the revenue from lawful gambling sales and therefore increase the fees collected by the City and the funds available to the non-profits to reinvest in the community. Staff does not have an estimate on what this impact would be.

Staff Recommendations

Review RAYHA's request to amend Chapter 304 of the City Code and provide direction to staff based on City Council's discussion.

Requested Council Action

Consider RAYHA's request and provide staff direction on whether to amend Chapter 304 of the City Code.

Prepared by: Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager (651) 792-7021 pat.trudgeon@cityofroseville.com

Attachments:

1. RAYHA Request
2. Chapter 304: Lawful Gambling

ashlee horwath

Mon 10/30/2023 3:36 PM

To:Pat Trudgeon <Pat.Trudgeon@cityofroseville.com>

Caution: This email originated outside our organization; please use caution.

Good Afternoon Mr. Trudgeon,

My name is Ashlee Horwath and I am the Gambling Manager for Roseville Area Youth Hockey Association. I spoke with the always helpful Katie Bruno last week regarding our Association request to be added to the November 27th City Counsel Meeting. Katie sent me your direction to submit a formal request.

Roseville Area youth Hockey Association (RAYHA) is submitting a formal request for the City to consider amending Chapter 304: Lawful Gambling; to allow local non-profit organizations to have up to five separate locations within city limits to conduct lawful gambling activities. The current Code allows for only three locations.

We look forward to the opportunity to go before the City Counsel. Please let us know what if anything we need to submit along with this request.

Thank you for your guidance and time,
Roseville Area Youth Hockey Association

Ashlee Horwath
Gambling Manager

Phil Diskerud
CEO RAYHA

Angela Short
Site Manager

I represent Roseville Area Youth Hockey and we are requesting an increase in the number of operating licenses a nonprofit residing in Roseville can operate within the city of Roseville. Current city ordinance is 3 locations, and we are currently at that limit with Roseville Bingo Hall, Lucky 13s, and High Pines. We currently have interest from two additional locations in Roseville requesting RAYHA to provide charitable gambling support to their location.

We believe we have represented the city of Roseville well within the hockey communities of Minnesota and Wisconsin. Over the past 3 years Roseville Youth Hockey has been to State 3 times with a 3rd Place Finish, Consolation Championship, and tournament appearance. In addition to winning multiple district and regional Championships.

Roseville Area Youth Hockey has over 400 skaters in its program spread across 300 families. We pride ourselves on being one of the most diverse associations in MN Hockey. Along with being able to keep our costs at some of the lowest in the surrounding communities. This is a direct result of our charitable gambling contributions to the association. In fiscal year 2022 \$298,000 was given to the greater association. These dollars were used to help keep overall fees competitive and provides financial aid to another 30 families (10% of the association). With the continued rising costs of hockey, we feel increasing the licenses will help the association and families to continue participating in the great sport of Ice Hockey.

For our board failure to keep costs low is not acceptable and would directly hurt our ability to provide financial aid to families. We want EVERY kid in our community to have the option to lace up and be a part of our RAYHA family.

Thank you for your time.

RAYHA Financials of Interest 2022 -2023 Season:

Roseville Ice Arena Spend: \$116,073

Roseville OVAL Spend: \$41,720

Ramsey County Oscar Johnson Arena Spend: \$190,265

Roseville City Tax Contribution 1%: \$14,104.67

Roseville City 10% Fund: \$31,232.65

State Tax: \$344,774.00

CHAPTER 304 LAWFUL GAMBLING

SECTION:

- 304.01: Lawful Gambling Permitted
- 304.02: Number of Licenses and Permits
- 304.03: Approval of Licenses
- 304.04: Contributions
- 304.05: Law Enforcement and Administrative Costs
- 304.06: Gambling Exempt from State Licensing Requirements

304.01: LAWFUL GAMBLING PERMITTED:

Lawful gambling as regulated in Minnesota Statutes Chapter 349 is permitted in the City if the organization conducting such activities meets the following criteria:

- A. Is licensed by the Minnesota Gambling Control Board.
 - B. Complies with all of the provisions of this Chapter.
- (Ord. 1114, 8-24-1992) (Ord. 1518, 3-13-2017)

304.02: NUMBER OF LICENSES AND PERMITS:

- A. No organization licensed pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Chapter 349 may conduct lawful gambling at more than three locations within the city.
 - B. The maximum number of premises permits issued pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Chapter 349 shall be twelve. Gambling activities shall be confined to the types defined and regulated under Minnesota Statutes Chapter 349.
 - C. An organization in existence and qualified under section 501(c)7 or section 501(c)19 of the internal revenue code and which had its principal place of business or place of conducting meetings in the City prior to and continuing since 1980 may be granted a premises permit to conduct all lawful gambling operations on their own premises.
- (Ord. 1138, 4-25-1994) (Ord. 1412, 7-11-2011) (Ord. 1518, 3-13-2017)

304.03: APPROVAL OF LICENSES:

- A. Required Documentation: Any organization applying to the Gambling Control Board for a premises permit or for the renewal of the same to conduct lawful gambling in the city shall, within ten days of making such application, file a copy of all application materials submitted to the State.
- B. Investigation: Upon receipt of the materials required by subsection A of this section, City staff shall investigate the applicant and based upon said investigation, the City Council shall act on the application.

- C. Resolution: The action of the City Council to approve an application for a premises permit within the city shall be by resolution. Failure to receive a majority affirmative vote of the City Council shall constitute a denial of the application.
- D. Additional Documents: Copies of any other reports or documents which are required to be subsequently filed by such organization with the Gambling Control Board, including monthly financial statements, shall be filed with the City within ten days of filing such materials with the Gambling Control Board.
- E. Compliance: to assure compliance with this Chapter, the City may require a premises permit holder to provide copies of records as allowed under Minnesota Statutes.
- F. Suspension: Approval of a premises permit issued by the City under any part of this Chapter may be suspended by the City for violation of Chapter or revoked or any renewal delayed, for failure to meet the qualifications set out in subsection A or a willful violation of any part of this Chapter or a failure to comply, for any reason, with any provision, guarantee or claim made in an applicant's original license application to either the City or the State of Minnesota.
- G. Liability of City: No license or permit issued by the City grants the licensee a property right or entitlement to the license or permit. The City may not issue, renew nor revoke the license or permit for any reason and will not incur liability for any damages including, but not limited to, direct, consequential or incidental damages, deprivation of property, loss of income, loss of profits or loss of livelihood.
(Ord. 1114, 9-24-92) (Ord. 1327, 10-10-05) (Ord. 1518, 3-13-2017)

304.04: CONTRIBUTIONS:

- A. Each organization conducting lawful gambling within the City shall contribute at least 10% of its net profits derived from lawful gambling in the City to a Fund administered and regulated by the City. This contribution shall be for the purposes defined in Minnesota Statutes Chapter 349. Except for disbursements for police, fire, and other emergency or public safety-related services, as provided for in Minnesota Statutes Chapter 349, which shall be made directly from the Fund by action of the City Council, the City then shall make disbursements from the Fund to the Roseville Area Community Foundation a Minnesota nonprofit corporation, which shall maintain the funds for further disbursement as charitable contributions. The City's directive to the Roseville Area Community Foundation as to the use of the funds shall be provided for in a written formal agreement executed between the City and the Foundation, and approved by the City Council, as amended from time to time. (Ord. 1327, 10-10-05) (Ord. 1412, 7-11-2011)
- B. The Roseville Area Community Foundation shall provide an annual report to the City Council in writing and by oral presentation, outlining the financial condition of the City funds, including changes since the previous report, and the names of the recipients, purposes, and, as available, outcomes of charitable contributions from the City funds since the previous report.
- C. Excluding amounts contributed to the Roseville Community Fund, 90% of the remaining net profits shall be expended in the City's trade area as defined in Mn Statutes 349.213, subd. 1(g). Roseville's trade area includes: Roseville, Arden

Hills, Falcon Heights, Lauderdale, Little Canada, Maplewood, Minneapolis, New Brighton, St. Anthony, St. Paul, and Shoreview. (Ord. 1537, 12-11-2017)

- D. In the event any organization contributes to the City any sum in excess of the 10% as required in subsection A above, said funds will be deposited and allocated to the Roseville Area Community Foundation as set forth in subsection A above. (Ord. 1114, 9-24-92) (Ord. 1412, 7-11-2011) (Ord. 1506 08-08-16) (Ord. 1518, 3-13-2017)

304.05: LAW ENFORCEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS:

All organizations conducting lawful gambling within the City shall, within 30 days of the end of each month, pay to the City an amount up to 3%, as established by the Fee Schedule of the gross receipts from lawful gambling conducted in the City in such month, less amounts actually paid for prizes, to cover the City's law enforcement and administrative costs in regulating lawful gambling. (Ord. 1114, 9-24-92) (Ord. 1518, 3-13-2017)

304.06: GAMBLING EXEMPT FROM STATE LICENSING REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Organizations which conduct lawful gambling which is exempt from State gambling licensing requirements may conduct such gambling within the City upon receipt of a permit from the City, except this requirement does not apply to door prizes or raffles and bingo where total prizes are less than \$1,500 in a calendar year. (Ord. 1327, 10-10-05)
- B. An application for such a permit, along with a fee as prescribed by the Fee Schedule, shall be made at least 30 days prior to the date such gambling is to be conducted. The application shall contain the following:
1. The name of the organization.
 2. The address of the organization.
 3. The place where such gambling will occur.
 4. The total prizes to be awarded.
- (Ord. 1327, 10-10-05)
- C. Within 30 days of filing any reports with the Gambling Control Board, the organization shall file a copy of such reports with the City.
- D. The provisions relating to law enforcement and administrative costs set forth in Section 304.05 shall not apply to gambling permitted pursuant to this Section. All other provisions of this Chapter apply to such organizations. (Ord. 1114, 9-24-92)

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 7.e.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Receive Final Envision Roseville report

Background

In March of 2021, the City Council began discussing and planning for a community visioning process. After many discussions, the Council approved a Request for Proposal (RFP) in May, 2022 and awarded the contract to Zan Associates on July 25, 2022. Since that time, Zan Associates has been working with staff to develop, implement and facilitate a community-driven process to review and update the existing community aspirations and develop specific outcomes to help the city better realize those aspirations. Throughout this process, specific efforts were made to reach traditionally underrepresented populations to ensure all voices were represented in the process.

The consultant will be in attendance to present their final report on the process, review the community input that was received, and present updated themes, aspirations and outcomes that were the result of months of community engagement.

The objective of this community-driven process was to review and update the current aspirations, and develop outcomes that are not only reflective of community input but are actionable and aligned with the broader goals (aspirations) of Roseville. The intent is to translate community aspirations into tangible, strategic outcomes that guide the city's progress in a manner that resonates with the values of its residents, and provides a roadmap for immediate and future actions to bring those aspirations to fruition. The Council is being asked to receive this report as the culmination of the Envision Roseville project. Future discussions will be brought forward to consider next steps, including adoption of community aspirations and strategic planning.

Policy Objectives

The objective was to create an inclusive community engagement process that reflects the diverse perspectives and voices within the Roseville community, underscoring the commitment to inclusivity by actively seeking input from all segments of the community.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

The community visioning project was initiated with the overarching policy objective of fostering an inclusive and participatory approach to review and update the community aspirations, taking into consideration the evolving needs and demographics of the city. The aim was to develop community-driven outcomes that are not only reflective of community input but are also actionable and aligned with the community's aspirations. There was significant consideration, intent and actions taken to target all segments of the community,

with an emphasis on those populations that are traditionally, and historically underrepresented in civic processes.

Budget Implications

None

Staff Recommendations

Staff recommends Council receive the consultant's final report of the Envision Roseville community visioning project. Future discussions will be brought forward to consider next steps, including adoption of community aspirations and strategic planning.

Requested Council Action

Receive the final report from Zan Associates.

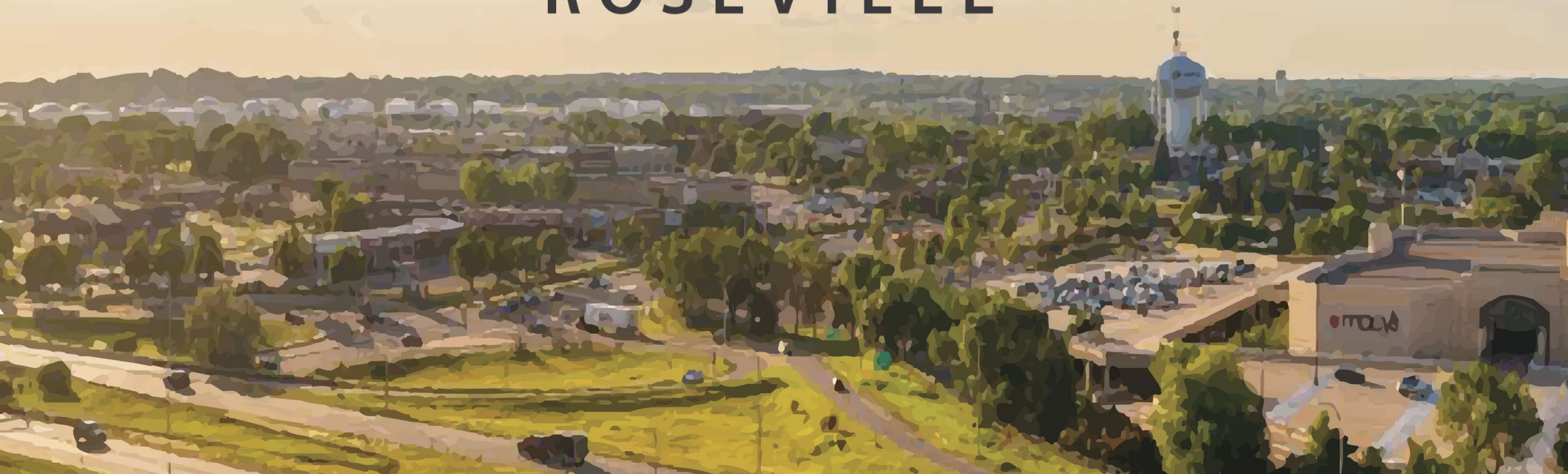
Prepared by: Rebecca Olson, Assistant City Manager

Attachments:

1. Final Report
2. Powerpoint
3. Appendix



ENVISION ROSEVILLE



Community Aspirations Today and Into the Future

Final Report, November 2023

Prepared for the City of Roseville by Zan Associates, with participation from Economic Development Services Inc.



Summary

In September 2022, the City of Roseville initiated a community visioning project called Envision Roseville. The purpose of this project was to facilitate a community-driven process to review and update the existing community aspirations, and to develop specific outcomes to help the city to better realize those aspirations.

The community aspirations were developed based on engagement with a wide range of community members, stakeholders, organizations, and business representatives. The purpose of the community engagement was to create opportunities for people to express ideas on how they want their community to look and feel in the future. In total, the project team logged over 3,500 responses or comments using a range of methods including community events, online tools, surveys, interviews, focus groups, interactive signs in the community and more.

Throughout the process specific efforts were made to reach traditionally underrepresented populations such as black, indigenous, and people of color (BIPOC); recent immigrants; youth and families; and people from varied socioeconomic backgrounds. This was done to ensure all voices were represented in the process and not just those who have the most access or familiarity with public processes.

Figure 1: Phase 1 community engagement activities ►

Over 3,500 Community Interactions!



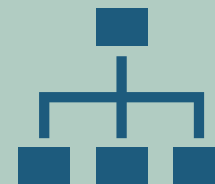
20+ Live engagement activities; 1,055 Participants

- Listening sessions: 10 meetings
- Community pop-ups: 4 events
- Community workshops: 3 events
- Business outreach: 40 locations
- Business council: 1 event
- Business interviews: 15 meetings



2,400+ Online engagement responses

- Survey
- Interactive map
- Idea wall
- Hello Lamp Post
- Business survey



Committees: 4 Workshops; 20+ Meetings

- Community Advisory Group (CAG)
- Project Management Team/ department leads (PMT)
- Project team

Community Aspirations

Community input was reviewed, coded, and grouped to make it easier to identify high level trends and themes across multiple responses. Those themes were further refined, expanded, and vetted to become a series of aspiration statements which articulate the community's vision for key topics. The following are the community aspirations.

We aspire to be

- ▶ A place with safe, inclusive, and well-connected transportation and infrastructure systems that support the health and wellbeing of residents, visitors, customers, businesses and employees regardless of ability, access, cultural background, or socioeconomic standing.
- ▶ A community that treasures and preserves natural areas and open space and prioritizes environmental conservation and sustainability.
- ▶ A city that embraces diversity through multicultural public programming, public gathering spaces, and parks in ways that are suitable for all people regardless of age, ability, or access to information.
- ▶ A city that fosters a strong sense of community through effective and inclusive communication, effective engagement, and collaborative decision making.
- ▶ A community that is welcoming and inclusive of all people regardless of country of origin, race, ethnicity, gender, sexual preferences, age, physical ability, or socioeconomic standing.
- ▶ A community where all people feel safe and secure, and where trust and mutual respect for police, fire, and all emergency responders is fostered.
- ▶ Secure in diverse neighborhoods, with quality housing and business developments that offer a range of choices to meet the needs of all people and a healthy mix of businesses.
- ▶ Economically prosperous, with a stable and broad tax base, vibrant small businesses, high quality employment opportunities, and a range of retail and entertainment options.

Envision Roseville display at a tenant ordinance meeting ▶

Key Finding

The community aspirations presented in this document are a refreshed take on the community vision and sentiments for today's Roseville. The new aspirations generally validate the 2006 aspirations and do not signal a substantial change in direction for the city. Instead, they affirm the overall direction and provide a modern look for the world today.



Acknowledgements

City of Roseville Staff

Local staff leads were responsible for project oversight including providing overall project direction/management, advising on project strategies, and review and approving all project deliverables.

- ▶ Rebecca Olson, Assistant City Manager
- ▶ Corey Yunke, Community Relations Manager

Project Management Team

The Project Management Team (PMT) included the city manager and staff from each of the major City of Roseville departments. The PMT was responsible for high-level project oversight including overall project direction, strategy, and review of major deliverables.

- ▶ Pat Trudgeon, City Manager
- ▶ Rebecca Olson, Assistant City Manager
- ▶ Corey Yunke, Community Relations Manager
- ▶ Janice Gundlach, Community Development Director
- ▶ Matthew Johnson, Parks and Recreation Director
- ▶ Erika Scheider, Police Chief
- ▶ David Brosnahan, Fire Chief
- ▶ Thomas Brooks, Equity and Inclusion Manager
- ▶ Michelle Pietrick, Finance Director
- ▶ Jesse Freihammer, Public Works Director

Community Advisory Group

The Community Advisory Group (CAG) was a group of volunteers from various backgrounds, including city boards and commissions, community organizations, residents, and businesses. The role of the CAG was to participate in a series of workshops to advise the project team on community engagement

strategies, provide insights on key themes, help develop findings, and help promote the project.

- ▶ Etienne Djevi, HR, Inclusion, Engagement Commission
- ▶ Kathy Ramundt, Do Good Roseville
- ▶ Amanda Becker, HR, Inclusion, Engagement Commission
- ▶ Beverly Xie, RAHS Student
- ▶ Jessica Raygor, Resident
- ▶ Sara Barsel, Roseville Alzheimers/Dementia Advocate
- ▶ Joe Arneson, Parks and Recreation Commission
- ▶ Karen Schaffhausen, Planning Commission
- ▶ Edwin Hodder, PWET Commission
- ▶ Priscilla Morton, Resilient Roseville
- ▶ Benjamin Park, Roseville Resident
- ▶ Noemi Arocho, MAC Member, Resident

Consultant Team

The project was led by Zan Associates with support from Economic Development Services, Inc. The consultant team led the overall project workplan, facilitated meetings, hosted community events, developed promotional material and engagement tools, and analyzed the results.

- ▶ Dan Edgerton, Project Manager
- ▶ Brigitte Bjorklund, Community Engagement Lead and Equity Advisor
- ▶ Janna King (Economic Development Services, Inc.)
- ▶ Dani Hans, Data Analysis
- ▶ Liz Wigger, Community Engagement Support
- ▶ Cora Holt, Community Engagement Support
- ▶ Dureeti Gaga, Community Engagement Support
- ▶ Ysa Johnson, Lead Graphic Designer

Table of contents

Summary ii

Acknowledgements..... iv

Overview 1

Community and stakeholder engagement 2

Community aspirations and outcomes 7

 Transportation and infrastructure 8

 Green space and environmental conservation 10

 City parks, facilities, and recreational programming 11

 City Services and civic engagement 13

 Welcoming and inclusive 14

 Safety and security 15

 Housing and development 16

 Business and economy 17

Findings and recommendations 18

Appendix 19

Overview

In September 2022, the City of Roseville initiated a community visioning project. The purpose of this project was to facilitate a community-driven process to review and update the existing community aspirations, and to develop specific outcomes to help the city to better realize those aspirations. The city's previous community aspirations were developed over 15 years ago (2006) and they set the general direction for the city, providing a foundation for many of the city's current and ongoing initiatives. However, since 2006, the community has seen continuous change and the aspirations needed to be updated and calibrated to ensure alignment with the vision and values of the people in Roseville today.

Community demographics have changed.

Consistent with trends seen across the metro, Roseville is growing and is becoming more diverse with an 8% increase in communities of color from 2010 to 2020. There are also a substantial number of older adults, families with children, people with lower incomes, immigrant families, and people living with disabilities residing within the city.

Technological advances have changed the way people interact with their community.

Ride hailing services like Uber and Lyft have become common-place, smart devices with internet connections are widely available, and social media connects us to real time information like never before.

Social justice movements have become mainstream.

In the wake of the murder of George Floyd and the #MeToo movement, people are acknowledging past harms that have been done to marginalized communities and are striving toward outcomes that are more equitable for all people.

The global pandemic has fundamentally changed the way we live, work, and play.

COVID-19 has forever altered how we live. Things like work from home, delivery of consumer goods, social distancing, and changes in the ways we use public spaces have become the next normal.

To develop the new aspirations, the city facilitated community involvement and collaboration with residents, business owners, local institutions and other stakeholders as an opportunity for them to express ideas on how they want their community to look and feel in the future. The result was the development and evaluation of a set of community aspirations and related outcomes which respond to the values of the people who live and work in Roseville today. These aspirations provide a blueprint to guide key decisions in Roseville, now and into the future.

Key Finding

A key finding of this effort was the validation of the 2006 aspirations. The new community aspirations presented in this document are a refreshed take on the community vision and sentiments for today's Roseville, but do not signal a substantial change in direction for the city. Instead, they affirm the overall direction and provide a modern look for the world today.

What are community aspirations?

Community aspirations are guiding principles that are intended to set a vision for the future of the community and translate that vision into action. The community aspirations will provide a "north star" or a foundational basis for important community decisions in areas like transportation and infrastructure, housing and neighborhood development, safety and security, and land use, influencing city plans and policies for years to come.

Community and stakeholder engagement

The Envision Roseville project was a community-led process. The community aspirations were developed based on engagement with a wide range of community members, stakeholders, organizations, and business representatives. Specific efforts were made to reach traditionally underrepresented populations such as black, indigenous, and people of color (BIPOC) communities; recent immigrants; youth and families; and people from varied socioeconomic backgrounds that are not typically engaged in civic or community dialogue, in order to ensure their input was also incorporated into the community aspirations.

The purpose of the engagement was to create opportunities for people to express ideas on how they want their community to look and feel in the future. This included hundreds of interactions with residents, visitors, community organizations, business owners, local institutions and other stakeholders (see Figure 1). Community engagement was structured in two overlapping phases, as shown in Figure 2.

Community engagement: visioning

In phase 1, people were asked to describe their vision for Roseville. They were also asked to weigh in on their priorities across of number of city service categories, such as public works, public safety, land use regulation, parks and recreation, and housing. In total, more than 3,500 interactions or comments were recorded as part of phase 1. The results were tabulated, analyzed, and grouped to understand the important themes that would form the foundation of the new community aspirations. The following is a summary of the engagement activities completed. A more detailed summary of the phase 1 engagement results is included in Appendix A.

Figure 1: Phase 1 community engagement activities ►

Over 3,500 Community Interactions!



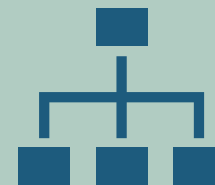
20+ Live engagement activities; 1,055 Participants

- Listening sessions: 10 meetings
- Community pop-ups: 4 events
- Community workshops: 3 events
- Business outreach: 40 locations
- Business council: 1 event
- Business interviews: 15 meetings



2,400+ Online engagement responses

- Survey
- Interactive map
- Idea wall
- Hello Lamp Post
- Business survey



Committees: 4 Workshops; 20+ Meetings

- Community Advisory Group (CAG)
- Project Management Team/ department leads (PMT)
- Project team

Community Advisory Group

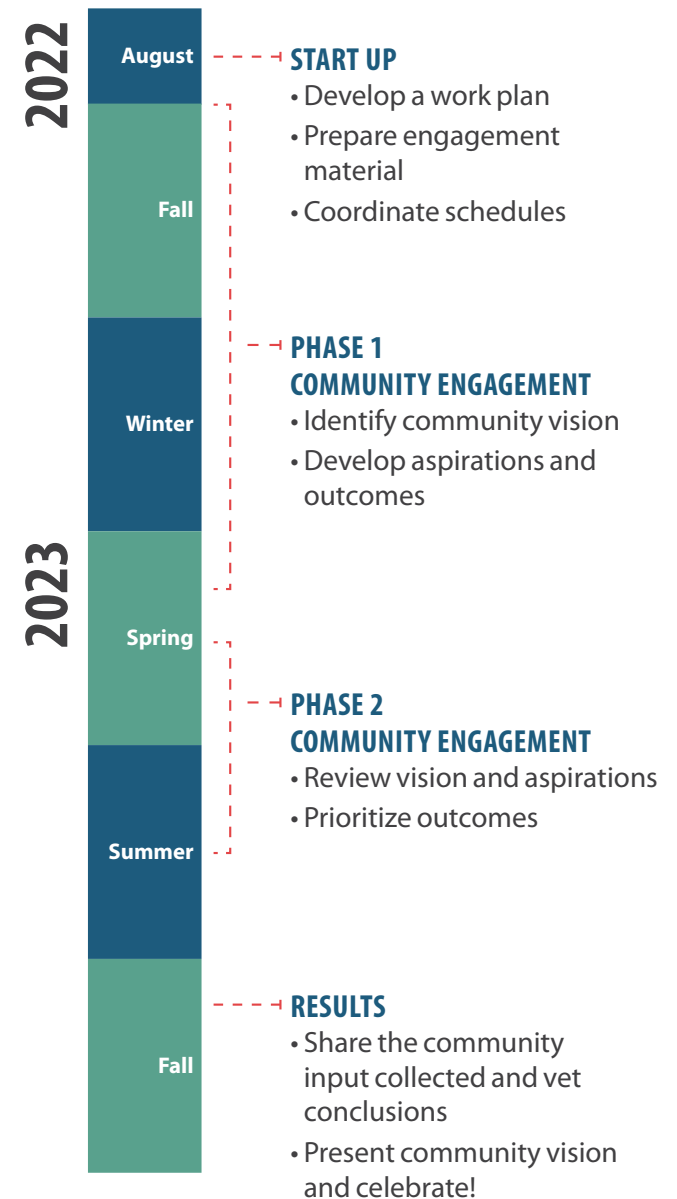
The Community Advisory Group (CAG) was a group of 12 community volunteers from various backgrounds, including city boards and commissions, community organizations, residents, and businesses. The role of the CAG was to participate in a series of workshops to advise the project team on community engagement strategies, provide insights on key themes, help develop findings, and help promote the project with the community segments they represent. During phase 1, the CAG joined a visioning workshop to help identify priority community segments as part of an equity analysis. They also participated in a visioning activity which set the foundation for the themes and outcomes for the project and was used to guide phase 1 community engagement activities.

Phase 1 community partnerships

Community engagement efforts were designed to prioritize strategies that reach communities whose voices are typically underrepresented in the public processes such as communities of color, people with low wealth, people with disabilities, foreign-born residents, older adults, youth and renters. This was done to ensure all voices were represented in the process and not just those who have the most familiarity with public processes.

A key to this strategy was to partner with the community organizations, neighborhood groups, and service providers that serve these communities in order to reach people in the places they already go. To begin this effort, the team conducted desktop research to identify potential community partners and made initial contact with more than two dozen groups. Contacts included an email introduction, followed by a phone call, and in some cases a site visit. Community groups were provided a project overview, asked to share input on the community aspirations from the perspective of their organization, and encouraged to share project promotional material with their networks during both phase 1 and phase 2 of the project. Of these, eight organizations agreed to participate in listening sessions or other engagement events with the project team. Specific community partners and the communities they serve are listed in Figure 3. At each event, participants were asked to self-identify their demographics which are presented in Figure 4, along with the demographic profile from the online survey form.

Figure 2: Project timeline ►



▼ Figure 3: Phase 1 community organization partners

Community organization Sample of communities served/topics covered

Roseville Area Schools	Students and families
Roseville Area Schools Cultural Liaisons	Students and families Diverse cultures (i.e. Hispanic/Latino, African American, Asian, etc.)
Resilient Roseville	Climate action and environmental resilience
Roseville Man Up Club	African American men and boys
Roseville Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission	Diverse cultures Community Engagement
King of Kings Lutheran Roseville	Faith-based community
Visit Roseville	Visitors and tourism Community engagement Business engagement

***Note:**

At community events, participants were asked to self-identify their demographics using a sticker activity. Because we do not have precise counts, proportions are not included for community events. However, events were chosen specifically to target the given demographics cohort. For example, Man up Roseville is a group for African American men and boys so we can say with confidence that that event reached people of color. Likewise, we know that the Roseville High School Homecoming event reached youth/students.

▼ Figure 4: Participant demographics *

Online survey demographics

Race:

85% white

11% prefer not to answer

Language:

93% English

5% prefer not to answer

Ability:

6% have a disability

Housing:

85% live in a single-family home

Ownership:

86% live in an owner-occupied home

Community event demographics

Specific listening sessions or events with members of the following community segments:

- People of color
- People who speak English less than very well
- Youth, students and their families
- Visitors and businesses
- Residents of a rental property



Hello Lamp Post

In order to extend the reach of this project and to encourage participation from people who we may not have otherwise heard from, the project team used a new and interactive tool called Hello Lamp Post (HLP). Under HLP, signs with a QR code were placed at activity centers in the community and people were encouraged to interact. Hello Lamp Post used artificial intelligence-based technology to have real time conversations with people about their vision for the future of Roseville. Signs were placed in locations such as bus stops, parks, and schools to entice people to participate. In total there were 744 unique user messages sent with the most popular locations being bus stops and public spaces like parks. The information collected from HLP was used to supplement the community engagement activities described above and it helped to confirm the key engagement themes. A more detailed summary of the HLP results is included in Appendix B.

Business engagement

Specific efforts were made to include the Roseville business community in the visioning process. This included a visioning survey specifically designed for businesses, a door-to-door business information campaign, and a series of interviews with 15 businesses in Roseville. Interviews included representation from a range of sizes and community segments, including businesses owned by people of color, retail/service businesses, manufacturing, construction and home-based businesses. The results of the business engagement outreach efforts were included in the analysis and development of key themes and draft community aspirations. A more detailed summary of the business engagement results is included in Appendixes C.

◀ Hello Lamp Post at the ballpark!

Phase 2 community engagement: draft community aspirations

In phase 2, a summary of the input received to date was provided and the draft community aspirations were shared. This material was presented and vetted at a second workshop with the Community Advisory Committee (CAG) where the group reviewed the key themes from phase 1, vetted the draft community aspiration statements, and helped to define the desired outcomes for each of the aspirations. The draft community aspirations were also shared with the community organization partners that participated in phase 1 to close the feedback loop and to solicit their input on the draft aspiration and outcome language.

Finally, the draft aspirations and outcomes were shared at a community event and an open house to further extend the reach of the project and to provide additional opportunities to provide input. The aspirations were available via the project engagement website and linked to a comment form for visitors to offer their feedback throughout the duration of phase 2. In total, approximately 500 interactions or comments were tallied as part of phase 2.

Community members were asked to review the draft community aspiration statements and share their thoughts around the following questions: are these aspirations appropriate for Roseville? What would you change? Is anything missing? What does this aspiration look like or mean to you personally? By and large, most people agreed that the draft community aspirations reflected their vision for the community, which served to confirm the work completed in phase 1. A more detailed summary of the phase 2 engagement efforts is included in Appendix D.

Photobooth fun at the Wild Rice Festival ►



Community aspirations and outcomes

Community input was reviewed, coded, and grouped into themes to make it easier to see high level trends across multiple responses. Those themes were then refined to become a series of aspiration statements which articulate the community's vision for each category. The key themes and related aspirations are shown in Figure 5. The sections that follow are organized by theme and expand upon each of the community aspirations to include a series of outcome statements that describe the community vision for each theme in further detail. Each section also includes a summary of the types of comments made within each theme category. Note that the aspirations are presented in order of the frequency they were mentioned during engagement activities. For example comments related to transportation and infrastructure were the most frequent, so that theme is presented first. However, the aspirations are intended to receive an equal weighting and are not presented in priority order.

Theme	We aspire to be:
Transportation and Infrastructure	A place with safe, inclusive, and well-connected transportation and infrastructure systems that support the health and wellbeing of residents, visitors, customers, businesses and employees regardless of ability, access, cultural background, or socioeconomic standing.
Green Space and Environmental Conservation	A community that treasures and preserves natural areas and open space and prioritizes environmental conservation and sustainability
City Parks, Facilities, and Programming	A city that embraces diversity through multicultural public programming, public gathering spaces, and parks in ways that are suitable for all people regardless of age, ability, or access to information.
City Services and Civic Engagement	A city that empowers its citizens and fosters a strong sense of community through effective and inclusive communication, engagement, and decision making.
Welcoming and Inclusive	A community that is welcoming and inclusive of all people regardless of country of origin, race, ethnicity, gender, sexual preferences, age, physical ability, or socioeconomic standing.
Safety and Security	A community where all people feel safe and secure, and where trust and mutual respect for police, fire, and all emergency responders is fostered.
Housing and Development	Secure in diverse neighborhoods, with quality housing and business developments that offer a range of choices to meet the needs of all people and a healthy mix of businesses.
Business and Economy	Economically prosperous, with a stable and broad tax base, vibrant small businesses, high quality employment opportunities, and a range of retail and entertainment options.

Figure 5: Key themes and community aspirations ▲



Transportation and infrastructure

We aspire to be a place with safe, inclusive, and well-connected transportation and infrastructure systems that support the health and wellbeing of residents, visitors, customers, businesses and employees regardless of ability, access, cultural background, or socioeconomic standing

WHERE...

- ▶ The transportation system is modern, safe and convenient for all people regardless of how they travel (e.g., walk, roll, bike, bus, or drive) and is designed to encourage safe vehicle speeds and driving behaviors.
- ▶ There are safe and comfortable places to walk and a well-connected bicycle network that makes it safe and easy for all people to choose to walk, bike or roll whether it's to get where they need or want to go, for employment, shopping, recreation, or exercise.
- ▶ Policies and practices are supportive of building out a regional transit system with safe and well-maintained stops in convenient locations and reliable travel times.
- ▶ Roseville's exceptional freeway access and centrality in the metropolitan area is recognized as a competitive advantage for residents and businesses, and Roseville fosters positive relationships with agency partners such as MnDOT and Ramsey County to support improvements to the regional transportation system.
- ▶ There are high-quality infrastructure systems that anticipate and adapt to technological, social, demographic, and climate changes to support and maintain the health, well-being, prosperity of residents, visitors, customers, and employees.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

Walking

Be a walkable community, more sidewalks/crosswalks, improve pedestrian safety

Bikes

Become more bike friendly, more bike facilities/trails/bike safety

Trails

More trails, more trail connectivity/trail connections to parks/passive recreation, promote passive recreation for healthy living

Transit

Better transit options/service frequencies/stops

Traffic

Less traffic congestion/traffic delay, improve traffic safety, address problem locations

Car Safety

Reduce speeding/reckless driving/vehicle crashes

Street Condition

Improve/maintain road condition/pavement quality, better winter snow removal

Highway 36

Address Highway 36 safety/maintenance/access issues

Internet

Add citywide high speed internet options/fiber/Wi-Fi, more service options

Maintenance

Improve/prioritize snow clearance/litter removal



Green space and environmental conservation

We aspire to be a community that treasures and preserves natural areas and open space and prioritizes environmental conservation and sustainability

WHERE...

- ▶ All residents and businesses have access to high-quality parks, green space, trails, and other passive recreation opportunities.
- ▶ There are resources available and promoted for residents and businesses interested in reducing their environmental impact.
- ▶ The city proactively pursues and implements sustainability initiatives such as green energy and green infrastructure and considers sustainability in all policies and actions such as incentives for creating and maintaining green spaces.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

Open Space

Preserve natural landscape and open space/increase access to open space/create more open space

Nature Preservation

More trees/preserve trees/more green infrastructure

Sustainability

Support sustainability and conservation/reduce environmental impact/encourage climate action/implement green energy



City parks, facilities, and recreational programming

We aspire to be a city that embraces diversity through multicultural public programming, public gathering spaces, and parks in ways that are suitable for all people regardless of age, ability, or access to information

WHERE...

- ▶ All residents have safe and convenient access to culturally relevant and age-appropriate recreational programming and inclusive park facilities.
- ▶ Park programming is intentionally targeted to appeal to diverse communities and resources and programming opportunities are actively promoted in ways that are accessible to all people.
- ▶ Existing park facilities and buildings are maintained, celebrated, promoted, and used as places for all people and all communities to gather.
- ▶ Needs for new and expanded park facilities and programming are proactively anticipated and explored.
 - Example park facilities desires include: a community center with gathering places and diverse programming, a splash pad for families and children and more fountains and water features, a dog park, a mountain bike facility, and a trail system connecting all of the parks.
 - Example programming desires include: Multicultural programming to support and celebrate diverse communities, programming that will appeal to older kids and teenagers, and additional family recreation opportunities. Programming to support multigenerational connections.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

City parks

Protect/preserve/improve/increase access to city parks

Community spaces

Create more/preserve community gathering spaces. Provide places that are friendly to all ages and cultures. Specifically support diverse cultures

Community programming

Invest in community programming to bring people together for all ages/abilities/cultures. More multicultural programing, sports, etc. Programing for older kids. More recreational opportunities for diverse cultures. Increase family entertainment options

Community facilities

Specific suggestions for facilities like a community center, splash pad, dog park, and mountain bike facility

Location

Celebrate Roseville's great location/amenities/good place to live/quiet and peaceful



City services and civic engagement

We aspire to be a city that fosters a strong sense of community through effective and inclusive communication, effective engagement, and collaborative decision making

WHERE...

- ▶ Information on community events, resources, and engagement opportunities is shared widely and in multiple languages and is easy for all people to access.
- ▶ The city is effective in delivering essential services such as emergency response, public works, and community programming.
- ▶ Rules, regulations, and guidance are designed to work for all people and businesses of all sizes and scales, and are enforced consistently, creating an even playing field.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

Community resources

Maintain/expand/share information more widely about existing community resources

Community engagement

Maintain/expand city communications and engagement with residents, property owners, and businesses; Get more people involved. Foster community/belonging/pride

Language

Communicate in multiple languages to make people feel included



Welcoming and inclusive

We aspire to be a community that is welcoming and inclusive of all people regardless of country of origin, race, ethnicity, gender, sexual preferences, age, physical ability, or socioeconomic standing

WHERE...

- ▶ Roseville facilitates dialogue, active engagement and connections among Roseville businesses, residents, local government and non-profit partners through community events, activities and communication systems. The city works to ensure the active engagement of historically underrepresented populations.
- ▶ People are treated equally when interacting with the city regardless of outward appearance, socioeconomic status or ability.
- ▶ The city will support initiatives to encourage new and existing residents, or people of different ability or socioeconomic status, to connect and learn about each other to build community and unity.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

Diversity

Encourage/embrace/support people from diverse cultures, all ages, and all levels of physical ability

Cultural events

Create culturally-specific events/programming. Foster sense of belonging. Build awareness and acceptance of diverse cultures

Families

Strive to attract young families

Location

Celebrate Roseville's great location/amenities/good place to live/quiet and peaceful



Safety and security

We aspire to be a community where all people feel safe and secure, and where trust and mutual respect for police, fire, and all emergency responders is fostered

WHERE...

- ▶ People of all ages and backgrounds feel safe and secure in their daily activities and police, fire, and other emergency responders are trusted partners in the community.
- ▶ Roseville recognizes and proactively addresses physical and social issues like poorly maintained neighborhoods, concentrations of crime, houselessness, panhandling, and other issues.
- ▶ Roseville police and fire maintain good communication and a collaborative relationship with Roseville businesses. Roseville businesses are confident that police will provide meaningful follow-up to reported incidents and they will receive a prompt, professional response when they contact public safety for urgent or non-urgent matters.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

Crime

Minimize crime/feeling unsafe in certain parts of the city

Enforcement

More enforcement of traffic laws (speeding, crosswalk stopping, etc.)

Policing

Programs to build/expand/repair community trust

Respect

Change in how community members treat each other/fear of being accused/stereotyped

Young people

Help school aged children feel safe in the community

We aspire to be secure in diverse neighborhoods, with quality housing and business developments that offer a range of choices to meet the needs of all people and a healthy mix of businesses

WHERE...

- ▶ The city encourages a balanced approach to housing development and density to provide a range of housing choices, while preserving existing neighborhoods and communities.
- ▶ The city proactively plans for the housing needs of diverse communities and an aging population.
- ▶ Roseville maintains a diverse commercial/industrial building stock that includes properties affordable to start-up, young and growing businesses, and opportunities for growing businesses to expand and stay in the city.
- ▶ Roseville recognizes the community-building value of locally-owned retail and service-oriented businesses that meet the needs of area residents and all city departments work to create a hospitable, supportive environment.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

Affordable housing

Preserve/expand, housing options and choices, affordable ownership options

Development for a range of businesses

Support small/locally owned/service oriented businesses. Development to support a range of businesses sizes and functions in Roseville

Older adults

More options for seniors/options to age in place/single level residences





Business and economy

We aspire to be economically prosperous, with a stable and broad tax base, vibrant small businesses, high quality employment opportunities, and a range of retail and entertainment options

WHERE...

- ▶ A healthy, vibrant mix of businesses, large and small, in all sectors is intentionally cultivated.
- ▶ The city seeks to understand the challenges and opportunities facing businesses in Roseville and create a supportive, business-friendly environment.
- ▶ There is strong collaboration with the private sector to address economic, workforce, infrastructure and other challenges and opportunities.
- ▶ The city supports small, locally-owned businesses with access to finance and technical assistance tools that enable them to own, maintain, and improve owner-occupied properties.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

Small business

Support small/local/minority owned/family-owned businesses over big box/corporate

Business improvement

Support/incentivize business revitalization

Employment

More quality employment opportunities

Tax base

Implement policies/actions that grow the tax base

Entertainment and shopping

Protect/preserve/expand

Findings and Recommendations

The next steps in the Envision Roseville process are for the city to take action toward implementing these community aspirations. The aspirations are intended to be a set of guiding principles that can be used as a foundation for the programs and services within each city department. The following are key findings and recommended action items for the city to consider as next steps.

General alignment with previous aspirations

The city's previous community aspirations were developed over 15 years ago. The current project was needed to update and calibrate the previous aspirations to ensure alignment with the vision and values of the people in Roseville today. The new aspirations presented in this document are a refreshed take on the community vision and sentiments for today's Roseville. The new aspirations generally validate the previous aspirations and do not signal a substantial change in direction for the city.

Guide decision-making

Once approved, the community aspirations can become an immediate guide for future decision-making within the city. The aspirations should be considered in all future city decisions, plans, and policies.

Strategic plan

The next step for the community aspiration is to identify specific action items that will help to implement the vision of the community. This can be done with a strategic plan that identifies short-, mid-, and long-term action steps related to each of the key themes identified by the community.

Partner agencies

The city should collaborate with partner agencies, such as the Roseville Area School District, Ramsey County, and MnDOT to address issues related to the community aspirations which are multijurisdictional.

Address specific issues

The community input collected as part of Envision Roseville was tabulated, grouped, and coded to identify common themes. However, people provided many specific comments such as location-specific improvement suggestions and specific areas of concern. The city should review all the input received and evaluate opportunities to act on the specific comments not covered in the community aspirations.

Close the feedback loop

The city should share how the community aspirations were used. Let people know that their input was heard and is making a difference.

Appendix A

Phase 1 engagement summary



ENVISION ROSEVILLE

Phase 1 Engagement Summary
May 2023

Project Schedule Summary

Task	Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul	
Phase 1												
Survey Close		x										
Business survey close				x								
Phase 1 Summary			x									
Results Workshop			x									
PMT 2				x								
Phase 2												
Phase 2 Key Messages					x							
CAG 2						x						
Phase 2 listening sessions + events												
Business focus groups												
Results Workshop									x			
PMT 3										x		
Final Report											x	

Phase 1 Community Engagement



Live engagement activities: 20+ activities & 1,055 participants

Listening sessions: 10 mtgs/40+ people

Community pop-ups: 4 events/750 people

Community workshops: 3 events/200+ people

Business outreach: 40 locations/40 people

Business council: 1 event/12 people

Business interviews: 15 mtgs/20 people



Online engagement: 950+ responses

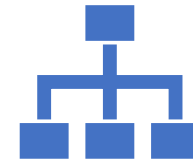
Survey

Interactive map

Idea wall

Hello Lamp Post

Business survey



Committees: 2 workshops, dozens of meetings

Community Advisory Group (CAG)

Project Management

Team/department leads (PMT)

Project team (meets bi-weekly)





Summary of Activities



Organization/Location	Event/Activity	Initial Meeting Date & Time	Notable Communities	Approx. No. of Attendees
Visit Roseville	Listening session	9/28/2022	Businesses	3
Roseville Area Schools	Listening session	9/30/2022	Students, community services	3
Resilient Roseville	Listening session	10/5/2022	Environmental Advocats	4
Man Up Club	Listening session	10/6/2022	Young adults, people of color	2
Roseville Area High School: Cultural Liaisons	Listening session	10/12/2022	Students, people of color, recent immigrants, community services	2
Monthly HRIEC Meeting on Community	Listening session	10/19/2022	Equity	11
Do Good Roseville	Listening session	10/25/2022	Community volunteers	1
King of Kings Lutheran	Listening session	10/26/2022	Faith-based community	1
Roseville Area High School: Cultural Liaisons	Listening session	10/12/2022	Students, people of color, recent immigrants, community services	6
Roseville Area Schools: Cultural Liaisons (all schools)	Listening session	11/17/2022	Students, people of color, recent immigrants, community services	8
Wild Rice Festival	Community pop-up activity	9/19/2022	General public	200
Tenant Notification	Community pop-up activity	9/22/2022	Renters	20
Roseville HS Homecoming	Community pop-up activity	9/30/2022	Students	450
Spooktacular	Community pop-up activity	10/29/2022	General public	75
Community Fiesta (at the Oval)	Community meal	12/15/2022	Renters, Latino communities	35
Community Open House - Library	Community workshop	1/10/2023	General public	20
Roseville Area High School African American Family Night	Community workshop	2/13/2023	People of color, families, students	150
Anpétu Téça, Adult Learners meeting	Community workshop	2/15/2023	Recent immigrants	8
Travelers with Disabilities Committee – Metropolitan Airport Commission	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	People with dissabilities	-
TSA Disability & Medical Condition Coalition	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	People with dissabilities	-
Kids in Need	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	Family support services, people with low incomes	-
Every Meal	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	Family support services, people with low incomes	-
Tapped and uncorked	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	9/23/2022	General public	-

What do you love about Roseville?
What do you see for Roseville's
future?
Grab a post it note and help
vision for Roseville's future!



Who Have We Reached?

Online demographics – self identify

- ✓ Good coverage of age with exception of 18 – 24 yrs
- ✓ 85% white, 11% prefer not to answer
- ✓ 93% English, 5% prefer not to answer
- ✓ 6% have a disability
- ✓ 85% live in a single-family home
- ✓ 86% live in an owner-occupied residence

Community partnerships/events

- ✓ People of color
- ✓ Non-English speakers
- ✓ Youth/students and families
- ✓ Visitors/businesses
- ✓ Students
- ✓ Renters (limited)

Apparent gaps (target in Phase 2)

- ☐ Young adults, 18-24 yrs
- ☐ Residents of apartments/renters
- ☐ Recent immigrants/limited-English



Online Survey Results



Phase 1 Results (preliminary)

- Themes generally align with existing community aspirations
 - Different emphases
 - New themes: Parks and schools
- No major disparities between different engagement types/cohorts
 - The most prevalent theme on HLP was "environment and green space"
 - Diverse cultures tended to prioritize "welcoming and inclusive community" higher
 - Students ranked "safety and security" higher
 - Community partnerships emphasized "small businesses" and "housing affordability"



Community Values

Values	How much the community values		How well the city delivers		Difference
	Weighted avg.	Rank	Weighted avg.	Rank	
Sense of personal safety	4.66	1	3.69	9	0.97
Emergency response (police, fire, ambulance, etc.)	4.61	2	4.14	2	0.47
Natural resources (trees, lakes, natural habitats)	4.56	3	4.12	3	0.44
Traffic safety	4.41	4	3.52	13	0.88
Well-maintained roads	4.43	5	3.75	8	0.68
Access to parks and trails	4.37	6	4.17	1	0.20
Bicycle and pedestrian safety	4.24	7	3.13	24	1.10
Conservation and sustainability	4.09	8	3.46	16	0.63
Access to healthy activities	4.08	9	3.68	10	0.40
Access to healthy foods	3.94	10	3.49	15	0.44
Access to modern technology	3.95	11	3.46	17	0.50
Sense of belonging in community	3.85	12	3.41	21	0.44
Public gathering spaces	3.81	13	3.87	6	-0.06
Diverse and multicultural community	3.55	14	3.46	18	0.10
Community events and programming	3.72	15	3.90	5	-0.18
Close to work	3.32	16	3.65	11	-0.33
Access to community support services	3.54	17	3.37	22	0.17
Low property taxes	3.48	18	2.88	25	0.60
Diversity of housing choices	3.22	19	3.41	20	-0.19
Entertainment and dining opportunities	3.71	20	3.78	7	-0.07
Cultural activities and events	3.43	21	3.55	12	-0.12
Service and retail establishments	3.67	22	4.00	4	-0.33
Close to family	3.18	23	3.42	19	-0.25
Access to transit options (buses, trains, etc.)	3.20	24	3.23	23	-0.02
Range of employment opportunities	2.95	25	3.50	14	-0.54



Key Themes

Category	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
Transportation & Infrastructure	199	17	74	290
Environment/Sustainability/Parks	164	28	75	267
City Services and Civic Engagement	96	16	21	133
Housing & Development	102	8	4	114
Business & Economy	90	1	10	101
Community: welcoming, inclusive, respectful, engaged	81	2	11	94
Safety & Security	40	4	14	58
Schools, Education, and families	24	1	3	28
General/Location Specific Comments	0	1	21	22
Health & Wellness	4	1	0	5



Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Transportation & Infrastructure</i>			199	17	74	290
Ped/bike	Roseville should strive to be a bike friendly community/more bike facilities/more trails/improve bike safety	Need more	54	7	20	81
Ped/bike	Roseville should strive to be a walkable community/more sidewalks/improve pedestrian safety	Need more	47	1	22	70
Transportation	Roseville should have more transit opportunities/types/frequency	Need safer bus stops	27	2	5	34
Ped/bike	Roseville should improve trail connectivity to parks and other cities	Want it	11	4	7	22
Transportation	Roseville has too much traffic congestion	Need less	9	0	7	16
Infrastructure	Roseville needs more high speed internet options/citywide fiber/citywide wifi	Want it/more options	12	0	0	12
Transportation		Need less	7	0	3	10
Transportation	Highway 36 needs maintenance/safety improvements/more capacity	Need maintenance	7	0	3	10
Transportation	Roseville should implement 25 mph speed limits	Want it	5	1	4	10
Ped/bike	Roseville should prioritize non-motorized vehicles/have less cars	Prioritize	6	1	0	7
Transportation	Roseville road condition needs improvements	Needs improvement	5	1	x	6
Ped/bike	Roseville should stop investing in multimodal transportation/bike facilities	Stop doing it	3	0	2	5
Transportation	Roseville has too many vehicle crashes	Need less	2	0	1	3
Transportation	Roseville should have a careshare program	Want one	3	0	0	3
Ped/bike	Roseville should invest in more multimodal options for seniors	Want more	1	0	0	1

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Environment/Sustainability/Parks</i>			164	28	75	267
Green space/open space	Roseville has great parks and green space/should protect/add more	Need more	26	0	27	53
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should support sustainability/conservation/reduce environmental impact	reduce it	41	3	5	49
City facilities	Roseville needs a community center/affordable community center	Add one	22	4	8	34
City facilities	Roseville needs a splashpad/pool/water park	want one	9	3	8	20
City services	There should be more programming at the amphitheater	Want more	10	5	0	15
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should implement unified waste hauling	Want it	10	5	0	15
City facilities	Roseville needs more mountain bike facilities	Want more	0	1	1	10
Environment/sustainability	Roseville needs more green infrastructure	Want more	3	4	3	10
Green space/open space	Roseville should invest in more trees	Want more	6	2	1	9
City facilities	Roseville should build a bicycle pump track	Want one	3	0	4	7
City services	Roseville should have food trucks or restaurants at Central Park	Want more	6	0	1	7
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should invest in green energy	Invest in it	6	0	1	7
Green space/open space	Reservoir Woods is great/should be maintained	Maintain	4	0	3	7
City facilities	Roseville needs a dog park	Want one	2	0	4	6
City services	Roseville should have less impermeable surfaces	Want it	1	1	4	6
City services	Roseville should have community gardens	Want it	4	0	1	5
City services	Roseville should have a farmers market in Central Park	Want it	3	0	1	4
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should have emergency phones in Central Park	Add emergency phones	2	0	2	4
City services	Roseville needs an indoor playground	Want it	2	0	1	3
City facilities	Roseville needs a park in the Har Mar mall area	Want one	2	0	0	2
City facilities	Roseville should have dog waste bags at parks	Want more	1	0	0	1
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should not implement unified waste hauling	Don't want it	1	0	0	1

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>City Services and Civic Engagement</i>			96	16	21	133
City services	Roseville needs more community programming/affordable programming/programming for all ages and cultures	Need more	24	2	0	26
City services	Roseville should have more recreational opportunities/recreation for diverse communities	Need more	8	3	5	16
City services	Roseville needs to do a better job clearing snow on streets	Re-plow side streets	13	0	1	14
City services	Roseville has great community services/should invest in community services	keep it up	6	4	3	13
Civic engagement	Roseville should have multiple forms of communication to residents (needs improvement)	Want it	7	3	1	11
Civic engagement	Roseville should do more to share information about community resources	Do it	7	2	0	9
City services	Roseville should improve its sidewalk snow removal	Want more	4	0	2	6
Regulations	Roseville should enact policies against panhandling	Want it	3	0	3	6
City services	Roseville should prioritize spending on core services like water and emergency response	Prioritize	5	0	0	5
City services	Roseville should clean the litter off of the roads	Want more	3	0	2	5
City services	Roseville needs more family entertainment options	Want it	3	1	0	4
Regulations	Roseville should have less property regulations	need less	1	0	3	4
City services	Roseville does a good job with snow clearance on trails	Good job	1	1	1	3
Civic engagement	Envision Roseville is great!	Good job	3	0	0	3
Regulations	Roseville should enact sustainable building codes	Want it	3	0	0	3
Regulations	Roseville should focus on effective city governance (needs improvement)	Want it	2	0	0	2
City services	Roseville should collaborate with Ramsey County for improvements to the parks and library	Want more	1	0	0	1
Civic engagement	Roseville should be more responsive to residents	Need more	1	0	0	1
Regulations	Roseville should preserve and protect historic buildings (DQ on Lexington Ave)	Preserve	1	0	0	1

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Housing & Development</i>			102	8	4	114
Housing	Roseville needs more affordable housing/should pursue rent control/naturally occurring affordable housing/affordable ownership options	Need more	32	1	1	34
Development	Roseville has too much density/needs less multifamily development/apartments/too much rental/too much outside ownership	Need less	18	1	1	20
Housing	Roseville should encourage a mix of housing/culturally appropriate housing/missing middle housing	Need more	10	2	1	13
Housing	Roseville needs better options for seniors to age in place/less senior high rises/more single level townhomes	Need less	10	1	0	11
Housing	Roseville needs more property maintenance/rennovation programs/improve housing stock	Need more	10	0	0	10
Housing	Roseville should encourage more single familiy housing	Want more	9	1	0	10
Development	Roseville should encourage more mixed use development/transit supportive development	Need more	4	2	1	7
Development	Roseville needs more density	Need more	4	0	0	4
Housing	Roseville should do more to help people experiencing homelessness	Need to address	3	0	0	3
Development	Roseville should encourage sustainable buildings	Need more	1	0	0	1
Housing	Roseville has too much affordable housing	Need less	1	0	0	1

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Business & Economy</i>			90	1	10	101
Businesses	Support and encourage small/minority/familylocal businesses	Support/need	19	0	4	23
Businesses	Roseville has too many "big box," corporate, and chain businesses	Need less	14	1	2	17
Economy	Property taxes in Roseville are too high	Decrease	13	0	0	13
Economy	Roseville needs more quality employment opportunities/well paying jobs	Want more	8	0	0	8
Businesses	Roseville has a good mix of businesses which should be preserved	Positive	4	0	3	7
Businesses	Roseville should support/incentivize business revitalization	Want it. Right	7	0	0	7
Economy	Roseville should implement policies/actions that grow the tax base	Grow tax base	6	0	0	6
Businesses	Harmar Mall is an asset that should be preserved and revitalized	Vision	4	0	1	5
Businesses	Roseville needs more business varieties/types/less retail	Want more	5	0	0	5
Businesses	Roseville has a good mix of quality entertainment, dining, and shopping options that should be maintained	Maintain	3	0	0	3
Businesses	Roseville should have less strip malls	Need less	3	0	0	3
Businesses	Rosedale Mall is an asset that should be supported and maintained	Support/maintain	2	0	0	2
Businesses	Roseville needs more affordable commercial property	Want more	1	0	0	1
Economy	Roseville should support seasonal workers with meaningful employment opportunities	Support	1	0	0	1

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Community: welcoming, inclusive, respectful, engaged</i>			81	2	11	94
General	Roseville has offers great amenities	Positive	7	0	6	13
General	Roseville is a great place to live	Positive	12	0	1	13
General	Roseville is in an ideal location	Positive	10	0	0	10
Spaces	Roseville needs a community mainstreet (near Central Park)	Want it	2	1	0	3
Events/activities/people	Roseville needs more community engagement opportunities/options for people to get involved/foster community pride/build a sense of belonging	Want more	13	0	0	13
Events/activities/people	Roseville needs more community events/culturally specific events/affordable events	Need more	8	1	0	9
Spaces	Roseville needs more public gathering spaces	Need more	4	0	0	4
General	Roseville should be a quiet and peacefull community (needs improvement)	Preserve	2	0	1	3
Spaces	Roseville should be clean and well maintained (need to improve)	Want it	4	0	0	4
Events/activities/people	Roseville should encourage/embrace/support people from diverse cultures and races/persue a sister city program/pursue equity/be inclusive/support BIPOC communities	Support/encourage/learn	12	0	2	14
Spaces	Roseville should maintain its "small town feel"		5	0	1	6
Events/activities/people	Roseville should strive to attract young families		2	0	0	2

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Safety & Security</i>			40	4	14	58
Security	Roseville has too much crime/is unsafe	Need less	23	0	3	26
Safety	Roseville needs better traffic law enforcement	Need more	8	2	7	17
Safety	Roseville needs better crosswalk stopping compliance enforcement	Neen more	0	1	4	5
Security	Roseville should have mental health officers/programs to build community trust	Want more	4	1	0	5
Security	Roseville needs more police	Neen more	3	0	0	3
Security	Roseville should pursue a fair justice system (needs improvement)	Want more	2	0	0	2

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
9. Schools, Education, and families			24	1	3	28
Schools	Roseville has good schools/should continue to invest in schools	Positive	15	0	1	16
Schools	Roseville needs more afterschool activities	Want more	5	1	2	8
Schools	Roseville should support diversity in schools	Want more	4	0	0	4

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Health & Wellness</i>			4	1	0	5
Health	Roseville should support healthy lifestyles/community health	Support it	2	1	0	3
Health	Roseville needs more heathcare facilities	Need more	2	0	0	2

Subcategory	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>General Comments</i>	0	1	21	22
Location Specific- sidewalk maintenance	0	0	10	10
Location Specific- Traffic improvements	0	0	9	9
Improve Highway 36	0	1	0	1
Good Traffic management/signage	0	0	1	1
location specific- Noise reduction wall	0	0	1	1

Business Outreach Process

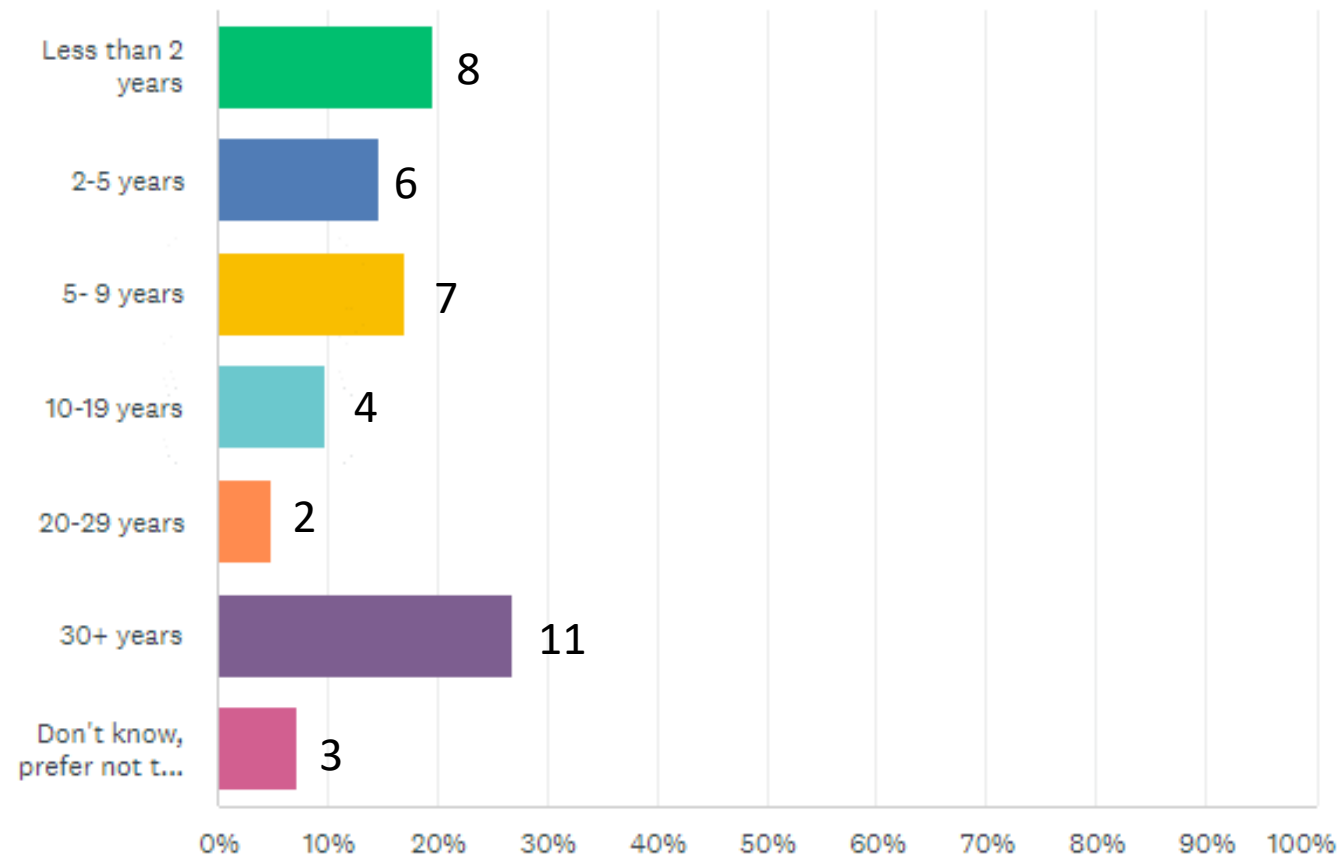
- Outreach at broadcast Business Council meeting on January 25. Distributed survey link to 12 attendees
- Partners distributed to their e-mail lists (e.g., Chambers, Ramsey County, MCCED, Grow Roseville)
- Publicized survey on back page (business section) of Roseville City News – January & March
- Distributed flyer in person - promoting the survey to ~39 locally owned businesses at Lexington/Larpenteur, Rice/Larpenteur & Hamline/CRB
- Received 41 responses



Business Survey Results

How long has your business been in Roseville?

Answered: 41 Skipped: 0



Identify where your business is located

ANSWER CHOICES ▼	RESPONSES ▼
▼ Northwest - North of Hwy 36, West of Hamline (includes Rosedale & business park near I-35W)	35.90% 14
▼ Quadrant 2 - North of 36, East of Hamline to Rice Street	5.13% 2
▼ Quadrant 3 - South of 36, West of Hamline (includes Target & HarMar area)	20.51% 8
▼ Quadrant 4 - South of 36, East of Hamline to Rice Street (includes CR B, Lexington/Larpenteur, Rice/Larpenteur)	38.46% 15
TOTAL	39



Which categories best describe your business?

Retail trade	22.22%	8
Professional service (e.g., legal, accounting, consulting)	22.22%	8
Other (please specify)	Responses 19.44%	7
Personal service (e.g., salon/spa, barber shop)	16.67%	6
Health care service (e.g., medical, dental, chiropractic, veterinarian)	5.56%	2
Wholesale trade	2.78%	1
Educational service (e.g., tutoring, childcare)	2.78%	1
Finance, insurance and real estate	2.78%	1
Construction	2.78%	1
Manufacturing	2.78%	1
Automotive service	0.00%	0
Trucking/distribution/logistics	0.00%	0
TOTAL		36

Business ownership

Local ownership		75.00%	27
Other (please specify)	Responses	16.67%	6
Franchise		5.56%	2
Not locally owned		2.78%	1
Branch office		0.00%	0



Rent/own

- Rent – 66.7%
- Own – 33.3%

Your role

- Business owner – 83%
- Business manager – 17%

Gender

- Male – 44.4%
- Female – 41.8%
- Prefer not to answer – 11.1%
- Non-binary – 2.8%

Race Ethnicity

- White/Caucasian – 72.2%
- Asian or Asian American – 8.3%
- Prefer not to answer – 8.3%
- Black – 5.6%
- Mexican American – 2.78%
- Other/multiple races – 2.78%

Disability

- ID as person w/ disability – 8.3%
- Prefer not to answer – 8.3%

What factors influenced you to locate & stay in Roseville?

▼ Good location in the metro area to access customers	68.29%	28
▼ Reside in the Roseville area	46.34%	19
▼ We like Roseville	46.34%	19
▼ Transportation access - freeways, road & transit network	43.90%	18
▼ Safety and security	43.90%	18
▼ Roseville has a positive image	43.90%	18
▼ Good location in the metro area to access workforce	36.59%	15
▼ Sense of community	36.59%	15
▼ Appropriate building (office, industrial or retail) for my business	34.15%	14
▼ Concentration of retail activity in Roseville	29.27%	12
▼ Other (please specify)	Responses 19.51%	8
▼ Cost of space is a good value	17.07%	7
▼ Dining & lodging options	17.07%	7
▼ Proximity of suppliers and other business partners	12.20%	5
▼ Tax and regulatory environment	7.32%	

What factors influenced you to locate & stay in Roseville? (comments)

- Volunteer at WRC
- I use The Reserve co-working space in Roseville
- We have many clients in north Ramsey County area
- City land was available for our new building
- Low crime
- No “used goods” law
- Can’t afford office space & run the business from home, with employees doing the same



Community values inform the community vision & help guide mission, strategic plan, goals, services & budget. Please rate the importance of the following to your business (descending order)

	1- NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL TO MY BUSINESS OR DOESN'T ALIGN WITH MY VALUES	2- NOT VERY IMPORTANT TO MY BUSINESS, OR DOESN'T FULLY ALIGN WITH MY VALUES	3- NEUTRAL TO ME OR NO OPINION	4- SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT TO MY BUSINESS OR ALIGNS WITH MY VALUES	5- VERY IMPORTANT TO MY BUSINESS OR IS A CORE VALUE	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Reliable and trustworthy emergency response (police, fire, ambulance)	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	7.89% 3	21.05% 8	71.05% 27	38	4.63
Sense of personal safety for customers and employees	2.70% 1	0.00% 0	5.41% 2	21.62% 8	70.27% 26	37	4.57
Welcoming, friendly community	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	7.89% 3	28.95% 11	63.16% 24	38	4.55

Values (descending order)

Predictable property tax environment, good value for taxes paid	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	23.68% 9	28.95% 11	47.37% 18	38	4.24
Low property taxes	2.63% 1	0.00% 0	23.68% 9	31.58% 12	42.11% 16	38	4.11
Sense of belonging in the community	2.63% 1	7.89% 3	7.89% 3	47.37% 18	34.21% 13	38	4.03
Well-maintained public transportation & infrastructure systems	5.26% 2	2.63% 1	18.42% 7	36.84% 14	36.84% 14	38	3.97
Traffic safety, including pedestrians and bicycles	0.00% 0	7.89% 3	23.68% 9	34.21% 13	34.21% 13	38	3.95
Support for the environment and sustainability	2.63% 1	7.89% 3	31.58% 12	18.42% 7	39.47% 15	38	3.84

Values (descending order)

Good parks, trails, and recreational opportunities in the community	2.63% 1	13.16% 5	28.95% 11	18.42% 7	36.84% 14	38	3.74
Broad range of dining options	7.89% 3	10.53% 4	23.68% 9	36.84% 14	21.05% 8	38	3.53
Diverse and multicultural community	13.16% 5	2.63% 1	26.32% 10	34.21% 13	23.68% 9	38	3.53
Access to healthy activities	7.89% 3	7.89% 3	36.84% 14	21.05% 8	26.32% 10	38	3.50
Diversity of housing choices	7.89% 3	23.68% 9	23.68% 9	23.68% 9	21.05% 8	38	3.26



Values – (comments)

- Recycling for businesses (2)
- Safety & security is #1
- Connect residents & businesses (2)
- I love trees & scenery
- City has a can do attitude!
Wants to work well w/
companies & organizations
- Support for elders & disabled
- Rosedale & retailers help make
a trip to our office part of a few
errands
- Some clients & customers need
transit
- Ease of access & parking to
parks & trails
- Arrest criminals, make them pay
restitution & put in prison
- Would love to see local paper
again
- Complaint about assistance to
new businesses, not existing &
special assessments for road
reconstruction 100% for small
business, 25% for Target

In your experience as a business owner/manager, how has the City of Roseville helped to deliver, create or support these characteristics. (descending order)

	1- ROSEVILLE DOES NOT DELIVER THIS	2- ROSEVILLE DELIVERS SOMEWHAT, BUT THERE IS ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT	3- ROSEVILLE DELIVERS THIS MODERATELY, OR I HAVE NO OPINION	4- ROSEVILLE DOES THIS REASONABLY WELL	5- ROSEVILLE DOES THIS VERY WELL!	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Reliable and trustworthy emergency response (police, fire, ambulance)	0.00% 0	8.33% 3	5.56% 2	44.44% 16	41.67% 15	36	4.19
Welcoming, friendly community	0.00% 0	5.56% 2	16.67% 6	38.89% 14	38.89% 14	36	4.11
Good parks, trails, and recreational opportunities in the community	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	33.33% 12	36.11% 13	30.56% 11	36	3.97

Delivering results (descending order)

Broad range of dining options	0.00% 0	2.78% 1	33.33% 12	33.33% 12	30.56% 11	36	3.92
Sense of personal safety for customers and employees	2.86% 1	11.43% 4	5.71% 2	54.29% 19	25.71% 9	35	3.89
Sense of belonging in the community	0.00% 0	5.56% 2	30.56% 11	41.67% 15	22.22% 8	36	3.81
Access to healthy activities	0.00% 0	5.56% 2	38.89% 14	27.78% 10	27.78% 10	36	3.78
Well-maintained public transportation & infrastructure systems	5.56% 2	5.56% 2	36.11% 13	33.33% 12	19.44% 7	36	3.56

Delivering results (descending order)

Support for a diverse and multicultural community	0.00% 0	11.11% 4	41.67% 15	27.78% 10	19.44% 7	36	3.56
Support for the environment and sustainability	2.86% 1	8.57% 3	40.00% 14	31.43% 11	17.14% 6	35	3.51
Predictable property tax environment, good value for taxes paid	0.00% 0	17.14% 6	31.43% 11	37.14% 13	14.29% 5	35	3.49
Diversity of housing choices	0.00% 0	11.11% 4	50.00% 18	27.78% 10	11.11% 4	36	3.39
Traffic safety, including pedestrians and bicycles	2.78% 1	19.44% 7	22.22% 8	47.22% 17	8.33% 3	36	3.39
Low property taxes	11.11% 4	13.89% 5	41.67% 15	19.44% 7	13.89% 5	36	3.11

Appendix B

Hello Lamp Post summary

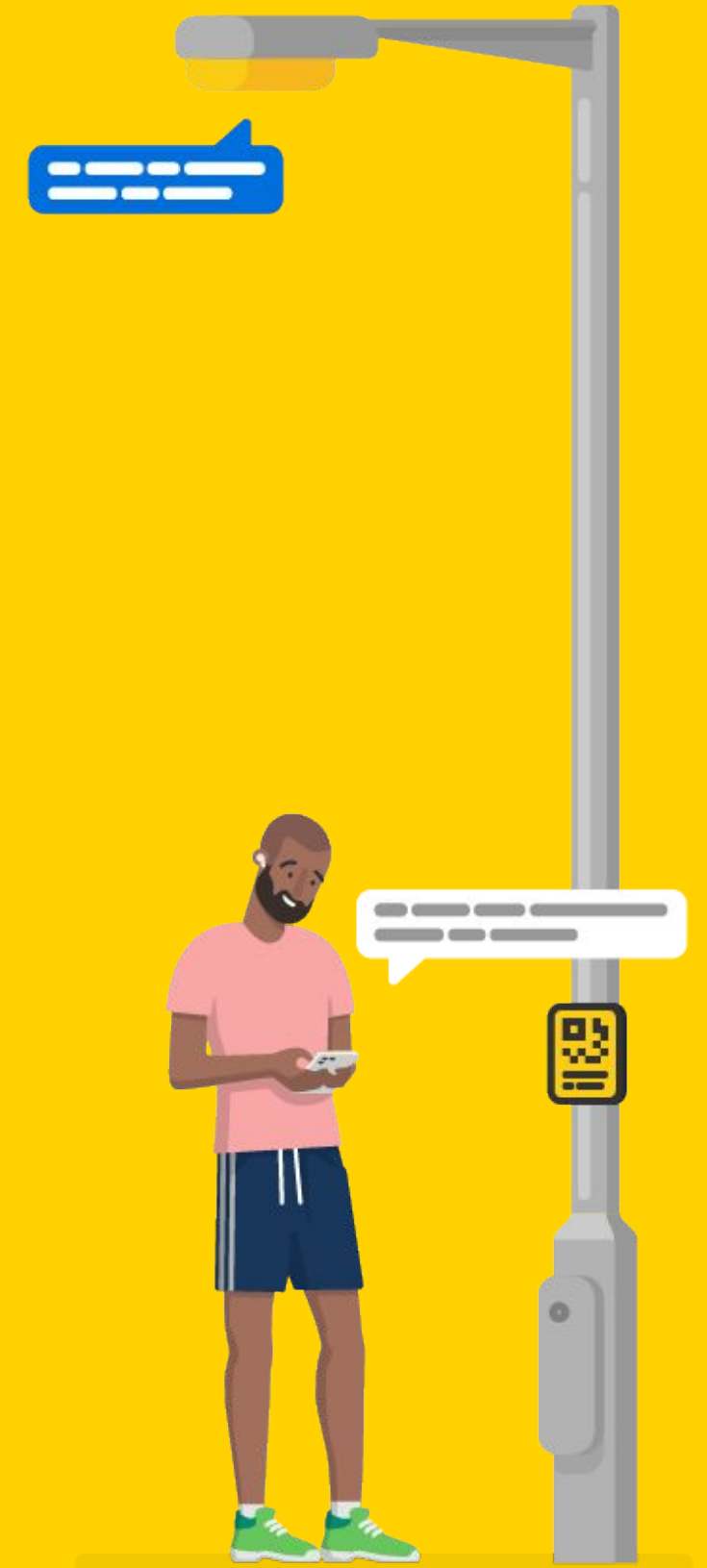
Phase 1 Final Report

01/18/23

Prepared for: City Of Roseville
Prepared by: Hello Lamp Post
In association with: Zan Associates

HELLO

LAMP POST



Summary

Questions – Categories & Themes

- Demographic
- Home and community
- Safety
- Business
- Neighborhood
- Sustainability
- Health
- Transportation
- Success in the community

Signage

- 43 signs at 28 locations across Roseville
- Placement in highly visible, high-traffic areas with the goal of reaching a wide demographic of residents and visitors



187
Users

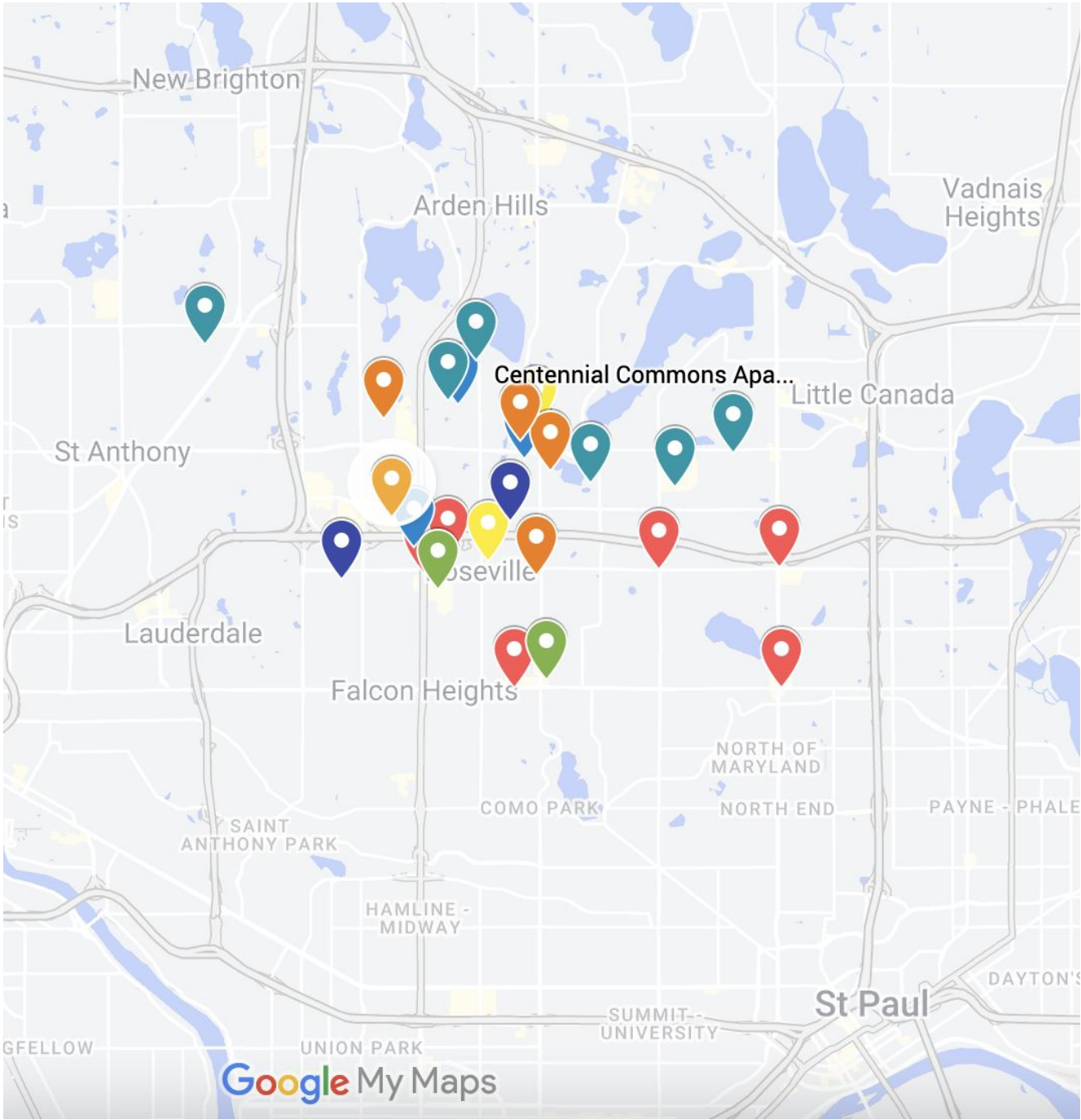


744
User Messages

Top Objects

Rank	Object	Interactions	Key
1	Virtual Object	172	
2	Bus Stop	52	
3	Rose Sculptures	36	
4	Rosedale Shopping Centre	35	
5	Public lobbies	32	
6	City hall	27	
7	Shopping Centres (Excludes Rosedale)	27	
8	Parks	26	
9	Housing communities	12	
10	Schools	9	

[My Maps - Link](#)



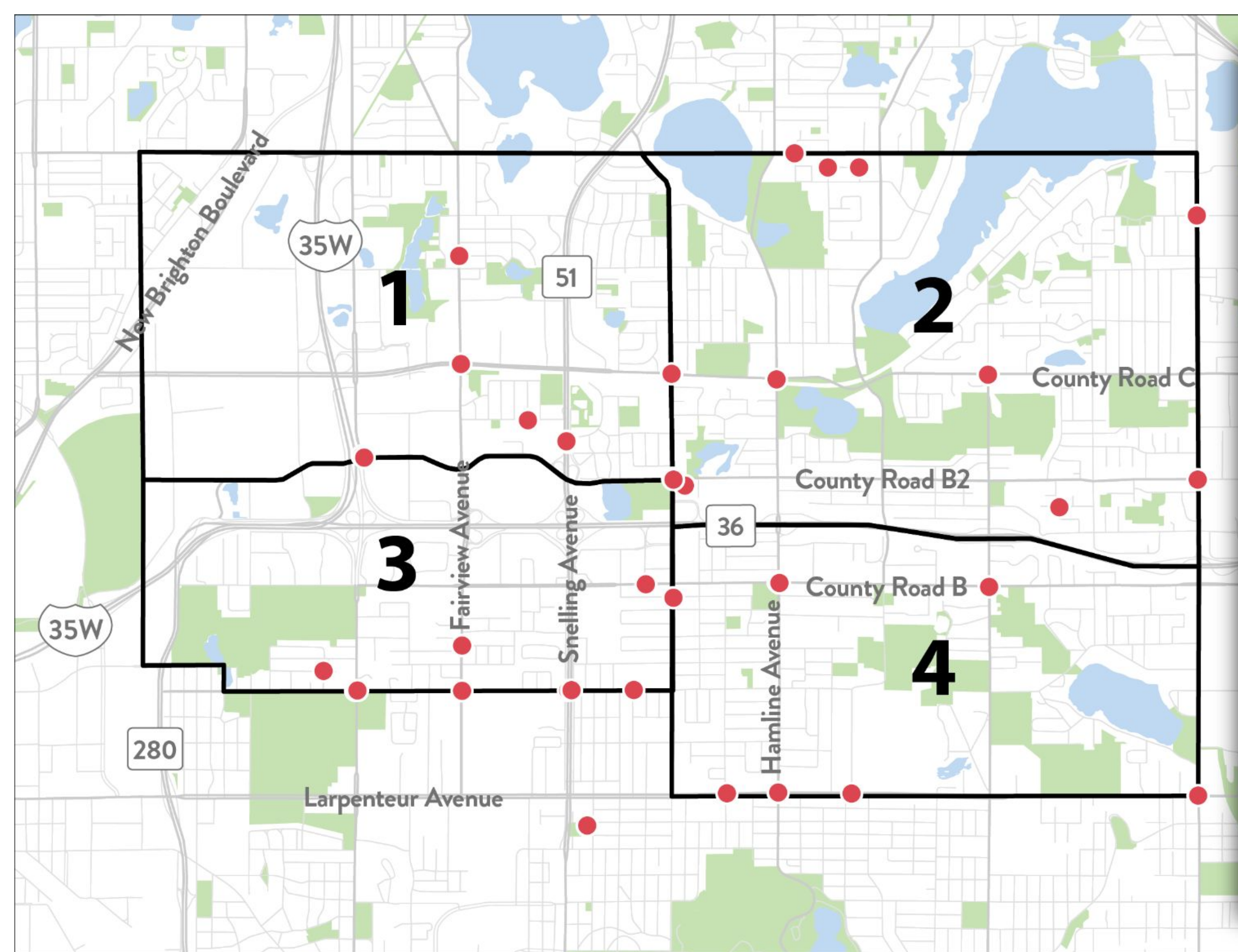
Participant Locations

- 53 total locations
- 38 locations in Roseville
 - 8 in Quadrant 1
 - 13 in Quadrant 2
 - 9 in Quadrant 3
 - 8 in Quadrant 4
- 4 out-of-state locations
- Participants who reported a zip code for location were placed at the center of the zip code

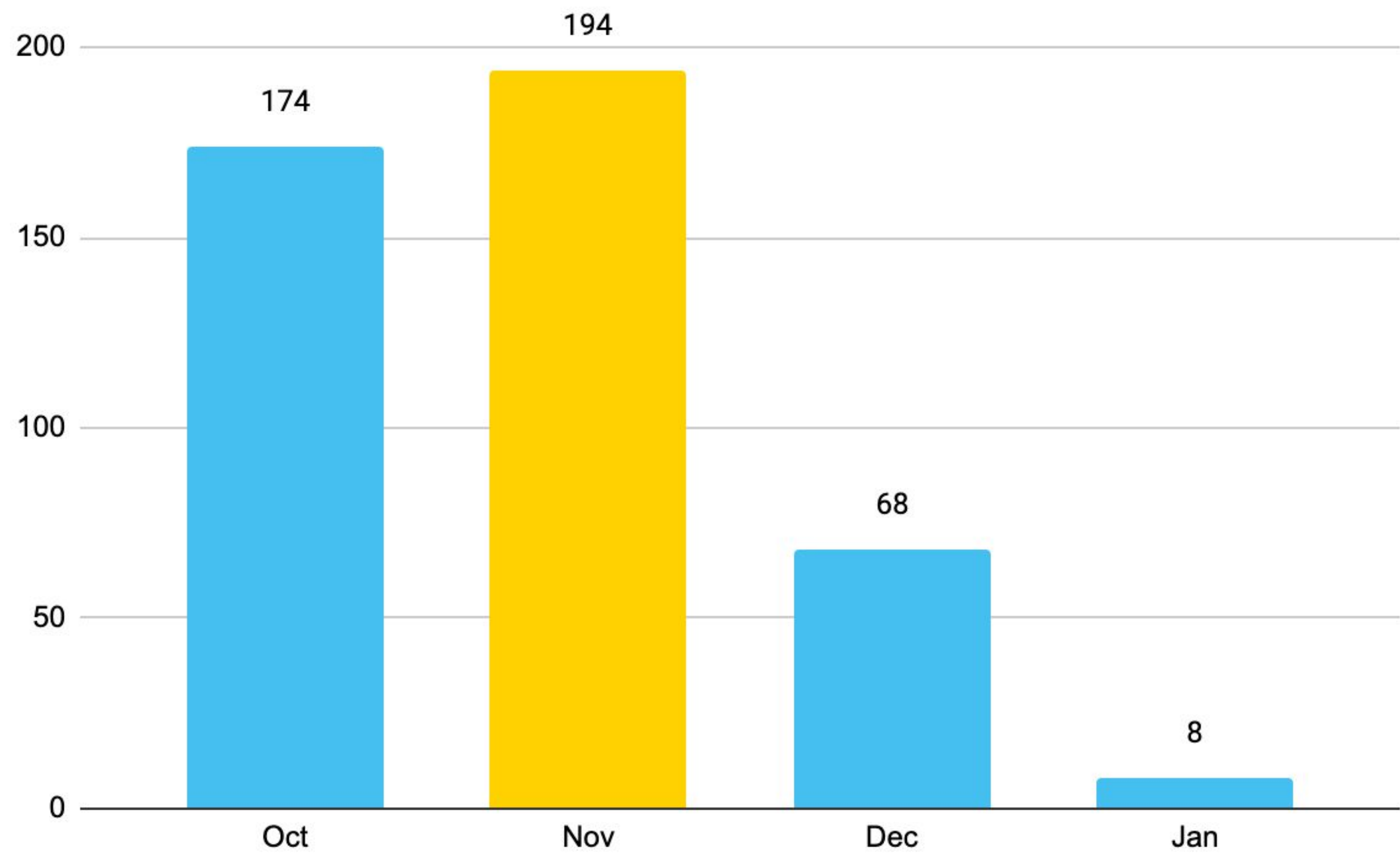
Sources: Road layers from MnDOT,
Parks and water from Met Council



0 0.5 1 Miles



Interactions



Key Themes

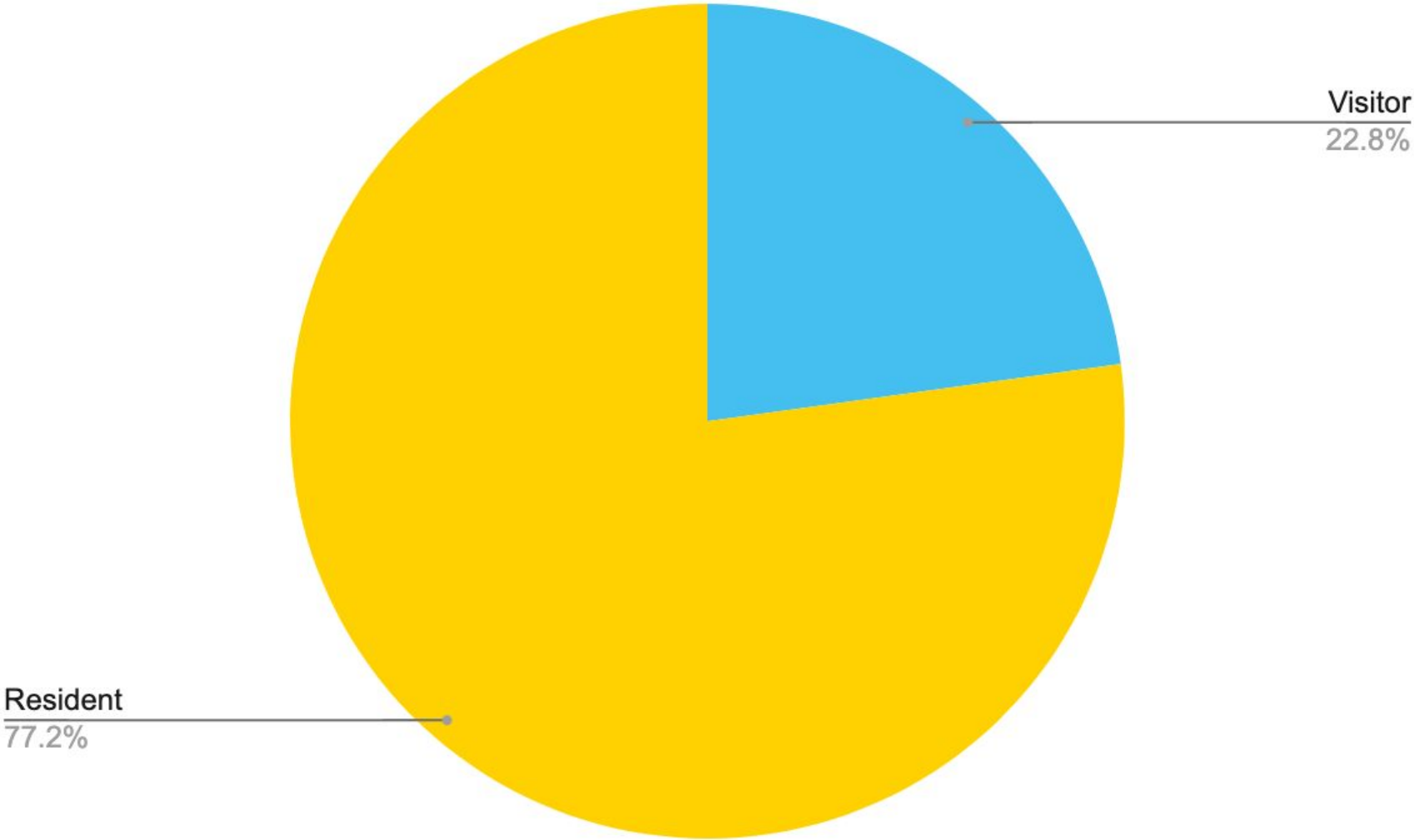
- **77% of users were residents of Roseville**
 - **Residents care a lot about the community, their neighbors, and the environment**
 - 100% of users surveyed feel connected to the city of Roseville and invested in its future
 - 100% of users feel it is important to take immediate actions to protect the environment
 - 100% of users feel valued in the community
- **Residents of Roseville love their parks and trails – 58% of respondents would like to see more parks and green space in Roseville**
 - **Planning Insight:**
 - 12% of residents expressed frustration at the number of strip malls and standalone businesses.
- **Mobility Insight:**
 - 25% of residents expressed interest in making Roseville more accessible via bike paths, walking trails, and more options for public transit.
- **Health & Human Services**
 - 100% of residents would like easier access to behavioral health support services



Insights - Residents/Visitors

Are you a resident or visitor of the City? 🏠 Please text back 'Resident' or 'Visitor'.

- 77.2% of users are residents
- 22.6% of users are visitors



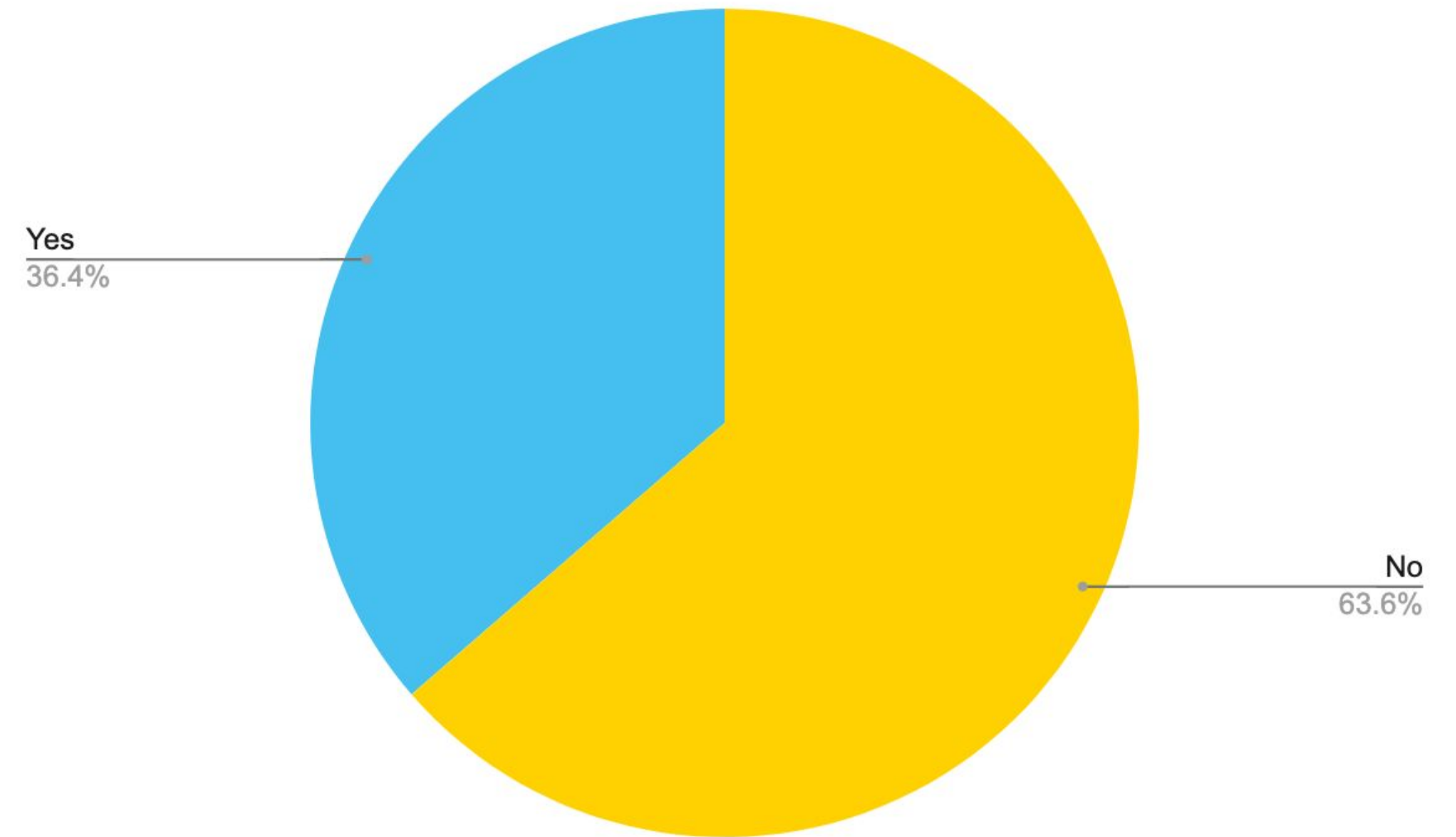
Insights - Community

In your opinion, what does it mean to be part of a community? 🏠

- Responses:
 - It means there is a balance, a give and take between individual using and share the same neighborhoods and resources.
 - I live in Roseville
 - I think it's important to maintain at least acquaintance relationships with neighbors and people very nearby, have connections with others in the area, and be attentive to the needs of everyone in designing policies.
 - It means that we think about each other. We support each other. It means that it's multicultural and multigenerational with families and single adults and empty-nesters all sharing community spaces together.
 - To know your neighbors

Roseville is a diverse and dynamic community with wonderful places to live, work, and play. What do you enjoy most about Roseville? 🙌

- 10 out of 17 users mentioned parks/trails/green space. Responses:
 - The parks
 - Parks, Malls, and people
 - The parks and woods
 - The parks and lakes. The public owned spaces
 - Natural areas, friendly neighbors
 - Parks and green spaces. Schools.
 - The public spaces, parks. Library.
 - Neighborhood feel and great parks
 - I really like the city planning that went into laying out the park/green spaces throughout the city.
 - Quiet, safe, friendly, residents who care about each other and the city. Parks and trails. The Oval and skating.
- Other responses:
 - Please get serious about the number of homes stacked with dump
 - The Downtown area
 - Location to both downtowns
 - Family friend amenities and activities
 - Close but not too close to the cities



Are you a member of a community group or organization with roots in Roseville? 🌹 (Yes, No) If yes, please can you share what groups you are part of. 25 user responses:

- There were 23 responses to this question
- **36.4%** of users said Yes
- **63.6%** of users said No

The users that shared which groups, responded with the following:

- Yes Roseville Community Band, BSA Troop 297"
- I'd like to be a member of the city group
- Oakcrest and Fairview
- Yes Reservoir Woods
- Next door. And neighborhood news group.
- Yes, vol work. And birding networks.
- Yes. League of women voters Roseville. I'm a resident
- Cub scouts

Insights - Working from Home

We have seen that working from home and hybrid formats may have changed our citizens relationship with Roseville. What are your thoughts on this? 🖨️

- **There were 14 responses to this question:**

- Get out in my own neighborhood more
- I think if you are a revisionist please be careful to pay attention to the old schoolers of Roseville. Thank you..
- I think it's great. My son is a resident and working from home. Which means he relies more on Roseville's great resources than ever before.
- I really am not aware of how that has affected the community as I was neither of those
- I am still working in person so not personally affected. I think working from home makes it more important to have a comfortable neighborhood, nearby amenities and outdoor spaces.
- I retired on Sept 1 2019, and Covid lockdowns hit 5 months later so I was not working from home. Like many people, however, my communication utilized zoom and I walked every day. The local parks were a godsend.
- Agree. More people at home during the day. More people outside during the day in the neighborhood.
- I work from home. It makes it more difficult to meet others.
- Our family has definitely spent more time outside in Roseville now than we did pre-2020. My spouse primarily works from home. I work at a hospital part-time.
- Yes I can spend more time in the parks near me I don't want to go on walks by 5 story apartments
- I commute to downtown for work. My relationship hasn't changed with the community at any point of the pandemic
- I work from home. I direct a software training program. My time closer to home makes me realize how important electric cars are. I never drive more than 2 miles a day. More public avenues for electric cars would be wonderful. I would like to see more shops return to our malls so I could shop close to home.



Insights - Future of Roseville

Roseville is changing and the time to think about the future is now. If you had a magic wand, what would you change? 🪄

Here are the most common themes from this question:

- **25%** of users would like Roseville to be easier to get around either with more accessible public transportation or for Roseville to be more accessible via walking.
- **12%** of users have advised that they don't want to see anymore strip malls, or don't like the current strip mall.
- **16%** of users said they would like to see more parks or green space
- The other **46%** of users gave responses that did not fall into a category.
- All responses are as below:
 - More amenities for young people (aka people under age 50)
 - More retail Downtown
 - More parks
 - Less developments around Rosedale and Country Road C
 - Nothing comes to mind
 - Crime
 - That the giant mall wasn't so present in my neighborhood
 - Add a coffee shop at the library.
 - Slow/stop luxury developments. Create community centers and gardens near apartment complexes. Protect all remaining public lands such as reservoir woods
 - A walkable city center with independent small shops and restaurants. The malls and strip malls are ugly
 - A center walkable village. No strip malls. More walking trails.
 - More natural habitat and gardens and birds...streetlights facing down instead of into the heavens so birds could migrate without becoming disoriented and crashing into windows (= dark skies). Everyone should have access to nature without having to get into a car to get there.
 - Invest in the younger generation buying homes to make the area more in demand like Saint Louis Park

- Easier biking to essential stores
- Rose festival like Pella, IA has Tulip Time
- I would magically put in a LOT more sidewalks and protected pathways to make Roseville walkable/bikeable for all ages and abilities
- Less dense housing
- Suggestion for baby changing tables in both restrooms at the HANC. The educational events they host bring in families.
- I would like to see more access to public transit and less space wasted on car infrastructure
- Better mass transit

Picture yourself in Roseville in 20 years time and take a look around you. What do you see? How does it look? ✨

- **There were 11 responses to this question:**
 - Many new restaurants downtown and an active vibrant nightlife
 - Hope to see less traffic
 - More structures busier streets
 - "I see local inclusive businesses Sidewalks and bike lanes
 - Friendlier to the pedestrian "
 - More trees. And more local roller skating rinks
 - There will be changes as the climate crisis gets worse and worse. To the best of our ability, we should take steps to decrease our collective carbon footprint and prepare for the changes
 - A walkable city. A green city. Independent small businesses and restaurants- not mall-like corporate places.
 - Multicultural, walkable, safe, fun, green with lots of birds and animals.
 - Roses everywhere! Every Rose Has It's Thorn playing on the loudspeaker. A ped mall with trendy shops. Rose themed merch. Friendly diverse faces everywhere
 - Unfortunately with the direction we are headed it will be a concrete jungle with high crime a low tax base and poor schools
 - Updated playgrounds. A couple are kind of old - Rosebrook Park. Also would love to see a splash pad.

Additional Insights

Are there any City services that you value or that you rely on? 🏠 (Yes, No)
If yes, please share more details.

- **Notable responses:**
 - Yes, I really like the organizations that care for and clean up the parks. I've seen information about how they plant the flower beds along Lexington. It's always so beautiful.
 - Safe neighborhoods, streets, usps and libraries

On a scale of 1 - 5, how important is it that we protect and preserve the natural environment? 🌿 (5 being very important)

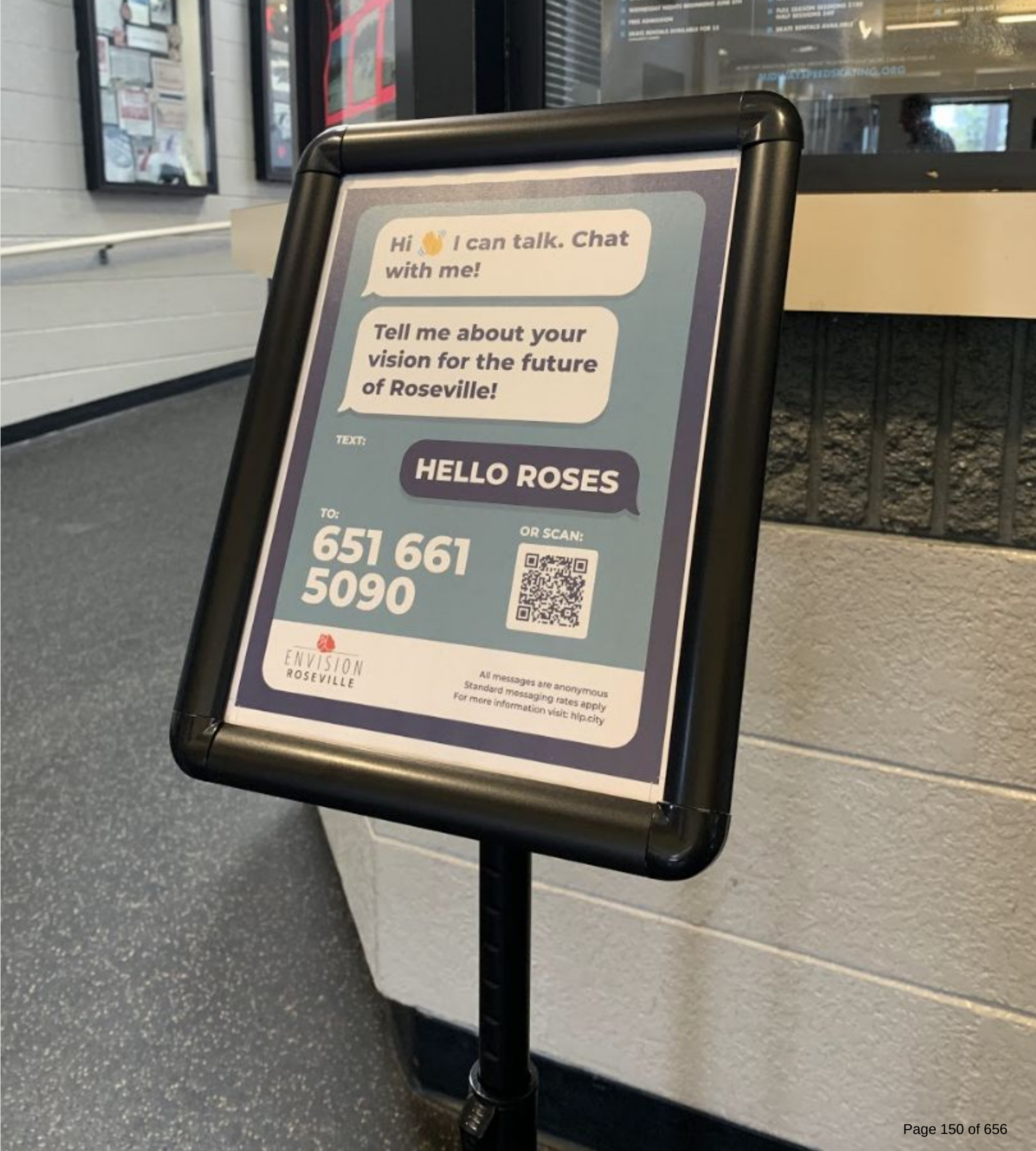
- **There were 5 responses to this question:**
 - All five users said 5, it is very import to them.

It's important to foster physical and mental health in Roseville – what are important characteristics of a healthy community? 🏡

- **There were 4 responses to this question:**
 - Access to affordable food, housing and healthcare; access to spaces to recreate esp. outdoors. Connections/relationships with other people. Feeling respected, having meaningful work or volunteer life.
 - Providing resources in schools
 - Green space, activity space, indoor family areas for winter, warming house and other winter amenities, community space.
 - Opportunities for physical activity and for teenagers

Other notable feedback:

- Please do not allow Variances that impact visual blight in surrounding neighborhoods..cvs blinding neon sign for example and cheap flags outside Dunkin donuts that are ugly and tacky
- Trucks and other commercial vehicles filling their driveways.....not neighborhood enhancements but pushing the limits of eyesore..yes they are probably licensed but you can do better with insisting these owners store them off site..really getting worse every year..not allowed in other suburbs like here
- I would like to suggest the city of Roseville consider an option for curbside pickup of compost



Additional Insights

It would be good to hear your thoughts on this - what does a successful community look like to you? 🙌 It is really important that we continue to grow together!

- **There were 6 responses to this question:**
 - Events throughout the summer in various parks and Downtown, neighborhoods that are walkable and safe.
 - "A good community would look like public spaces that everybody in the community utilizes for various activities, sharing while also caring for the public materials used.
 - I would appreciate opportunities to engage face to face with my community organizations (you)
 - We take care of people, with those who have more giving a little more. Abundant public lands/parks for walking, etc. A vibrant city center with music venues, small restaurants, etc.
 - City with a diverse economy that makes it a destination for people around the metro.
 - People are active and engaged. For example, volunteering. Putting energy in.

Are there any areas of Roseville that you would like to see be redeveloped? 🏠 (Yes, No) If yes, please tell us where.

- **There were 4 responses to this question:**
 - Stop new developments
 - Pick an area with malls and/or strip malls and level them and build a quaint downtown area. Maybe, completely redevelop Harmar mall.
 - Not necessarily. Wherever there is opportunity to plant trees, please do.
 - No

How do you know if you are valued in your community? 😊

- **There were 3 responses to this question:**
 - If people smile and say hi, and if civic leaders will seriously consider citizen ideas. They don't have to agree with the idea presented, but if not the reasons should be shared.
 - I think the personal connections with individuals I know are the most important.
 - My opinion is respected

How do you know if you have been accepted or belong to a community? 🏠

- **There were 6 responses to this question:**
 - Active engagement from the community
 - You know people in your community and can rely on them to know you. Building connections.
 - Interesting question! I guess by how people look at you and whether they treat you with respect. Whether it is strangers on a trail, a neighbor, a shopkeeper....
 - I feel accepted in a community when I am familiar with local events and safe traveling around
 - When I see a neighbor and I introduce them to my puppy and they say things like aww you finally got a family!" Or we gossip in the hallways of the apartment complex.
 - Neighbors

Do you feel connected to the success of your community? 🍷 (Yes, No). If no, please share more details with us.

- **This question had 3 responses.**
 - 100% of users said yes
 - One user went on to say: Yes, I do. Just this vision for the future of Roseville effort, led by the city Council in the mayor is an example of why this community is thriving and why I feel connected to it. We need continued leadership and involvement by smart and resourceful people.

What does a welcoming community look like to you? 😊 Please describe it.

- **There were 3 responses to this question:**
 - A place that is walkable with mixed use housing and light commercial. A multi ethnic and multi aged population, not a mono culture.
 - Joyful and respectful
 - Parks, recreational activities. Good schools low crime

What do you like most about your neighborhood? 🏠

- **There were 3 responses to this question:**
 - Good neighbors, reliable snow plows and street maintenance, feel more safe and secure seeing police car patrolling neighborhood.
 - How walkable it is and safe
 - The woods. Wetlands. Lakes and parks

What are people saying
about Roseville? 🤔

connections car lexington resources neighborhood
neighbors county road others family access
sidewalks visitor roseville
city parks home people
fairview resident roselawn
birds library
oakcrest community larpenteur

Phase 2 Suggestions

- Recap/reconfirm what residents/visitors want to see in Roseville relating to the themes of user responses
- Decide a few key questions that we would like to ask users at the start of a conversation to get as many responses as possible
- Continue to use a virtual object as this has shown to be very successful in phase one
- Aim to roll out Spanish, Hmong and Somali in phase two
- Plan a series of smaller HLP- focused events at high-activity object locations





Thank you

Any questions?

contact@hlp.city
www.hlp.city

HELLO

LAMP POST



Benefits of Hello Lamp Post

- **Save Time → Reduce Costs**

- Get back the time your team are losing from responding to common queries or trying to collect feedback
- The most cost-effective way to chat 1:1 with the people that live, work or play in your spaces

- **Improve Community Relations**

- Increase local dwell time and spending
- Build a rapport with your local community
- Increase visitor satisfaction

- **More Inclusive**

- Reach a broader, more diverse and underrepresented audience
- Talk to your community across multiple languages at once
- A familiar technology for both younger and older people

- **Live 24-7, Everywhere**

- Always present to engage with your local community – day or night, rain or shine
- View incoming feedback in real-time with the Engagement Hub
- Change the conversation instantly at the tap of a button
- Ultra reliable, with 99.9% service uptime
- Highly robust for rural environments and low data bandwidth areas

- **Paperless + Fully Digitized**

- Reduce your paper usage and eliminate the need for data entry

Appendix: About Us

Our Vision

Our vision is very, very simple:

Make Places Better For People

... To us, this means reducing the gap between the decision makers and the local communities they serve. We want to work with teams and organisations that are dedicated to creating positive changes for people in need, the under-represented and the environment.

Our Values

As a team, we are driven by three core values:

1. **Curiosity** – approaching every problem collaboratively, with ambition and an open mind
2. **Playfulness** – a creative, enthusiastic mindset, a desire to delight and a light-hearted tone of voice
3. **Caring** – treating everyone with respect and dignity, from our end-users to society as a whole

Our History

Hello Lamp Post LTD was founded in March 2018, but the idea existed before that, originally as a touring installation piece and and provocation-point. Originally we asked: what is the role of technology in making cities more human-friendly places? Today, our goal is to answer that question.

Since its inception, Hello Lamp Post has served more than 100,000 people. We've launched in over 60 locations, across 15 countries and 4 continents.

We've been supported by both Meta (Facebook) and Microsoft in our journey as a start-up. We're proud to be working with partners, investors and advisors that are recognised internationally within the tech-for-good sectors. We hope one day to help every town, city and organisation to use their technology in a mindful, responsible way and help empower the communities they serve.



The Hello Lamp Post Team (London Office)

Appendix C

Business interview notes



Envision Roseville – Business Interview Notes

Safety and Security

- a. Small locally owned retail business leasing space at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - Increase in attempted fraud and theft in the past year or two.
 - Have concerns about leaving company vehicle visible although they'd like to because it's a good billboard. Concerned about catalytic converter and other theft.
 - The increase in homeless panhandlers isn't good for business or the community. Glad to see Roseville has a community service officer to help reduce homelessness. Important to address the issue and make headway.
 - Make sure we don't get dubious businesses. It's hard for quality family-owned businesses to thrive next to businesses with a bad reputation. Expressed concerns about banners and flags on the street which are not supposed to be allowed, but the city is not enforcing regulations consistently. Expressed concerns about the business mix. "This area is on the edge of becoming a dump".
 - We wanted a better bike rack near our business, but there were problems with handicap accessibility regulations. Can the city find a way to achieve both accessibility goals and increased accommodations for bicycles?
 - It's difficult for a small business owner to purchase a building. We'd prefer to own. Can the city do anything to support local business ownership of properties?
- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales, and accounting for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - We take security very seriously. Cameras, doors with badges, and landscaping. It's especially important for our female employees who may be working later. Roseville police are responsive.
- c. Home-based service business, consultant.
 - Safety, not a big issue for our service business which is home-based. Overall, owner does like Roseville's approach to community policing but is concerned that city fire services are challenged by all the freeways. Likes fire department, EMT response before ambulance because it's quicker.
- d. Service business in HarMar, small BIPOC ownership
 - Roseville overall feels safe. HarMar has good security, feels safe. But there's been an increase in homelessness and sometimes they get in and stay overnight.
- e. Contractor, 120-150 employees on-site in industrial park
 - Safety and security is important to every business. No crimes to person at our location in Roseville. Had a few catalytic converter thefts and break-ins with vehicles overnight in the parking lot. Had some bicycles stolen. Roseville police are responsive. No apparent increase related to apartments nearby.
- f. Roseville resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building
 - Feel safe at home and at the office.



- Would like to see public safety do more to allow for notification of fire and police about residents who might have special needs (e.g., hearing or sight impairment, dementia, autistic kids)
- It's helpful for kids to see police and fire at national night out and other events.
- g. Roseville service organization, operating a restaurant and bar.
 - Had a fire call in December and the response was very quick.
 - People feel safe here including single women. Many of our bartenders are women. It would be helpful to have a quicker police response to calls. There's a particular customer who is very verbal and disruptive and won't leave. The cops know who he is. It puts a lot of pressure on our bartenders and servers when police response is slow.
 - We hear that older residents, particularly women, don't feel as safe at the malls in the last year or two.
- h. Small family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one of owners is BIPOC
 - As a retailer, we sometimes deal with shoplifters or potential shoplifters, and the performance of the Roseville police is generally good. 911 is a speedy response. They answer quickly, and it is a quality response.
 - There are a lot of homeless people the last few years. It's important to address this. We have concerns about all the panhandling at the business intersections and homeless people spending time in the mall and sleeping in the elevator.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpentour
 - No worries about safety or security. Roseville customers are very positive. Sometimes customers from other areas can be rude. We called the police once. They were prompt, handled things perfectly and followed up.
- j. Manager mall located in Roseville
 - The perception of safety and security is critical to retail malls. We are investing heavily ourselves and very much appreciate the collaboration with the Roseville Police Department. They are a great partner. Also appreciate the relationship with the fire marshal regarding fire drills.
- k. Small retail business owner in HarMar Mall
 - HarMar used to be a great community gathering place.
 - Blocking off the interiors contributes to the decline.
 - Shoplifting is a huge problem. If the crime cycle continues, HarMar won't be able to fill the empty spaces.
 - We have to lock our doors now, and we can only allow two people in at a time because we have limited staff.
 - CAM(common area maintenance) has tripled or quadrupled in recent years, because of so many vacancies
 - The panhandlers at Snelling and County Road B contribute to an image problem, and a culture that lends itself to shoplifting, theft and other crimes.
 - There's a need to clean up the intersection of Snelling and County Road B. Sometimes they'll be 10 Target shopping carts piled up at the bus stop.
 - I have customers who are afraid to come here including one top customer who is a 40-year-old Brooklyn Park cop. She says it doesn't feel safe.



- I'd love to see things turned around so we have an upward spiral instead of the current downward spiral. I'm passionate about trying to help the community pull it together but I feel very lonely. The situation is depressing.
- The bathrooms at HarMar need to be locked. There are issues with homeless people throughout HarMar, and there's crime here every day.
- I met with the police chief twice, and it seemed useless. I called once for a \$1500 theft – which is huge to me as a small business. But the police couldn't come, they were at Rosedale.
- There's no local management here at HarMar. The last three owners have had no vested interest.
- l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - Safety and security is very important. I've always felt very safe in Roseville. The police presence is good. We don't worry about crime in the industrial park and I'm glad we don't have to, it's an unnecessary stress.
 - It seems like the panhandling at Snelling and County Road B is a little out of hand. It doesn't create a good image for the community, it makes the community feel less safe.
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - Feel secure in Roseville in our industrial area. There were some issues with catalytic converters being stolen in neighboring businesses.
 - Safety and security is critically important however and can change quickly. It's important to ensure that the community and businesses continue to feel safe.
- n. BIPOC-owned service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - The sense of safety and security is very important for our employees and customers. We feel very safe at Lexington and Larpenteur
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - Things aren't what they were before George Floyd. Police have their hands tied and there's more pressure on the businesses, but their hands are tied too. We put in a more elaborate alarm and camera system. The police showed up for the alarm, but they didn't even want to look and see what we had on camera. We need more accountability and enforcement of laws.

Welcoming, equity and inclusion

- c. Home-based service business, consultant.
 - The Business Council is a good welcoming function, and can facilitate relationships with the chambers, if that's important for businesses.
- d. Service business in HarMar, small BIPOC ownership.
 - Doesn't know other business owners/managers in the mall. Busy by myself. Nail salon people say hi and they help each other out occasionally. Friendly with seniors who walk there regularly.
 - It's important to be happy, to smile and to make people feel welcome.
- e. Contractor located in the industrial park, 120-150 employees on site.
 - Welcoming, equity and inclusion is important to our business. Like that equity and inclusion is a city value - it aligns with one of our important goals. We are working to diversify out of traditional



- employment categories for our industry (historically very white male). Appreciate our relationship with Roseville schools introducing students to our industry before they get into post-secondary schools.
- f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in a Roseville office building.
 - How do you belong? You invest in your organization and community. Volunteers can help make people feel welcome....one volunteer recruits another. The city could offer volunteer perks or rewards – recognition, social events, discounts, maybe local business could get involved and offer thank you discounts for people who invest “x” hours in the community.
 - Community engagement and service is healing and necessary for people. Social connections and a feeling of mutual support makes everyone feel better.
 - The surgeon general identified that our country has an epidemic of loneliness with a health impact equal to something like 15 cigarettes a day. We need to focus on building community.
 - g. Roseville service business operating a bar and restaurant.
 - We are fairly homogeneous and white. That said, we try to make sure everyone feels welcome.
 - h. Small family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale. One of the owners is BIPOC.
 - We’ve had stores in a number of other communities in the metro area. Roseville is very inclusive, has a diverse mix and gets high marks for being welcoming and inclusive. Roseville cares.
 - i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
 - Roseville is a good city, never felt like a stranger. Nothing to complain about. Our Roseville store has a very diverse customer base, including race, ethnicity, and age.
 - j. Manager a mall located in Roseville
 - Our nation and our region's population are becoming much more diverse and it’s important for everyone to feel welcome and included. This is very important to our company. Everyone needs to see people who look like them and feel comfortable and welcome.
 - Wayfinding signs are very important and we are glad that visit Roseville and the City of Roseville plan to invest in wayfinding. Welcome signs need to be located in positive locations that the city can be proud of... not areas of the city that are less attractive or confusing. Just because a place is an entry point off the freeway, doesn’t make it a good location for a welcome sign.
 - l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - I am your typical white male who is privileged. I feel welcome in Roseville. It’s important for the community to make sure everyone feels welcome.
 - We have found Roseville to be diverse, including race, ethnicity and age and everyone seems pretty comfortable and friendly.
 - n. BIPOC-owned retail/service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - Roseville is diverse and welcoming.
 - The city could do more to engage businesses and connect them with other businesses and residents of the community. That would make businesses feel more welcome and residents value the personal connection of small, locally owned businesses. It builds a sense of community.

Transportation and Infrastructure

- a. Small locally-owned retail business at Lexington and Larpenteur.



- If there is safe infrastructure for alternative transportation like bicycles and pedestrians, people will use it. Bike paths and lanes get used. This gets people out and recreating, which is healthy.
- Many of Roseville's bike paths were designed a number of years ago and need a fresh look due to higher volumes and more commuter bicycling. They should be adjusted with a safety focus. Bike path on Lexington is somewhat dangerous.
- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales, and accounting for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - 1-2 employees take the bus. There are quite a few bikes in our bike racks. Our CEO commutes from Highland Park. From a safety perspective, it's important to separate bikes from the street wherever possible.
 - Historically the area had a lot of Unisys employees who arrived in their cars. Now there's been a significant increase in warehousing in the industrial park, which is changing traffic patterns. The city should do a traffic study in the area. There are problems with the width of the street and the number of trucks at the corner of Terminal Road turning onto B2 and Walnut. The turning radius is a problem and trucks are running over the curb. When going west on Terminal Road and turning north onto Walnut, there's insufficient space for a right turn. Safety issues in that area.
 - Walnut and County Road C intersection is a great improvement.
- c. Home-based service business, consultant.
 - Care a lot about transportation infrastructure. MNDOT improvements to Hwy. 36 are needed. The water issue should be addressed at the underpass at Fairview. There is no transit service at Cleveland and CR B.
 - It would be better to have more internet options than just CenturyLink and Comcast.
- d. Service business in HarMar, small BIPOC-owned
 - Most customers come by car, some come by bus or Uber.
 - The mall is important for people walking especially in the winter. They will be closing the central part of the mall next year. I feel sad I won't be able to see my customers and seniors walking anymore.
- e. Contractor based in industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on-site.
 - Mostly office staff use their personal vehicles, there are some transit users.
 - Roseville's centrality and access to freeways is great for our business. Compared to downtown areas, there are no parking challenges for us here in Roseville.
 - Infrastructure for redevelopment areas is expensive, it's important to have the appropriate financing tools in place upfront to address infrastructure redevelopment.
- f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building.
 - I like to walk from my home to my office, both are in Roseville. Walking over the bridge at Hamline or the underpass at Lexington are especially bad. More trails like the one that cuts through Willow Pond Park provide a peaceful way for people to move through Roseville.



- Safe access to outdoors and safe movement for pedestrians and bicycles contributes to health and well-being.
 - There are difficulties for people needing to cross County Road C. Traffic moves quickly there. There are especially problems near Central Park and the new apartments.
 - The flashing yellow lights for pedestrians on Lexington and Victoria are helpful, but my husband stopped for a pedestrian there once when the lights were flashing, and he was rear ended by two cars in 2020.
- g. Roseville service organization operating a restaurant and bar.
- Transit is helpful for employees, but some shifts are difficult.
 - Some older customers, lack transportation. Years ago, there was a Roseville circulator that was good for seniors, young people, really everyone.
 - There's a serious safety issue at County Road C and Dale; people blow through that intersection all the time. There's also a problem on County Road C near the overpass by Victoria. Something in that area should have flashing lights like they have on Lexington and Victoria near Central Park. There are a lot of senior apartments that have been built in that area recently and those people like to access the parks.
- h. Family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one of owners is BIPOC
- The stop light by the Minnesota store on County Road B is a problem. Sometimes you can sit there for three minutes.
 - Our main concern is that we have a lot of Xcel Energy outages.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
- When there is a road construction, need super communication with businesses in the area because it can really impact traffic to the store.
 - Need a transit for our employees. Sometimes transit would shut down because of snow, but generally the schedule is pretty good for Lex and Larpenteur.
- j. Manager at mall located in Roseville
- Transit is really important for employees and some shoppers. It also brings security issues.
 - Pedestrians have a hard time moving from the transit hub to other areas surrounding Rosedale.
- l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
- As a manufacturer, we like the centrality of Roseville. We want good roads and manageable traffic. keep the freeway ramps flowing.
 - Transit is not so critical for us as a small business in manufacturing; all of our employees drive to work.
 - We notice the congestion at Snelling and County Road B
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
- Our target for remodeling is 30- to 50-year-old homes. We are a destination for remodelers and appreciate the centrality of Roseville between Minneapolis and St. Paul. We added a show room in 2016 and maintain 12 displays. We have a second location now in Minnetonka.



Physical real estate and development

b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales and accounting for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.

- We like this zoning here. Need to keep industrial zoning in the industrial park. Businesses here don't want to be next to residential, they aren't compatible from a safety or noise perspective.
- We chose Roseville for its centrality and access via multiple freeways and the industrial zoning.
- Roseville's diverse housing stock is good for attracting a variety of workers.

d. Small service business located in HarMar, BIPOC owned

- Good location, central for Roseville, most of my customers are from Roseville.

e. Contractor based in industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on-site.

- The centrality of the Roseville industrial park and freeway access are great. You get the benefit of proximity to both Minneapolis and Saint Paul without being in either one.
- Langton Lake and the walking trail are a nice amenity for our staff.
- Stay on top of realistic expectations for incorporating electric vehicle charging infrastructure. Pacing it is important....not too fast so it's a burden, not too slow. Phased.
- It would be helpful to have a node in the industrial area with some small retail service businesses so employees could run quick errands and access some things they might need.
- Parking ratios in employment areas are changing. There's a need to evaluate them after the pandemic. Probably need to wait a little bit for the "work at home" situation to stabilize a bit, then the city should look at changing parking ratios. Ultimately lender requirements are going to be a key factor in how much the parking ratios change.

g. Roseville service organization operating a restaurant and bar

- We'd like to be able to work something out with the city on better signage.

f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building.

- The office building, where I am located near Hamline Avenue is somewhat dated, but filled with a number of small businesses.
- Trash around HarMar and potholes should be addressed. There are other commercial properties where the potholes and maintenance of the parking areas are really bad. It's not safe and it's not a good image for the community.

i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur

- Our landlord hasn't been very responsive about the huge potholes in the parking lot. This makes the area look shabbier and isn't safe for customers crossing the parking lot.

j. Manager of mall located in Roseville

- Roseville is one of the best locations in the metro due to its proximity to both Minneapolis and St. Paul. It's important to re-invest and to have high design standards to keep the community looking good. There are some areas like the escape room behind the DoubleTree in the industrial area that are looking tired.
- When creating design standards and other regulations, it's important to think about the maintenance costs that businesses will incur as well as the upfront capital costs.



- The upfront cost of EV charging stations is significant. Getting the pace of that investment done realistically is important for everyone. Too fast and it's an undue financial burden on business, too slow and we don't meet market demand.
- I. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - It's important to maintain a diverse building stock, don't redevelop too quickly. Smaller class B spaces give small businesses an opportunity to get started and grow. It's important to have some of these inside of the 694, 494 loop. Many of the new buildings require a minimum of 10,000 ft.² with super high ceilings that can eliminate small, start up businesses and entrepreneurs.
 - CAM and rent in Roseville are reasonable/competitive
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - In 2014 they were a lot of truck trucking companies here. There's lots of new development and that's exciting, but we're concerned about rent increases and the pace of redevelopment.
- n. BIPOC-owned retail/service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - It's important to have reasonably priced real estate available for small businesses.
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - The comprehensive plan (didn't know which year it was done) took the approach that small businesses serving the neighborhood should be wiped out and replaced with housing. We even had developers call us because we had a target on our property. But in reality, we are always busy meeting the needs of area residents – so busy we could easily expand, but we can't expand because the plan envisions our business as disappearing. We are obviously serving the needs of area residents. It's discouraging to be a taxpayer and a rule-abider who meets neighborhood needs. We also keep 5 families fed..... and then we have to face these limitations and distractions from the city.
 - Inconsistent enforcement is really discouraging and frustrating. You do everything according to the law and see others who don't. I got a permit; going through that process increased costs from \$7,000 to over \$40,000. Recently two property owners in the same area started out with the same basic project and got permits, but they weren't required to do all the upgrades I had to do.
 - The City needs a better feedback loop from businesses. I'm glad you are here – they don't LISTEN to businesses enough. And it's tough to complain, because you don't want to create problems for yourself the next time you need a permit or call the police.
 - It would be good if they would support small businesses that own their properties rather than making life difficult. Keeping older buildings up to code and looking good is important for the community long term. I haven't heard about any support.....

Healthy business and economy

- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales, and accounting, for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - The mix of businesses in Roseville is good. It's important to have restaurants, and hotels with meeting spaces.



- d. Small service business located in HarMar, BIPOC female owned, been in business 15 years
 - We reach our customers through Google. We advertised once with the school district and didn't get anything. We have a Google representative and pay that annually.
- e. Contractor based in the industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on site.
 - Roseville was a partner in redevelopment of the area where we built our new headquarters. They use tax abatement for cleanup and overall it was a very positive experience. There seems to be a culture of being business friendly. We interacted with a lot of departments. It seems to be a positive work environment, communications were good for our project.
 - As property, see the end-of-life cycle, cities need creative ways to foster reinvestment.
- f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building
 - Our business participated in Grow Roseville starting in 2021 or 22. It seemed like the people working there were interns. It was a very disjointed and confusing experience. They made Google ads that I got to review but they didn't fit the business – it was way off. It was presented like I would learn to do social media promotion, but they did everything and I didn't learn to do it myself.
- g. Roseville, service organization, operating a restaurant and bar.
 - We miss the Roseville Review. This is our number one issue. We need local media to help contact residents.
- h. Small family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one owner is BIPOC
 - We participated in Grow Roseville. The Google ads had a positive impact for us and increased our online sales...and we care very grateful! We thought they were going to “teach us to fish” and coach us so we could learn to do it ourselves. But the consultant just did it for us and we don't know how to continue to make progress.
 - The city looks fairly clean. It's important to have a positive image including the parks, the housing, the businesses, the streets and the people.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
 - Roseville is always attractive, it's always busy, it doesn't lack anything. This means the rent is a little higher, but it's worth it.
 - Would like more restaurants, near Lexington and Larpenteur
- j. Manager of mall located in Roseville
 - Freeway, visibility and image is important. The Joe Sensor's area and some of the motels in that area have negative impact on peoples' impression of Roseville. Roseville needs to be proactive to avoid deterioration.
 - What's next? What's the vision? How does the community evolve?
 - A proactive city that cooperates with the private sector is important to maintaining a healthy economy. The city helped with inter-governmental coordination on a parcel owned by MNDOT. Very helpful.
 - It's hard for businesses to stay on top of everything that goes on in city government. It would be helpful if there was a process for pushing out emails to affected businesses, or forming some sort of Advisory Council that connected into the community when something that would affect a specific business is being considered by the council.



- I. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - The diversity of Roseville is healthy. It's a nice mix of office, retail and industrial. The community should strive to continue to be diversified, including small and larger businesses.
 - As a manufacturer, our business doesn't necessarily focus on Roseville residents, but we would be interested in finding ways to communicate better with local residents.
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - There's a need for the city do a better job of dialogue and listening to small, locally-owned businesses.

Health and wellness

- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales in accounting, for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - Our employees like to get out to walk or run over their lunch hours and on break. Proximity to the trail is great for the runners and walkers.
- d. Small service business located in HarMar, BIPOC owned
 - Exercise is very important. Health is the foundation that allows you to do your job.
- e. Contractor based in the industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on site.
 - Parks and trails are important for our employees as well as residents.
- f. Roseville resident with counseling business in Roseville office building
 - Pay attention to Blue Zones research. Social connections are very important. Engage people through community activities, sports, education, arts, and volunteer service.
- g. Roseville, service organization, operating a restaurant and bar.
 - We provide a place for veterans and other residents to gather. This helps build a sense of community and addresses loneliness. We open at 5 PM on holidays and are surprised at the number of people who join us.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
 - Roseville isn't lacking anything. There are good parks, gyms, and massage places.
- l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - We lease industrial space. We care about air quality because we deal with resins and odors and want to be good neighbors and care about the health of our employees. If the city wants to help small manufacturers, they could help us navigate resources and issues related to tenant improvements and design. It would be interesting to cross-pollinate with other local small businesses.
- n. BIPOC-owned retail/service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - Roseville should be a place that's feels safe and works well for elderly people. That means lots of things – safe to walk, bicycle and exercise, parking lots that aren't slippery or full of potholes, and people who are kind in their stores.



Environment and sustainability

- c. Home-based business, consultant.
 - The city should be more supportive of businesses in recycling, waste reduction, and organics recycling.
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - A recycling program oriented to small businesses would be helpful. We don't need a whole dumpster for our recycling. A shared option would be helpful for small volume generators. I feel terrible about all the cardboard we don't recycle, but we also don't produce enough material to justify the expense of the recycling bin on our own.
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - We recycle everything we can, but we can't recycle cardboard. An extra dumpster for cardboard would be \$250 per month, which we can't justify. Can the city or county work something out to make cardboard recycling for business more realistic?

Parks and Greenspace

- c. Home-based business, consultant
 - The quality of life and access to good Parks and Recreation is more important with more employees working from home. It also helps the city attract a quality labor pool which is good for employers.
- e. Contractor located in the industrial Park, 120 to 150 employees on site.
 - Parks and green space are important for recruiting and retaining employees. We appreciate the trail near our offices and expansion of the trail system in the area, providing connections to Byerlys.
- f. Roseville resident with counseling business in Roseville office building
 - During the pandemic, our family went to all the Roseville parks as an activity. It seems like they are making all the "same park". It would be nice if they would differentiate more so families can go to different parks and enjoy some variety rather than such a uniform experience.
 - With long Minnesota winters we are looking for indoor play areas for kids
- h. Small family owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one owner is BIPOC
 - There's always something going on at Central Park – that's a positive. It creates an active, positive image for the community.
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - I read about the parks and trails in the city newsletter. If I lived here, I would value parks and trails highly. We have started walking the trail near Langton Lake recently and like it.

Envision Roseville

Phase 2 Communications and Engagement Summary

Organization/Location	Event/Activity	Initial Meeting Date & Time	Notable Communities	Approx. No. of Attendees	Key Themes
Online questionnaire, project engagement website	Presentation of key themes/outcomes. Solicit comments.	Jun. Sept. 2023	Shared with community partners, promoted via website and social media.	159	Generally confirmed key themes. Added detail on outcomes.
Envision Roseville Family Day	Community event at Central Park	7/22/2023	Families with children	600	Generally confirmed key themes. Added detail on outcomes.
Envision Roseville Open House	Roseville Skating Center	8/16/2023	Older adults	11	Generally confirmed key themes. Added detail on outcomes.

Appendix D

Phase 2 engagement summary



ENVISION ROSEVILLE

City Council Update
November 27, 2023

Presentation Content

- I. Project Overview
- II. Phase 1 Engagement
- III. Phase 2 Engagement
- IV. Community Aspirations and Outcomes
- V. Findings and Recommendations





Project objectives

- ✓ Develop a comprehensive set of community aspirations and specific outcomes for each
- ✓ Engage a diverse range of Roseville communities in the process
- ✓ Results will guide future planning efforts

What is a community aspiration?

Community aspirations are guiding principles that are intended to set a vision for the future of the community and translate that vision into action. The community aspirations will provide a “north star” or a foundational basis for important community decisions in areas like transportation and infrastructure, housing and neighborhood development, safety and security, and land use, influencing city plans and policies for years to come.



Timeline

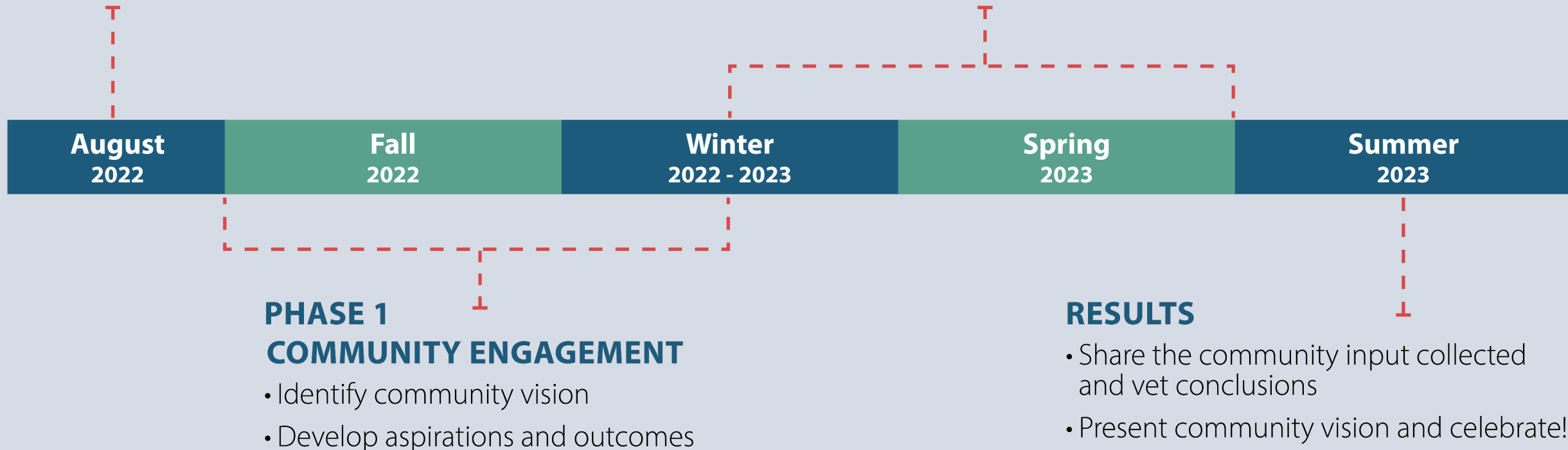
START UP

- Develop a work plan
- Prepare engagement material
- Coordinate schedules

PHASE 2

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

- Review vision and aspirations
- Prioritize outcomes





Phase 1 Community Engagement

Community Advisory Group

Community partnerships

Community events

Business engagement

Virtual engagement



3,500+ Community Interactions

20+ Live engagement activities; 1,055 Participants

- Listening sessions: 10 meetings
- Community pop-ups: 4 events
- Community workshops: 3 events
- Business outreach: 40 locations
- Business council: 1 event
- Business interviews: 15 meetings



2,400+ Online engagement responses

- Survey
- Interactive map
- Idea wall
- Hello Lamp Post
- Business survey



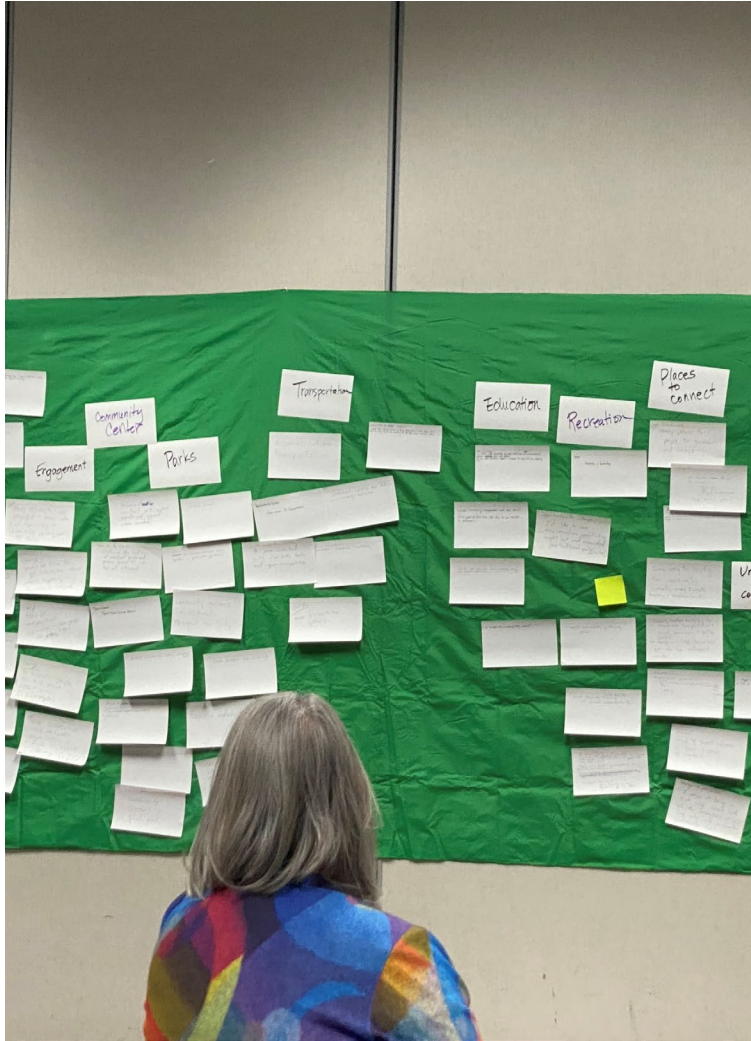
Committees: 4 Workshops; 20+ Meetings

- Community Advisory Group (CAG)
- Project Management Team/ department leads (PMT)
- Project team



Community Advisory Group

- 12 community volunteers
- Various backgrounds
- Participated in 2 workshops





Community organization	Sample of communities served/topics covered
Roseville Area Schools	Students and families
Roseville Area Schools Cultural Liaisons	Students and families Diverse cultures (i.e. Hispanic/Latino, African American, Asian, etc.)
Resilient Roseville	Climate action and environmental resilience
Roseville Man Up Club	African American men and boys
Roseville Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission	Diverse cultures Community Engagement
King of Kings Lutheran Roseville	Faith-based community
Visit Roseville	Visitors and tourism Community engagement Business engagement

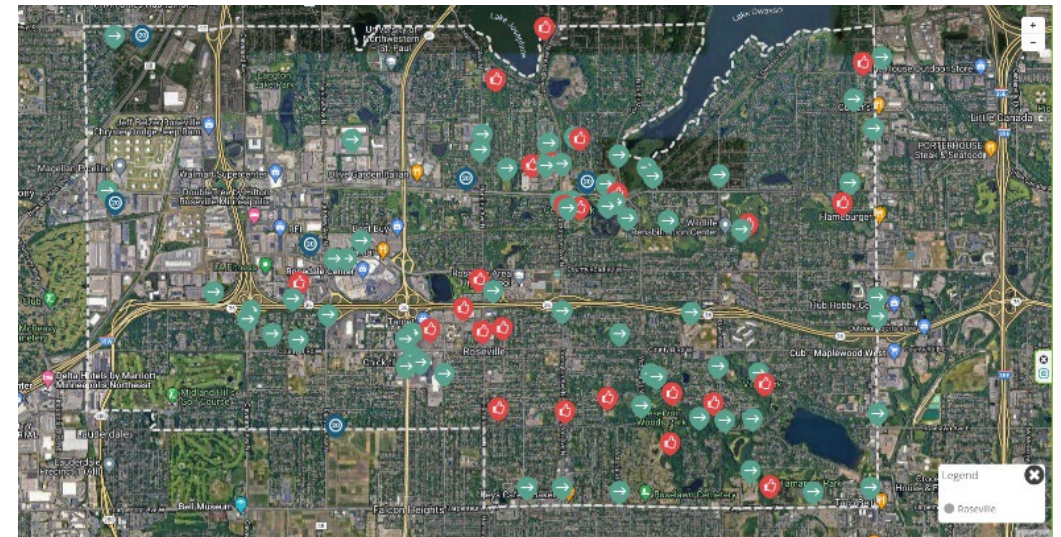
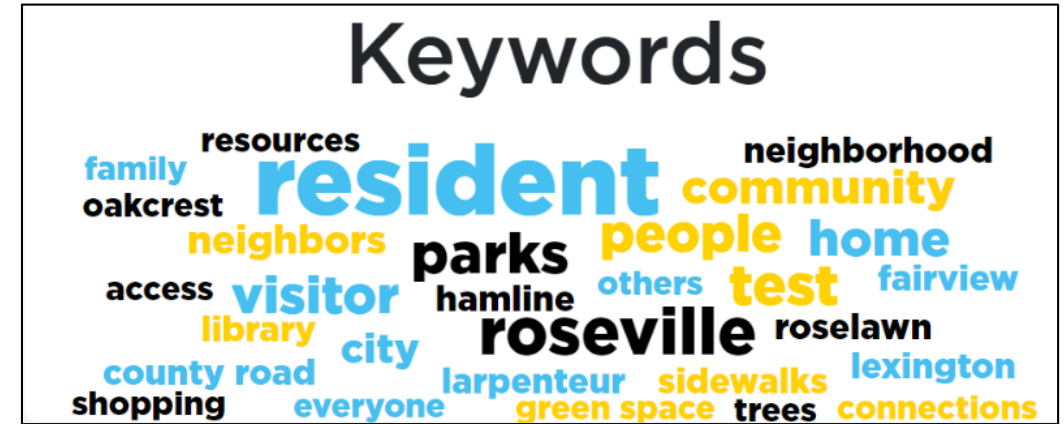
Community Events

- Wild Rice Festival
- Tenant Notification Meeting
- Homecoming game
- Spooktacular
- Fiesta at the Skating Center
- Library Event
- African American Family Night



Virtual Engagement

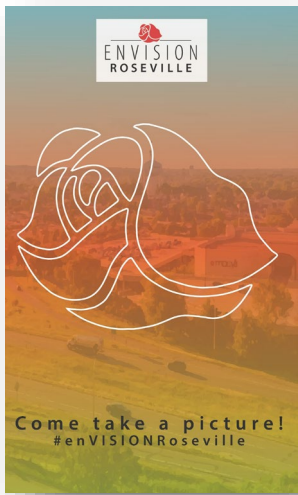
- Virtual engagement platform (project website)
 - 3,579 visits
 - 959 unique users
 - 98 pins
 - 73 survey
 - 20+ comment wall posts
- Hello Lamp Post
 - 103 conversations
 - 436 interactions
 - Tob object locations: virtual, bus stops, rose sculptures, Rosedale
- Social media posts



Business Engagement

- Business-focused survey, 40 responses
- Door-to-door flyering
- Business interviews/focus groups, x14
 - Representative mix of business types
 - Focus on reaching diverse communities





Tell us about you

The City of Roseville is leading a community visioning project. The purpose of this project is to review, update, and develop community aspirations, and to create and prioritize outcomes that will help the city to better realize those aspirations. The existing community aspirations are as follows:

- As a community, we (Roseville) aspire to be:
- Welcoming, inclusive, and respectful
 - Safe and law-abiding
 - Economically prosperous, with a stable and broad tax base
 - Secure in our diverse and quality housing and neighborhoods
 - Environmentally responsible, with well-maintained natural assets
 - Physically and mentally active and healthy
 - Well-connected through transportation and technology infrastructure
 - Engaged in our community's success as citizens, neighbors, volunteers, leaders, and businesspeople

Which of the following best describes you

☐ I live in Roseville

☐ I work in Roseville but don't live here

☐ I am visiting Roseville

If you are a resident, how long have you lived in

☐ 0 – 1 year

☐ 1 – 5 years

☐ 5 – 10 years

☐ 10 plus year

If you are a resident, which best describes you?

☐ I own a home

☐ I rent a home

☐ Other

Age

☐ Under 18

☐ 18-34

☐ 35-50

☐ 50-65

☐ 66 +

Fiesta at Roseville Skating Center!

The Envision Roseville project team wants to hear from you.
El equipo del proyecto Envision Roseville quiere saber de usted.

The City of Roseville is leading a community vision project to help guide the city into the future. The results will reflect the values and dreams of the people who live and work in Roseville today.
La Ciudad de Roseville está liderando un proyecto de visión comunitaria para ayudar a guiar a la ciudad hacia el futuro. Los resultados reflejarán los valores y sueños de las personas que viven y trabajan en Roseville hoy.

Join us!

Tuesday, December 20, 2022
5:30-7:30 p.m.

Roseville Skating Center- Rose Room
2661 Civic Center Dr.
Roseville, MN 55113

Games, treats and fun for the whole family. You won't want to miss it.

For more information
Visit

<https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>
To learn more email
envision.roseville@cityofroseville.com



Acompañenos!

martes, 20 de diciembre de 2022
5:30-7:30 p.m.

Roseville Skating Center- Rose Room
2661 Civic Center Dr.
Roseville, MN 55113

Juegos, golosinas y diversión para toda la familia. ¡No querrás perdértelo!

Para más información
Visite

<https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>
Asegúrese de inscribirse para recibir correos electrónicos del proyecto. Envíe un correo electrónico al proyecto
envision.roseville@cityofroseville.com



Contact the project staff. Brigitte Bjorklund, Community Engagement Coordinator, 763-229-4969
Póngase en contacto con el personal del proyecto. Brigitte Bjorklund, Coordinadora de Participación Comunitaria, 763-229-4969

Race/Ethnicity

☐ Alaskan Native or American Indian

☐ Asian

☐ Black or African American

☐ Hispanic or Latino

☐ Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander

☐ White

☐ More than one race

Somali/ Oromo

Mandarin/ Cantonese

Spanish

Hmong

Russian

Other

ENVISION ROSEVILLE

HOW I ENVISION THE FUTURE FOR ROSEVILLE

WHAT I WANT TO SEE FOR ROSEVILLE

WHAT I LOVE ABOUT ROSEVILLE



Local small business

Big box store
(Target, Wal-Mart, etc.)

Ethnic/ cultural focus

Local coffee shop

Ethnic restaurant

Chain restaurant
(Applebee's, Panera, McDonald's, etc.)

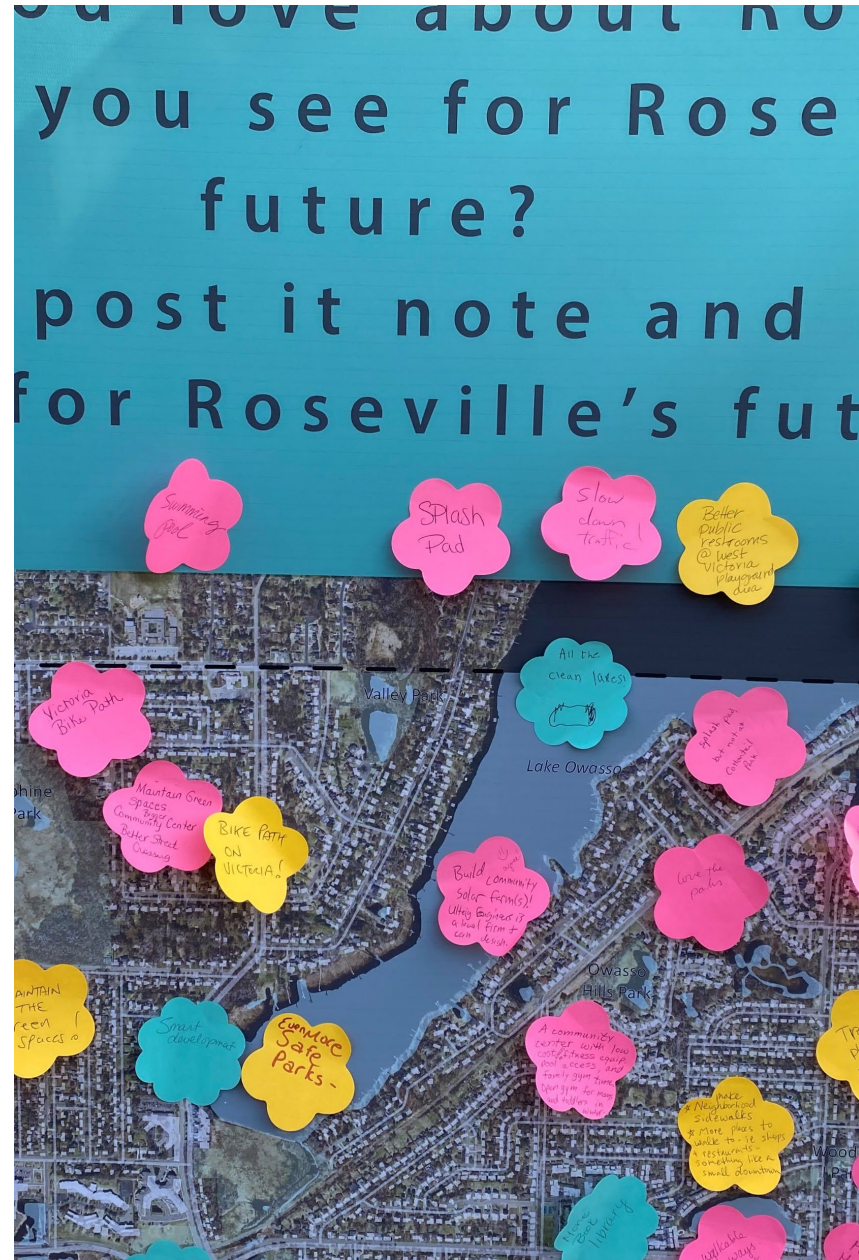
Gourmet/specialty/ foodie-fare

At home

Other

Sports

Other







Phase 2 Community Engagement

- Family day, 600+ participants
- Open house, ~15 participants
- Online questionnaire, 160 comments
- Largely confirmed aspirations





Community Aspirations and Outcomes



Theme

We aspire to be:

Transportation and Infrastructure	A place with safe, inclusive, and well-connected transportation and infrastructure systems that support the health and wellbeing of residents, visitors, customers, businesses and employees regardless of ability, access, cultural background, or socioeconomic standing.
Green Space and Environmental Conservation	A community that treasures and preserves natural areas and open space and prioritizes environmental conservation and sustainability
City Parks, Facilities, and Programming	A city that embraces diversity through multicultural public programming, public gathering spaces, and parks in ways that are suitable for all people regardless of age, ability, or access to information.
City Services and Civic Engagement	A city that empowers its citizens and fosters a strong sense of community through effective and inclusive communication, engagement, and decision making.
Welcoming and Inclusive	A community that is welcoming and inclusive of all people regardless of country of origin, race, ethnicity, gender, sexual preferences, age, physical ability, or socioeconomic standing.
Safety and Security	A community where all people feel safe and secure, and where trust and mutual respect for police, fire, and all emergency responders is fostered.
Housing and Development	Secure in diverse neighborhoods, with quality housing and business developments that offer a range of choices to meet the needs of all people and a healthy mix of businesses.
Business and Economy	Economically prosperous, with a stable and broad tax base, vibrant small businesses, high quality employment opportunities, and a range of retail and entertainment options.



Transportation & Infrastructure

Comment Summary

- **Walking:** Be a walkable community, more sidewalks/crosswalks, improve pedestrian safety
- **Bikes:** Become more bike friendly, more bike facilities/trails/bike safety
- **Trails:** More trails, more trail connectivity/trail connections to parks/passive recreation, promote passive recreation for healthy living
- **Transit:** Better transit options/service frequencies/stops
- **Traffic:** Less traffic congestion/traffic delay, improve traffic safety, address problem locations
- **Car Safety:** Reduce speeding/reckless driving/vehicle crashes
- **Street Condition:** Improve/maintain road condition/pavement quality, better winter snow removal
- **Highway 36:** Address Highway 36 safety/maintenance/access issues
- **Internet:** Add citywide high speed internet options/fiber/Wi-Fi, more service options
- **Maintenance:** Improve/prioritize snow clearance/litter removal



Transportation & Infrastructure

We aspire to be a place with safe, inclusive, and well-connected transportation and infrastructure systems that support the health and wellbeing of residents, visitors, customers, businesses and employees regardless of ability, access, cultural background, or socioeconomic standing

Where...

- The transportation system is modern, safe and convenient for all people regardless of how they travel (e.g., walk, roll, bike, bus, or drive) and is designed to encourage safe vehicle speeds and driving behaviors.
- There are safe and comfortable places to walk and a well-connected bicycle network that makes it safe and easy for all people to choose to walk, bike or roll whether it's to get where they need or want to go, for employment, shopping, recreation, or exercise.
- Policies and practices are supportive of building out a regional transit system with safe and well-maintained stops in convenient locations and reliable travel times.
- Roseville's exceptional freeway access and centrality in the metropolitan area is recognized as a competitive advantage for residents and businesses, and Roseville fosters positive relationships with agency partners such as MnDOT and Ramsey County to support improvements to the regional transportation system.
- There are high-quality infrastructure systems that anticipate and adapt to technological, social, demographic, and climate changes to support and maintain the health, well-being, prosperity of residents, visitors, customers, and employees.

Green Space & Environmental Conservation

Comment Summary

- **Open Space:** Preserve natural landscape and open space/increase access to open space/create more open space
- **Nature Preservation:** More trees/preserve trees/more green infrastructure
- **Sustainability:** Support sustainability and conservation/reduce environmental impact/encourage climate action/implement green energy



Green Space & Environmental Conservation

We aspire to be a community that treasures and preserves natural areas and open space and prioritizes environmental conservation and sustainability

Where...

- All residents and businesses have access to high-quality parks, green space, trails, and other passive recreation opportunities.
- There are resources available and promoted for residents and businesses interested in reducing their environmental impact.
- The city proactively pursues and implements sustainability initiatives such as green energy and green infrastructure and considers sustainability in all policies and actions such as incentives for creating and maintaining green spaces.

Parks & Recreation

Comment Summary

- **City parks:** Protect/preserve/improve/increase access to city parks
- **Community spaces:** Create more/preserve community gathering spaces. Provide places that are friendly to all ages and cultures. Specifically support diverse cultures
- **Community programming:** Invest in community programming to bring people together for all ages/abilities/cultures. More multicultural programming, sports, etc. Programming for older kids. More recreational opportunities for diverse cultures. Increase family entertainment options
- **Community facilities:** Specific suggestions for facilities like a community center, splash pad, dog park, and mountain bike facility
- **Location:** Celebrate Roseville's great location/amenities/good place to live/quiet and peaceful



Parks & Recreation

We aspire to be a city that embraces diversity through multicultural public programming, public gathering spaces, and parks in ways that are suitable for all people regardless of age, ability, or access to information

Where...

- All residents have safe and convenient access to culturally relevant and age-appropriate recreational programming and inclusive park facilities.
- Park programming is intentionally targeted to appeal to diverse communities and resources and programming opportunities are actively promoted in ways that are accessible to all people.
- Existing park facilities and buildings are maintained, celebrated, promoted, and used as places for all people and all communities to gather.
- Needs for new and expanded park facilities and programming are proactively anticipated and explored.
 - Example park facilities desires include: a community center with gathering places and diverse programming, a splash pad for families and children and more fountains and water features, a dog park, a mountain bike facility, and a trail system connecting all of the parks.
 - Example programming desires include: Multicultural programming to support and celebrate diverse communities, programming that will appeal to older kids and teenagers, and additional family recreation opportunities. Programming to support multigenerational connections.

City Services & Engagement

Comment Summary

- **Community resources:** Maintain/expand/share information more widely about existing community resources
- **Community engagement:** Maintain/expand city communications and engagement with residents, property owners, and businesses; Get more people involved. Foster community/belonging/pride
- **Language:** Communicate in multiple languages to make people feel included



City Services & Engagement

We aspire to be a city that fosters a strong sense of community through effective and inclusive communication, effective engagement, and collaborative decision making

Where...

- Information on community events, resources, and engagement opportunities is shared widely and in multiple languages and is easy for all people to access.
- The city is effective in delivering essential services such as emergency response, public works, and community programming.
- Rules, regulations, and guidance are designed to work for all people and businesses of all sizes and scales, and are enforced consistently, creating an even playing field.



Welcoming & Inclusive

Comment Summary

- **Diversity:** Encourage/embrace/support people from diverse cultures, all ages, and all levels of physical ability
- **Cultural events:** Create culturally-specific events/programming. Foster sense of belonging. Build awareness and acceptance of diverse cultures
- **Families:** Strive to attract young families
- **Location:** Celebrate Roseville's great location/amenities/good place to live/quiet and peaceful



Welcoming & Inclusive

We aspire to be a community that is welcoming and inclusive of all people regardless of country of origin, race, ethnicity, gender, sexual preferences, age, physical ability, or socioeconomic standing



Where...

- Roseville facilitates dialogue, active engagement and connections among Roseville businesses, residents, local government and non-profit partners through community events, activities and communication systems. The city works to ensure the active engagement of historically underrepresented populations.
- People are treated equally when interacting with the city regardless of outward appearance, socioeconomic status or ability.
- The city will support initiatives to encourage new and existing residents, or people of different ability or socioeconomic status, to connect and learn about each other to build community and unity.

Safety & Security

Comment Summary

- **Crime:** Minimize crime/feeling unsafe in certain parts of the city
- **Enforcement:** More enforcement of traffic laws (speeding, crosswalk stopping, etc.)
- **Policing:** Programs to build/expand/repair community trust
- **Respect:** Change in how community members treat each other/fear of being accused/stereotyped
- **Young people:** Help school aged children feel safe in the community



Safety & Security

We aspire to be a community where all people feel safe and secure, and where trust and mutual respect for police, fire, and all emergency responders is fostered

Where...

- People of all ages and backgrounds feel safe and secure in their daily activities and police, fire, and other emergency responders are trusted partners in the community.
- Roseville recognizes and proactively addresses physical and social issues like poorly maintained neighborhoods, concentrations of crime, houselessness, panhandling, and other issues.
- Roseville police and fire maintain good communication and a collaborative relationship with Roseville businesses. Roseville businesses are confident that police will provide meaningful follow-up to reported incidents and they will receive a prompt, professional response when they contact public safety for urgent or non-urgent matters.

Housing & Development

Comment Summary

- **Affordable housing:** Preserve/expand, housing options and choices, affordable ownership options
- **Development for a range of businesses:** Support small/locally owned/service-oriented businesses. Development to support a range of businesses sizes and functions in Roseville
- **Older adults:** More options for seniors/options to age in place/single level residences



Housing & Development

We aspire to be secure in diverse neighborhoods, with quality housing and business developments that offer a range of choices to meet the needs of all people and a healthy mix of businesses

Where...

- The city encourages a balanced approach to housing development and density to provide a range of housing choices, while preserving existing neighborhoods and communities.
- The city proactively plans for the housing needs of diverse communities and an aging population.
- Roseville maintains a diverse commercial/industrial building stock that includes properties affordable to start-up, young and growing businesses, and opportunities for growing businesses to expand and stay in the city.
- Roseville recognizes the community-building value of locally-owned retail and service-oriented businesses that meet the needs of area residents and all city departments work to create a hospitable, supportive environment.

Business & Economy

Comment Summary

- **Small business:** Support small/local/minority owned/family-owned businesses over big box/corporate
- **Business improvement:** Support/incentivize business revitalization
- **Employment:** More quality employment opportunities
- **Tax base:** Implement policies/actions that grow the tax base
- **Entertainment and shopping:** Protect/preserve/expand



Business & Economy

We aspire to be economically prosperous, with a stable and broad tax base, vibrant small businesses, high quality employment opportunities, and a range of retail and entertainment options

Where...

- A healthy, vibrant mix of businesses, large and small, in all sectors is intentionally cultivated.
- The city seeks to understand the challenges and opportunities facing businesses in Roseville and create a supportive, business-friendly environment.
- There is strong collaboration with the private sector to address economic, workforce, infrastructure and other challenges and opportunities.
- The city supports small, locally-owned businesses with access to finance and technical assistance tools that enable them to own, maintain, and improve owner-occupied properties.

Findings and Recommendations

- General alignment with previous aspirations
- Guide decision-making
- Strategic plan
- Partner agencies
- Address specific issues
- Close the feedback loop



Thank you!





Appendix A: Phase 1 engagement summary

DRAFT





ENVISION ROSEVILLE

Phase 1 Engagement Summary
May 2023

Project Schedule Summary

Task	Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul	
Phase 1												
Survey Close		x										
Business survey close				x								
Phase 1 Summary			x									
Results Workshop			x									
PMT 2				x								
Phase 2												
Phase 2 Key Messages					x							
CAG 2						x						
Phase 2 listening sessions + events												
Business focus groups												
Results Workshop									x			
PMT 3										x		
Final Report											x	

Phase 1 Community Engagement



Live engagement activities: 20+ activities & 1,055 participants

Listening sessions: 10 mtgs/40+ people

Community pop-ups: 4 events/750 people

Community workshops: 3 events/200+ people

Business outreach: 40 locations/40 people

Business council: 1 event/12 people

Business interviews: 15 mtgs/20 people



Online engagement: 950+ responses

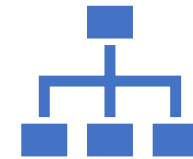
Survey

Interactive map

Idea wall

Hello Lamp Post

Business survey



Committees: 2 workshops, dozens of meetings

Community Advisory Group (CAG)

Project Management

Team/department leads (PMT)

Project team (meets bi-weekly)

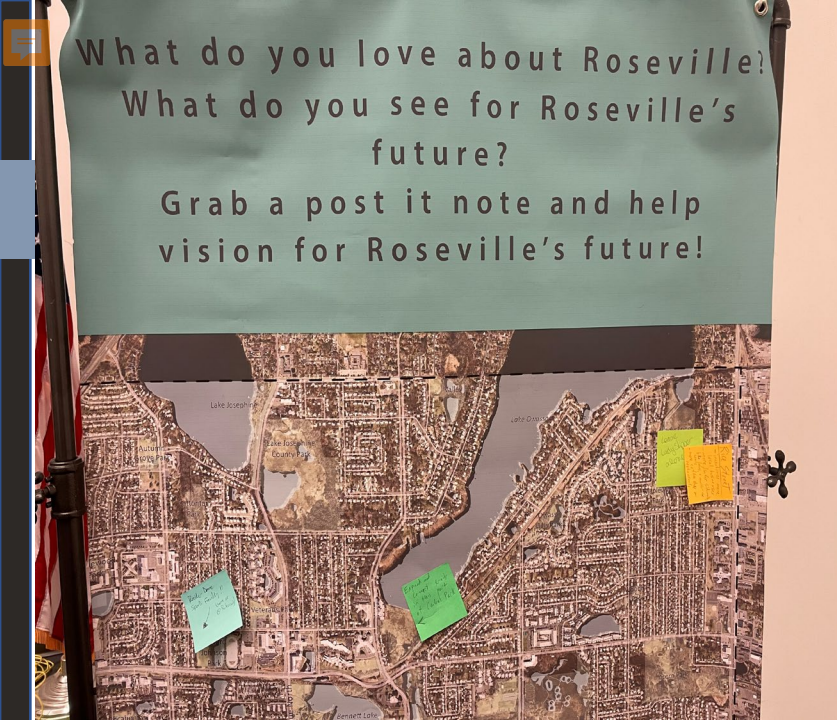




Summary of Activities



Organization/Location	Event/Activity	Initial Meeting Date & Time	Notable Communities	Approx. No. of Attendees
Visit Roseville	Listening session	9/28/2022	Businesses	3
Roseville Area Schools	Listening session	9/30/2022	Students, community services	3
Resilient Roseville	Listening session	10/5/2022	Environmental Advocats	4
Man Up Club	Listening session	10/6/2022	Young adults, people of color	2
Roseville Area High School: Cultural Liaisons	Listening session	10/12/2022	Students, people of color, recent immigrants, community services	2
Monthly HRIEC Meeting on Community	Listening session	10/19/2022	Equity	11
Do Good Roseville	Listening session	10/25/2022	Community volunteers	1
King of Kings Lutheran	Listening session	10/26/2022	Faith-based community	1
Roseville Area High School: Cultural Liaisons	Listening session	10/12/2022	Students, people of color, recent immigrants, community services	6
Roseville Area Schools: Cultural Liaisons (all schools)	Listening session	11/17/2022	Students, people of color, recent immigrants, community services	8
Wild Rice Festival	Community pop-up activity	9/19/2022	General public	200
Tenant Notification	Community pop-up activity	9/22/2022	Renters	20
Roseville HS Homecoming	Community pop-up activity	9/30/2022	Students	450
Spooktacular	Community pop-up activity	10/29/2022	General public	75
Community Fiesta (at the Oval)	Community meal	12/15/2022	Renters, Latino communities	35
Community Open House - Library	Community workshop	1/10/2022	General public	20
Roseville Area High School African American Family Night	Community workshop	2/13/2022	People of color, families, students	150
Anpétu Téča, Adult Learners meeting	Community workshop	2/15/2022	Recent immigrants	8
Travelers with Disabilities Committee – Metropolitan Airport Commission	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	People with dissabilities	-
TSA Disability & Medical Condition Coalition	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	People with dissabilities	-
Kids in Need	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	Family support services, people with low incomes	-
Every Meal	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	10/12/2022	Family support services, people with low incomes	-
Tapped and uncorked	Shared information and provided a promotional flyer	9/23/2022	General public	-



Who Have We Reached?

Online demographics – self identify

- ✓ Good coverage of age with exception of 18 – 24 yrs
- ✓ 85% white, 11% prefer not to answer
- ✓ 93% English, 5% prefer not to answer
- ✓ 6% have a disability
- ✓ 85% live in a single-family home
- ✓ 86% live in an owner-occupied residence

Community partnerships/events

- ✓ People of color
- ✓ Non-English speakers
- ✓ Youth/students and families
- ✓ Visitors/businesses
- ✓ Students
- ✓ Renters (limited)

Apparent gaps (target in Phase 2)

- ☐ Young adults, 18-24 yrs
- ☐ Residents of apartments/renters
- ☐ Recent immigrants/limited-English



Online Survey Results



Phase 1 Results (preliminary)

- Themes generally align with existing community aspirations
 - Different emphases
 - New themes: Parks and schools
- No major disparities between different engagement types/cohorts
 - The most prevalent theme on HLP was "environment and green space"
 - Diverse cultures tended to prioritize "welcoming and inclusive community" higher
 - Students ranked "safety and security" higher
 - Community partnerships emphasized "small businesses" and "housing affordability"



Community Values

Values	How much the community values		How well the city delivers		Difference
	Weighted avg.	Rank	Weighted avg.	Rank	
Sense of personal safety	4.66	1	3.69	9	0.97
Emergency response (police, fire, ambulance, etc.)	4.61	2	4.14	2	0.47
Natural resources (trees, lakes, natural habitats)	4.56	3	4.12	3	0.44
Traffic safety	4.41	4	3.52	13	0.88
Well-maintained roads	4.43	5	3.75	8	0.68
Access to parks and trails	4.37	6	4.17	1	0.20
Bicycle and pedestrian safety	4.24	7	3.13	24	1.10
Conservation and sustainability	4.09	8	3.46	16	0.63
Access to healthy activities	4.08	9	3.68	10	0.40
Access to healthy foods	3.94	10	3.49	15	0.44
Access to modern technology	3.95	11	3.46	17	0.50
Sense of belonging in community	3.85	12	3.41	21	0.44
Public gathering spaces	3.81	13	3.87	6	-0.06
Diverse and multicultural community	3.55	14	3.46	18	0.10
Community events and programming	3.72	15	3.90	5	-0.18
Close to work	3.32	16	3.65	11	-0.33
Access to community support services	3.54	17	3.37	22	0.17
Low property taxes	3.48	18	2.88	25	0.60
Diversity of housing choices	3.22	19	3.41	20	-0.19
Entertainment and dining opportunities	3.71	20	3.78	7	-0.07
Cultural activities and events	3.43	21	3.55	12	-0.12
Service and retail establishments	3.67	22	4.00	4	-0.33
Close to family	3.18	23	3.42	19	-0.25
Access to transit options (buses, trains, etc.)	3.20	24	3.23	23	-0.02
Range of employment opportunities	2.95	25	3.50	14	-0.54



Key Themes

Category	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
Transportation & Infrastructure	199	17	74	290
Environment/Sustainability/Parks	164	28	75	267
City Services and Civic Engagement	96	16	21	133
Housing & Development	102	8	4	114
Business & Economy	90	1	10	101
Community: welcoming, inclusive, respectful, engaged	81	2	11	94
Safety & Security	40	4	14	58
Schools, Education, and families	24	1	3	28
General/Location Specific Comments	0	1	21	22
Health & Wellness	4	1	0	5



Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
Transportation & Infrastructure			199	17	74	290
Ped/bike	Roseville should strive to be a bike friendly community/more bike facilities/more trails/improve bike safety	Need more	54	7	20	81
Ped/bike	Roseville should strive to be a walkable community/more sidewalks/improve pedestrian safety	Need more	47	1	22	70
Transportation	Roseville should have more transit opportunities/types/frequency	Need safer bus stops	27	2	5	34
Ped/bike	Roseville should improve trail connectivity to parks and other cities	Want it	11	4	7	22
Transportation	Roseville has too much traffic congestion	Need less	9	0	7	16
Infrastructure	Roseville needs more high speed internet options/citywide fiber/citywide wifi	Want it/more options	12	0	0	12
Transportation		Need less	7	0	3	10
Transportation	Highway 36 needs maintenance/safety improvements/more capacity	Need maintenance	7	0	3	10
Transportation	Roseville should implement 25 mph speed limits	Want it	5	1	4	10
Ped/bike	Roseville should prioritize non-motorized vehicles/have less cars	Prioritize	6	1	0	7
Transportation	Roseville road condition needs improvements	Needs improvement	5	1	x	6
Ped/bike	Roseville should stop investing in multimodal transportation/bike facilities	Stop doing it	3	0	2	5
Transportation	Roseville has too many vehicle crashes	Need less	2	0	1	3
Transportation	Roseville should have a careshare program	Want one	3	0	0	3
Ped/bike	Roseville should invest in more multimodal options for seniors	Want more	1	0	0	1

Better pedestrian and bike infrastructure. We have parks and trails, but nothing connects them and it is dangerous to bike/walk there because there are no sidewalks or bike lanes

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Environment/Sustainability/Parks</i>			164	28	75	267
Green space/open space	Roseville has great parks and green space/should protect/add more	Need more	26	0	27	53
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should support sustainability/conservation/reduce environmental impact	reduce it	41	3	5	49
City facilities	Roseville needs a community center/affordable community center	Add one	22	4	8	34
City facilities	Roseville needs a splashpad/pool/water park	want one	9	3	8	20
City services	There should be more programming at the amphitheater	Want more	10	5	0	15
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should implement unified waste hauling	Want it	10	5	0	15
City facilities	Roseville needs more mountain bike facilities	Want more	0	1	1	10
Environment/sustainability	Roseville needs more green infrastructure	Want more	3	4	3	10
Green space/open space	Roseville should invest in more trees	Want more	6	2	1	9
City facilities	Roseville should build a bicycle pump track	Want one	3	0	4	7
City services	Roseville should have food trucks or restaurants at Central Park	Want more	6	0	1	7
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should invest in green energy	Invest in it	6	0	1	7
Green space/open space	Reservoir Woods is great/should be maintained	Maintain	4	0	3	7
City facilities	Roseville needs a dog park	Want one	2	0	4	6
City services	Roseville should have less impermeable surfaces	Want it	1	1	4	6
City services	Roseville should have community gardens	Want it	4	0	1	5
City services	Roseville should have a farmers market in Central Park	Want it	3	0	1	4
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should have emergency phones in Central Park	Add emergency phones	2	0	2	4
City services	Roseville needs an indoor playground	Want it	2	0	1	3
City facilities	Roseville needs a park in the Harbor Mall area	Want one	2	0	0	2
City facilities	Roseville should have dog waste bags at parks	Want more	1	0	0	1
Environment/sustainability	Roseville should not implement unified waste hauling	Don't want it	1	0	0	1

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
City Services and Civic Engagement			96	16	21	133
City services	Roseville needs more community programming/affordable programming/programming for all ages and cultures	Need more	24	2	0	26
City services	Roseville should have more recreational opportunities/recreation for diverse communities	Need more	8	3	5	16
City services	Roseville needs to do a better job clearing snow on streets	Re-plow side streets	13	0	1	14
City services	Roseville has great community services/should invest in community services	keep it up	6	4	3	13
Civic engagement	Roseville should have multiple forms of communication to residents (needs improvement)	Want it	7	3	1	11
Civic engagement	Roseville should do more to share information about community resources	Do it	7	2	0	9
City services	Roseville should improve its sidewalk snow removal	Want more	4	0	2	6
Regulations	Roseville should enact policies against panhandling	Want it	3	0	3	6
City services	Roseville should prioritize spending on core services like water and emergency response	Prioritize	5	0	0	5
City services	Roseville should clean the litter off of the roads	Want more	3	0	2	5
City services	Roseville needs more family entertainment options	Want it	3	1	0	4
Regulations	Roseville should have less property regulations	need less	1	0	3	4
City services	Roseville does a good job with snow clearance on trails	Good job	1	1	1	3
Civic engagement	Envision Roseville is great!	Good job	3	0	0	3
Regulations	Roseville should enact sustainable building codes	Want it	3	0	0	3
Regulations	Roseville should focus on effective city governance (needs improvement)	Want it	2	0	0	2
City services	Roseville should collaborate with Ramsey County for improvements to the parks and library	Want more	1	0	0	1
Civic engagement	Roseville should be more responsive to residents	Need more	1	0	0	1
Regulations	Roseville should preserve and protect historic buildings (DQ on Lexington Ave)	Preserve	1	0	0	1

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
Housing & Development			102	8	4	114
Housing	Roseville needs more affordable housing/should pursue rent control/naturally occurring affordable housing/affordable ownership options	Need more	32	1	1	34
Development	Roseville has too much density/needs less multifamily development/apartments/too much rental/too much outside ownership	Need less	18	1	1	20
Housing	Roseville should encourage a mix of housing/culturally appropriate housing/missing middle housing	Need more	10	2	1	13
Housing	Roseville needs better options for seniors to age in place/less senior high rises/more single level townhomes	Need less	10	1	0	11
Housing	Roseville needs more property maintenance/rennovation programs/improve housing stock	Need more	10	0	0	10
Housing	Roseville should encourage more single familiy housing	Want more	9	1	0	10
Development	Roseville should encourage more mixed use development/transit supportive development	Need more	4	2	1	7
Development	Roseville needs more density	Need more	4	0	0	4
Housing	Roseville should do more to help people experiencing homelessness	Need to address	3	0	0	3
Development	Roseville should encourage sustainable buildings	Need more	1	0	0	1
Housing	Roseville has too much affordable housing	Need less	1	0	0	1

Diversity, diversity, diversity. Housing (not just new apartments but AFFORDABLE !)

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Business & Economy</i>			90	1	10	101
Businesses	Support and encourage small/minority/familylocal businesses	Support/ne	19	0	4	23
Businesses	Roseville has too many "big box," corporate, and chain businesses	Need less	14	1	2	17
Economy	Property taxes in Roseville are too high	Decrease	13	0	0	13
Economy	Roseville needs more quality employment opportunities/well paying jobs	Want more	8	0	0	8
Businesses	Roseville has a good mix of businesses which should be preserved	Positive	4	0	3	7
Businesses	Roseville should support/incentivize business revitalization	Want it. Ric	7	0	0	7
Economy	Roseville should implement policies/actions that grow the tax base	Grow tax ba	6	0	0	6
Businesses	Harmar Mall is an asset that should be preserved and revitalized	Vision	4	0	1	5
Businesses	Roseville needs more business varieties/types/less retail	Want more	5	0	0	5
Businesses	Roseville has a good mix of quality entertainment, dining, and shopping options that should be maintained	Maintain	3	0	0	3
Businesses	Roseville should have less strip malls	Need less	3	0	0	3
Businesses	Rosedale Mall is an asset that should be supported and maintained	Support/m	2	0	0	2
Businesses	Roseville needs more affordable commercial property	Want more	1	0	0	1
Economy	Roseville should support seasonal workers with meaningful employment opportunities	Support	1	0	0	1

Lots of new business cropping up in Roseville, but it is all big box/chains. Please incentivize local business so the people who live in this community can prosper too.

...More BIPOC owned businesses and restaurants...

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Community: welcoming, inclusive, respectful, engaged</i>			81	2	11	94
General	Roseville has offers great amenities	Positive	7	0	6	13
General	Roseville is a great place to live	Positive	12	0	1	13
General	Roseville is in an ideal location	Positive	10	0	0	10
Spaces	Roseville needs a community mainstreet (near Central Park)	Want it	2	1	0	3
Events/activities/people	Roseville needs more community engagement opportunities/options for people to get involved/foster community pride/build a sense of belonging	Want more	13	0	0	13
Events/activities/people	Roseville needs more community events/culturally specific events/affordable events	Need more	8	1	0	9
Spaces	Roseville needs more public gathering spaces	Need more	4	0	0	4
General	Roseville should be a quiet and peacefull community (needs improvement)	Preserve	2	0	1	3
Spaces	Roseville should be clean and well maintained (need to improve)	Want it	4	0	0	4
Events/activities/people	Roseville should encourage/embrace/support people from diverse cultures and races/persue a sister city program/pursue equity/be inclusive/support BIPOC communities	Support/encourage/learn	12	0	2	14
Spaces	Roseville should maintain its "small town feel"		5	0	1	6
Events/activities/people	Roseville should strive to attract young families		2	0	0	2

I'd like to see more opportunity for people of different cultures to educate each other on the similarities and differences of their lives... ..Roseville means responsibility...

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Safety & Security</i>			40	4	14	58
Security	Roseville has too much crime/is unsafe	Need less	23	0	3	26
Safety	Roseville needs better traffic law enforcement	Need more	8	2	7	17
Safety	Roseville needs better crosswalk stopping compliance enforcement	Neen more	0	1	4	5
Security	Roseville should have mental health officers/programs to build community trust	Want more	4	1	0	5
Security	Roseville needs more police	Neen more	3	0	0	3
Security	Roseville should pursue a fair justice system (needs improvement)	Want more	2	0	0	2

Worried about increasing crime, shoplifting, carjacking. Please do something about the crime.

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
9. Schools, Education, and families			24	1	3	28
Schools	Roseville has good schools/should continue to invest in schools	Positive	15	0	1	16
Schools	Roseville needs more afterschool activities	Want more	5	1	2	8
Schools	Roseville should support diversity in schools	Want more	4	0	0	4

Strong schools = strong city

Quality schools and public safety without massive taxes are most important to stay here

Category	Subcategory	Sentiment	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>Health & Wellness</i>			4	1	0	5
Health	Roseville should support healthy lifestyles/community health	Support it	2	1	0	3
Health	Roseville needs more healthcare facilities	Need more	2	0	0	2

A healthy and bulk food coop would be a very welcome addition, as would be a local healthy food dining option in the #1 quadrant.

Subcategory	Open Ended Survey	Idea Wall	Map Pins	Total
<i>General Comments</i>	0	1	21	22
Location Specific- sidewalk maintenance	0	0	10	10
Location Specific- Traffic improvements	0	0	9	9
Improve Highway 36	0	1	0	1
Good Traffic management/signage	0	0	1	1
location specific- Noise reduction wall	0	0	1	1

Business Outreach Process

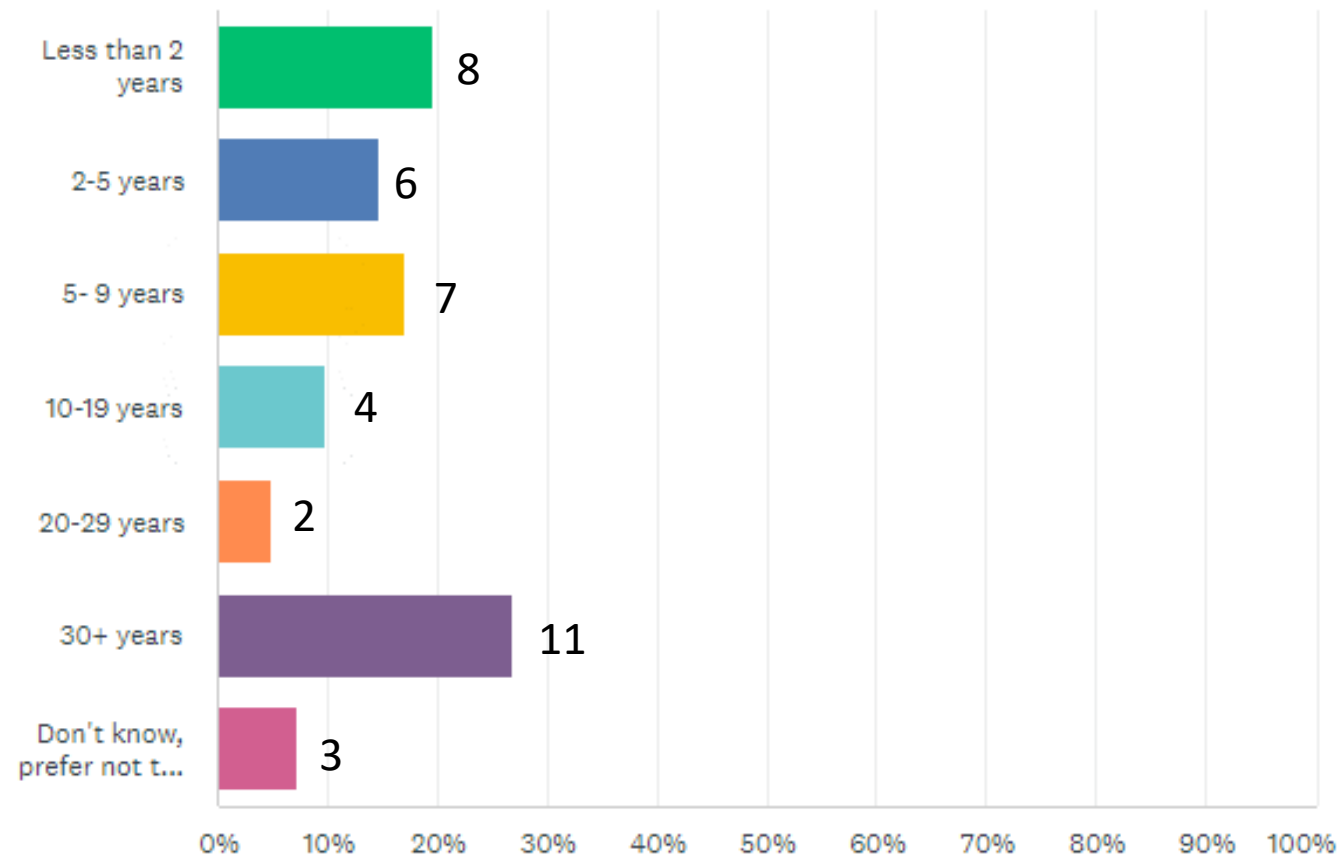
- Outreach at broadcast Business Council meeting on January 25. Distributed survey link to 12 attendees
- Partners distributed to their e-mail lists (e.g., Chambers, Ramsey County, MCCED, Grow Roseville)
- Publicized survey on back page (business section) of Roseville City News – January & March
- Distributed flyer in person - promoting the survey to ~39 locally owned businesses at Lexington/Larpenteur, Rice/Larpenteur & Hamline/CRB
- Received 41 responses



Business Survey Results

How long has your business been in Roseville?

Answered: 41 Skipped: 0



Identify where your business is located

ANSWER CHOICES ▼	RESPONSES ▼
▼ Northwest - North of Hwy 36, West of Hamline (includes Rosedale & business park near I-35W)	35.90% 14
▼ Quadrant 2 - North of 36, East of Hamline to Rice Street	5.13% 2
▼ Quadrant 3 - South of 36, West of Hamline (includes Target & HarMar area)	20.51% 8
▼ Quadrant 4 - South of 36, East of Hamline to Rice Street (includes CR B, Lexington/Larpenteur, Rice/Larpenteur)	38.46% 15
TOTAL	39



Which categories best describe your business?

Retail trade	22.22%	8
Professional service (e.g., legal, accounting, consulting)	22.22%	8
Other (please specify)	Responses 19.44%	7
Personal service (e.g., salon/spa, barber shop)	16.67%	6
Health care service (e.g., medical, dental, chiropractic, veterinarian)	5.56%	2
Wholesale trade	2.78%	1
Educational service (e.g., tutoring, childcare)	2.78%	1
Finance, insurance and real estate	2.78%	1
Construction	2.78%	1
Manufacturing	2.78%	1
Automotive service	0.00%	0
Trucking/distribution/logistics	0.00%	0
TOTAL		36

Business ownership

Local ownership		75.00%	27
Other (please specify)	Responses	16.67%	6
Franchise		5.56%	2
Not locally owned		2.78%	1
Branch office		0.00%	0



Rent/own

- Rent – 66.7%
- Own – 33.3%

Your role

- Business owner – 83%
- Business manager – 17%

Gender

- Male – 44.4%
- Female – 41.8%
- Prefer not to answer – 11.1%
- Non-binary – 2.8%

Race Ethnicity

- White/Caucasian – 72.2%
- Asian or Asian American – 8.3%
- Prefer not to answer – 8.3%
- Black – 5.6%
- Mexican American – 2.78%
- Other/multiple races – 2.78%

Disability

- ID as person w/ disability – 8.3%
- Prefer not to answer – 8.3%

What factors influenced you to locate & stay in Roseville?

▼ Good location in the metro area to access customers	68.29%	28
▼ Reside in the Roseville area	46.34%	19
▼ We like Roseville	46.34%	19
▼ Transportation access - freeways, road & transit network	43.90%	18
▼ Safety and security	43.90%	18
▼ Roseville has a positive image	43.90%	18
▼ Good location in the metro area to access workforce	36.59%	15
▼ Sense of community	36.59%	15
▼ Appropriate building (office, industrial or retail) for my business	34.15%	14
▼ Concentration of retail activity in Roseville	29.27%	12
▼ Other (please specify)	Responses 19.51%	8
▼ Cost of space is a good value	17.07%	7
▼ Dining & lodging options	17.07%	7
▼ Proximity of suppliers and other business partners	12.20%	5
▼ Tax and regulatory environment	7.32%	

What factors influenced you to locate & stay in Roseville? (comments)

- Volunteer at WRC
- I use The Reserve co-working space in Roseville
- We have many clients in north Ramsey County area
- City land was available for our new building
- Low crime
- No “used goods” law
- Can’t afford office space & run the business from home, with employees doing the same



Community values inform the community vision & help guide mission, strategic plan, goals, services & budget. Please rate the importance of the following to your business (descending order)

	1- NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL TO MY BUSINESS OR DOESN'T ALIGN WITH MY VALUES	2- NOT VERY IMPORTANT TO MY BUSINESS, OR DOESN'T FULLY ALIGN WITH MY VALUES	3- NEUTRAL TO ME OR NO OPINION	4- SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT TO MY BUSINESS OR ALIGNS WITH MY VALUES	5- VERY IMPORTANT TO MY BUSINESS OR IS A CORE VALUE	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Reliable and trustworthy emergency response (police, fire, ambulance)	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	7.89% 3	21.05% 8	71.05% 27	38	4.63
Sense of personal safety for customers and employees	2.70% 1	0.00% 0	5.41% 2	21.62% 8	70.27% 26	37	4.57
Welcoming, friendly community	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	7.89% 3	28.95% 11	63.16% 24	38	4.55

Values (descending order)

Predictable property tax environment, good value for taxes paid	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	23.68% 9	28.95% 11	47.37% 18	38	4.24
Low property taxes	2.63% 1	0.00% 0	23.68% 9	31.58% 12	42.11% 16	38	4.11
Sense of belonging in the community	2.63% 1	7.89% 3	7.89% 3	47.37% 18	34.21% 13	38	4.03
Well-maintained public transportation & infrastructure systems	5.26% 2	2.63% 1	18.42% 7	36.84% 14	36.84% 14	38	3.97
Traffic safety, including pedestrians and bicycles	0.00% 0	7.89% 3	23.68% 9	34.21% 13	34.21% 13	38	3.95
Support for the environment and sustainability	2.63% 1	7.89% 3	31.58% 12	18.42% 7	39.47% 15	38	3.84

Values (descending order)

Good parks, trails, and recreational opportunities in the community	2.63% 1	13.16% 5	28.95% 11	18.42% 7	36.84% 14	38	3.74
Broad range of dining options	7.89% 3	10.53% 4	23.68% 9	36.84% 14	21.05% 8	38	3.53
Diverse and multicultural community	13.16% 5	2.63% 1	26.32% 10	34.21% 13	23.68% 9	38	3.53
Access to healthy activities	7.89% 3	7.89% 3	36.84% 14	21.05% 8	26.32% 10	38	3.50
Diversity of housing choices	7.89% 3	23.68% 9	23.68% 9	23.68% 9	21.05% 8	38	3.26



Values – (comments)

- Recycling for businesses (2)
- Safety & security is #1
- Connect residents & businesses (2)
- I love trees & scenery
- City has a can do attitude!
Wants to work well w/
companies & organizations
- Support for elders & disabled
- Rosedale & retailers help make
a trip to our office part of a few
errands
- Some clients & customers need
transit
- Ease of access & parking to
parks & trails
- Arrest criminals, make them pay
restitution & put in prison
- Would love to see local paper
again
- Complaint about assistance to
new businesses, not existing &
special assessments for road
reconstruction 100% for small
business, 25% for Target

In your experience as a business owner/manager, how has the City of Roseville helped to deliver, create or support these characteristics. (descending order)

	1- ROSEVILLE DOES NOT DELIVER THIS	2- ROSEVILLE DELIVERS SOMEWHAT, BUT THERE IS ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT	3- ROSEVILLE DELIVERS THIS MODERATELY, OR I HAVE NO OPINION	4- ROSEVILLE DOES THIS REASONABLY WELL	5- ROSEVILLE DOES THIS VERY WELL!	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Reliable and trustworthy emergency response (police, fire, ambulance)	0.00% 0	8.33% 3	5.56% 2	44.44% 16	41.67% 15	36	4.19
Welcoming, friendly community	0.00% 0	5.56% 2	16.67% 6	38.89% 14	38.89% 14	36	4.11
Good parks, trails, and recreational opportunities in the community	0.00% 0	0.00% 0	33.33% 12	36.11% 13	30.56% 11	36	3.97

Delivering results (descending order)

Broad range of dining options	0.00% 0	2.78% 1	33.33% 12	33.33% 12	30.56% 11	36	3.92
Sense of personal safety for customers and employees	2.86% 1	11.43% 4	5.71% 2	54.29% 19	25.71% 9	35	3.89
Sense of belonging in the community	0.00% 0	5.56% 2	30.56% 11	41.67% 15	22.22% 8	36	3.81
Access to healthy activities	0.00% 0	5.56% 2	38.89% 14	27.78% 10	27.78% 10	36	3.78
Well-maintained public transportation & infrastructure systems	5.56% 2	5.56% 2	36.11% 13	33.33% 12	19.44% 7	36	3.56

Delivering results (descending order)

Support for a diverse and multicultural community	0.00% 0	11.11% 4	41.67% 15	27.78% 10	19.44% 7	36	3.56
Support for the environment and sustainability	2.86% 1	8.57% 3	40.00% 14	31.43% 11	17.14% 6	35	3.51
Predictable property tax environment, good value for taxes paid	0.00% 0	17.14% 6	31.43% 11	37.14% 13	14.29% 5	35	3.49
Diversity of housing choices	0.00% 0	11.11% 4	50.00% 18	27.78% 10	11.11% 4	36	3.39
Traffic safety, including pedestrians and bicycles	2.78% 1	19.44% 7	22.22% 8	47.22% 17	8.33% 3	36	3.39
Low property taxes	11.11% 4	13.89% 5	41.67% 15	19.44% 7	13.89% 5	36	3.11

What's Next? Phase 2

Purpose:

Here's what we heard? Did we get it right? Can you help us drill down into the details?

- Interactive website update
 - Phase 1 results
 - Phase 2 toolkit
- Business focus groups
- Community events
- Promotions
 - Results flyers
 - Community partners networks
 - Email lists





Appendix B: Hello Lamp Post summary

DRAFT



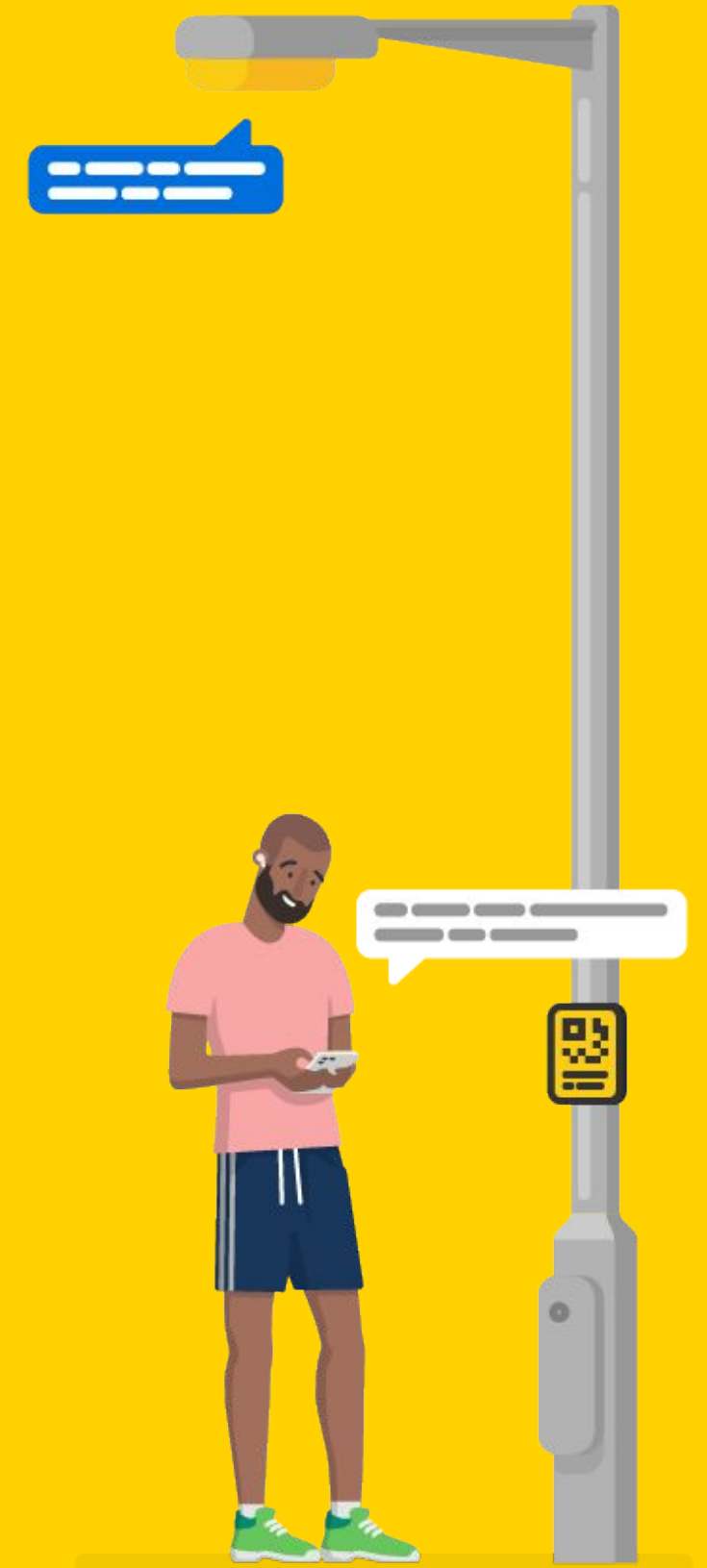
Phase 1 Final Report

01/18/23

Prepared for: City Of Roseville
Prepared by: Hello Lamp Post
In association with: Zan Associates

HELLO

LAMP POST



Summary

Questions – Categories & Themes

- Demographic
- Home and community
- Safety
- Business
- Neighborhood
- Sustainability
- Health
- Transportation
- Success in the community

Signage

- 43 signs at 28 locations across Roseville
- Placement in highly visible, high-traffic areas with the goal of reaching a wide demographic of residents and visitors



187
Users

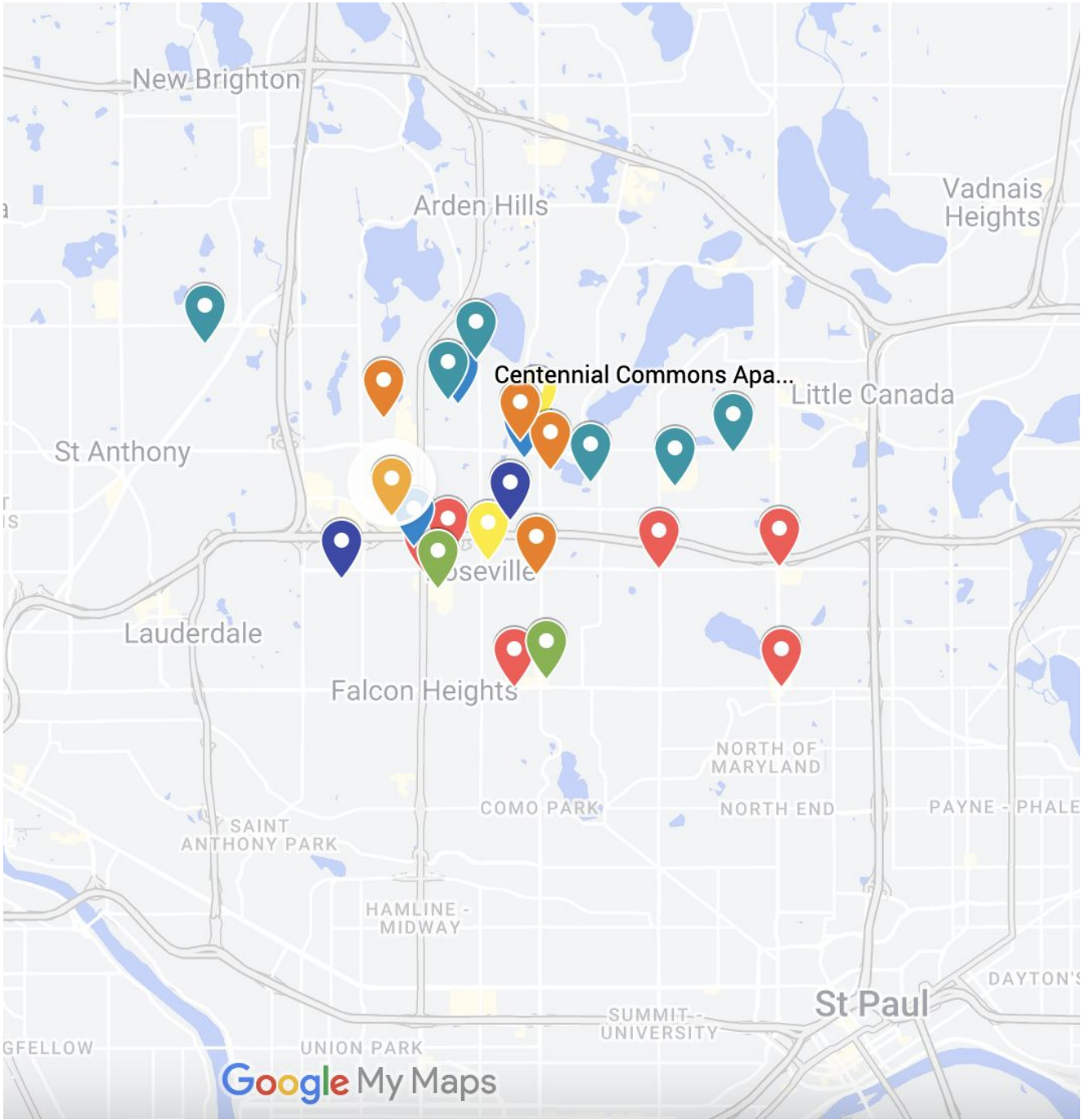


744
User Messages

Top Objects

Rank	Object	Interactions	Key
1	Virtual Object	172	
2	Bus Stop	52	
3	Rose Sculptures	36	
4	Rosedale Shopping Centre	35	
5	Public lobbies	32	
6	City hall	27	
7	Shopping Centres (Excludes Rosedale)	27	
8	Parks	26	
9	Housing communities	12	
10	Schools	9	

[My Maps - Link](#)



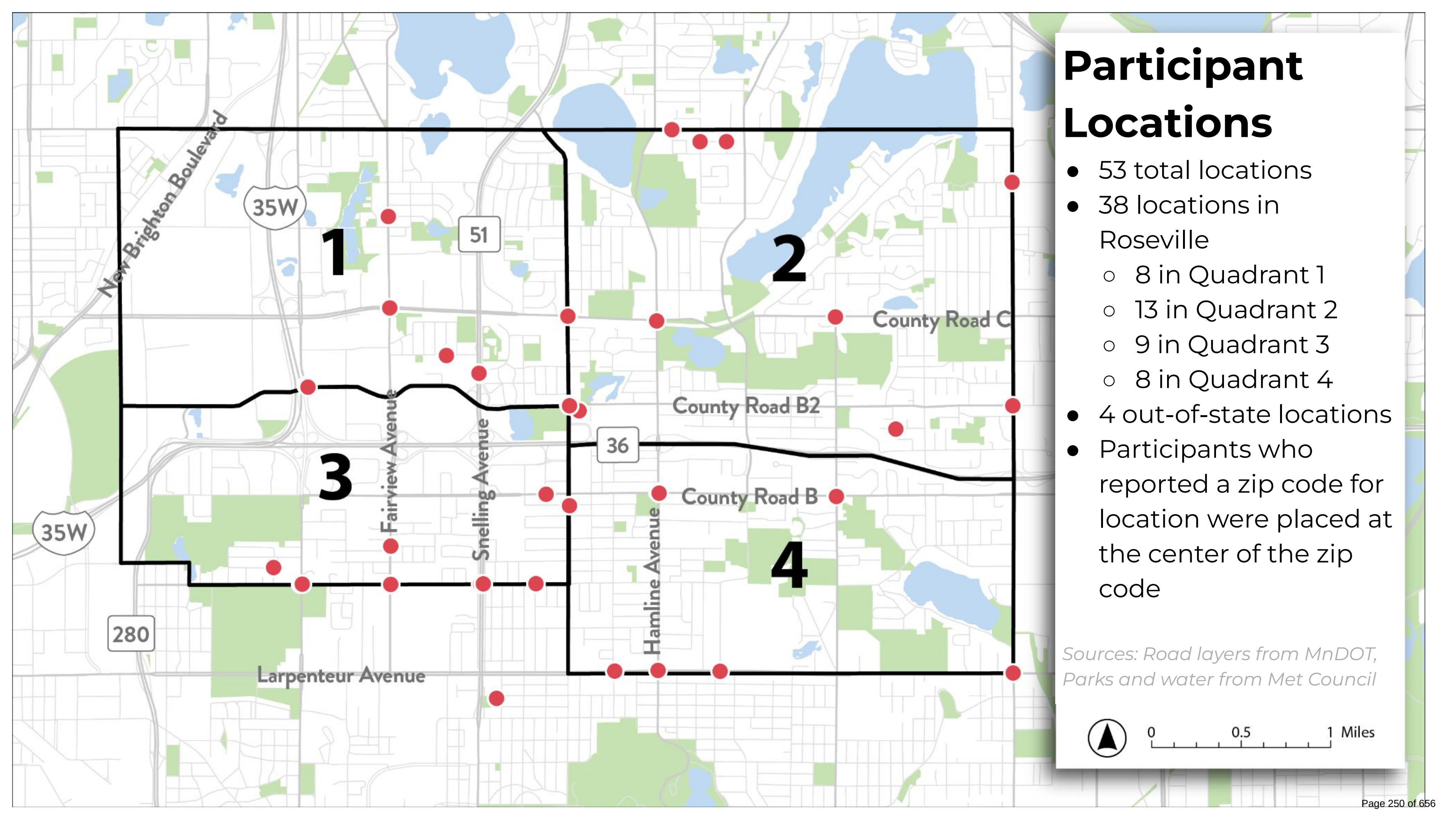
Participant Locations

- 53 total locations
- 38 locations in Roseville
 - 8 in Quadrant 1
 - 13 in Quadrant 2
 - 9 in Quadrant 3
 - 8 in Quadrant 4
- 4 out-of-state locations
- Participants who reported a zip code for location were placed at the center of the zip code

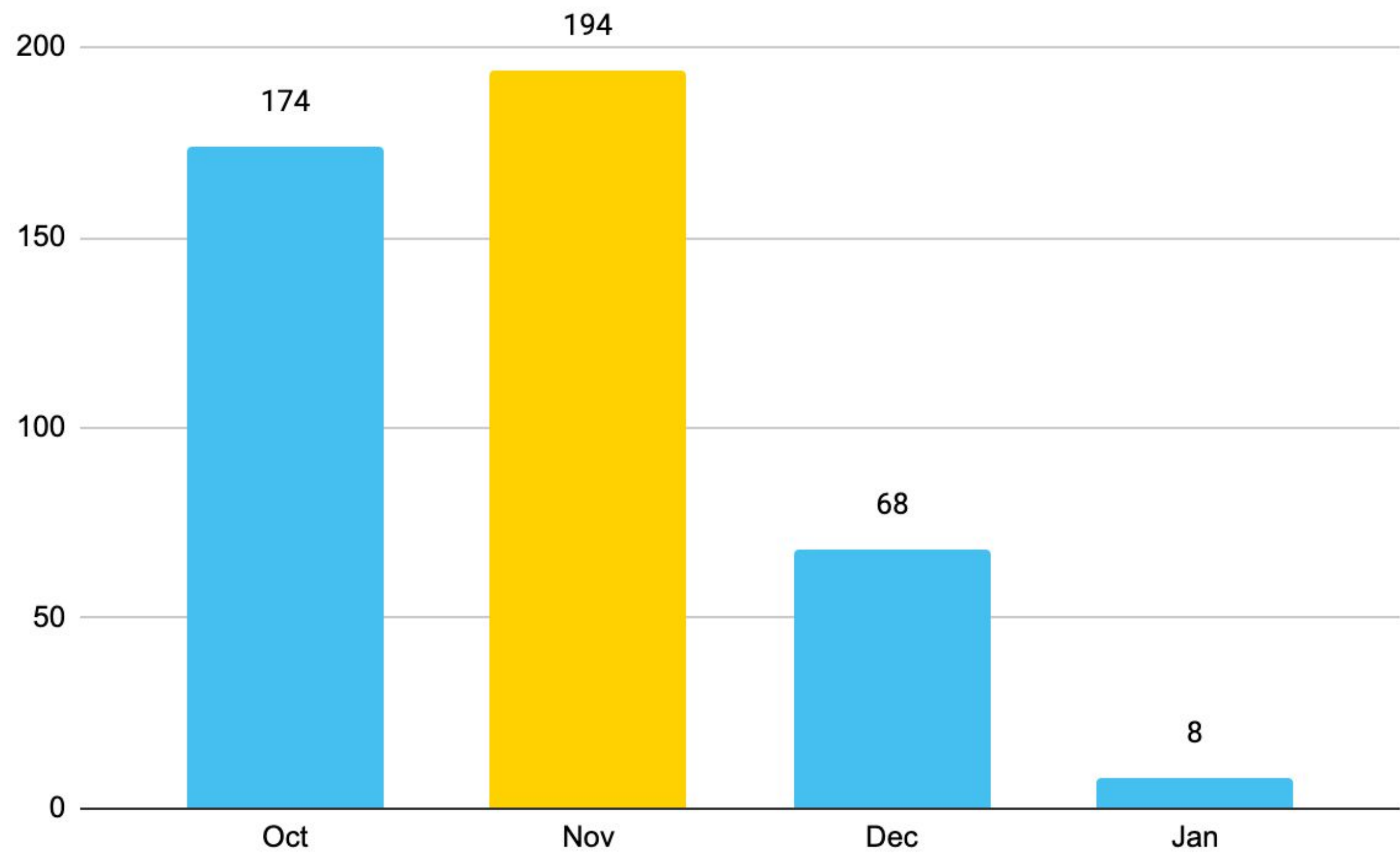
Sources: Road layers from MnDOT, Parks and water from Met Council



0 0.5 1 Miles



Interactions



Key Themes

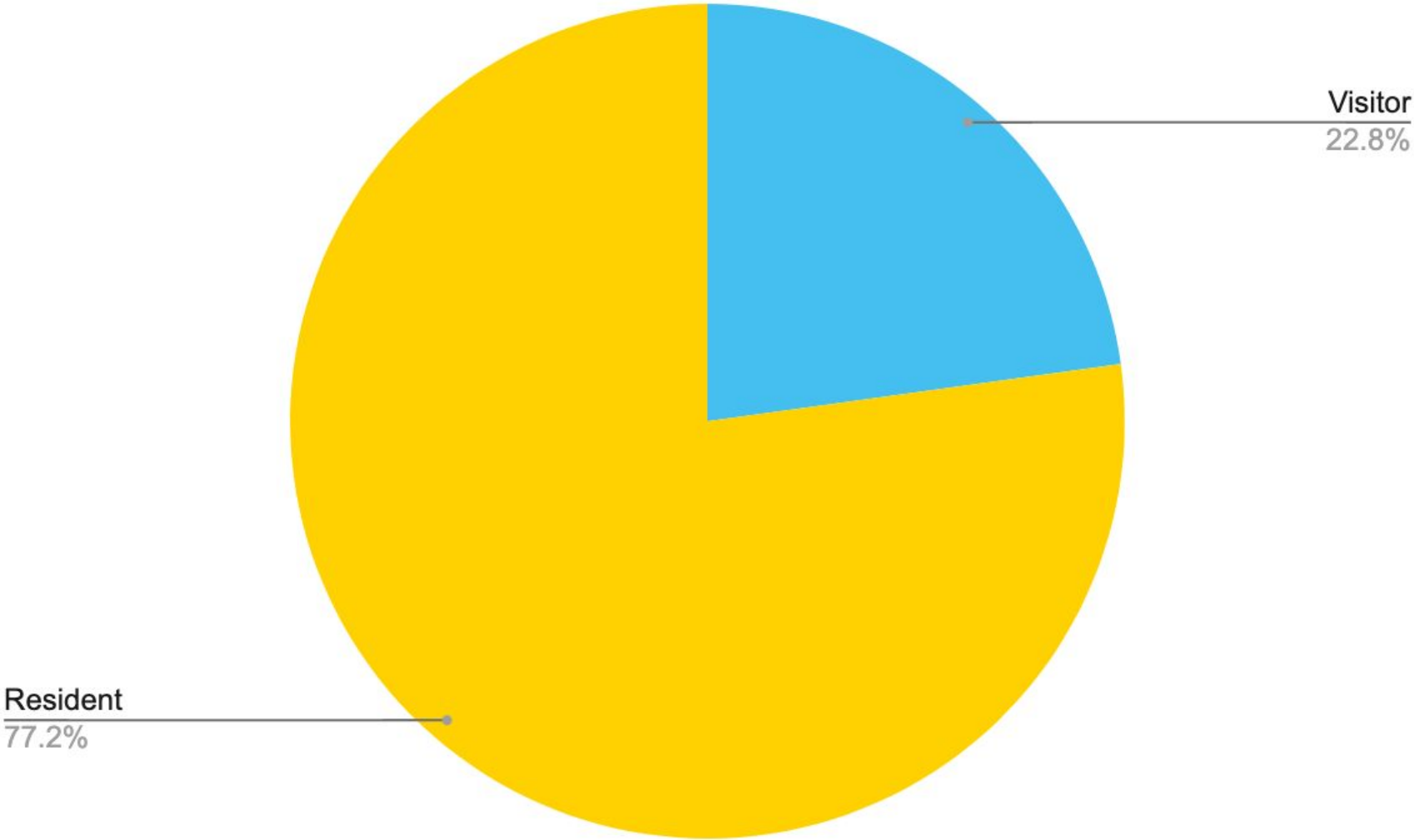
- **77% of users were residents of Roseville**
 - **Residents care a lot about the community, their neighbors, and the environment**
 - 100% of users surveyed feel connected to the city of Roseville and invested in its future
 - 100% of users feel it is important to take immediate actions to protect the environment
 - 100% of users feel valued in the community
- **Residents of Roseville love their parks and trails – 58% of respondents would like to see more parks and green space in Roseville**
 - **Planning Insight:**
 - 12% of residents expressed frustration at the number of strip malls and standalone businesses.
- **Mobility Insight:**
 - 25% of residents expressed interest in making Roseville more accessible via bike paths, walking trails, and more options for public transit.
- **Health & Human Services**
 - 100% of residents would like easier access to behavioral health support services



Insights - Residents/Visitors

Are you a resident or visitor of the City? 🏠 Please text back 'Resident' or 'Visitor'.

- 77.2% of users are residents
- 22.6% of users are visitors



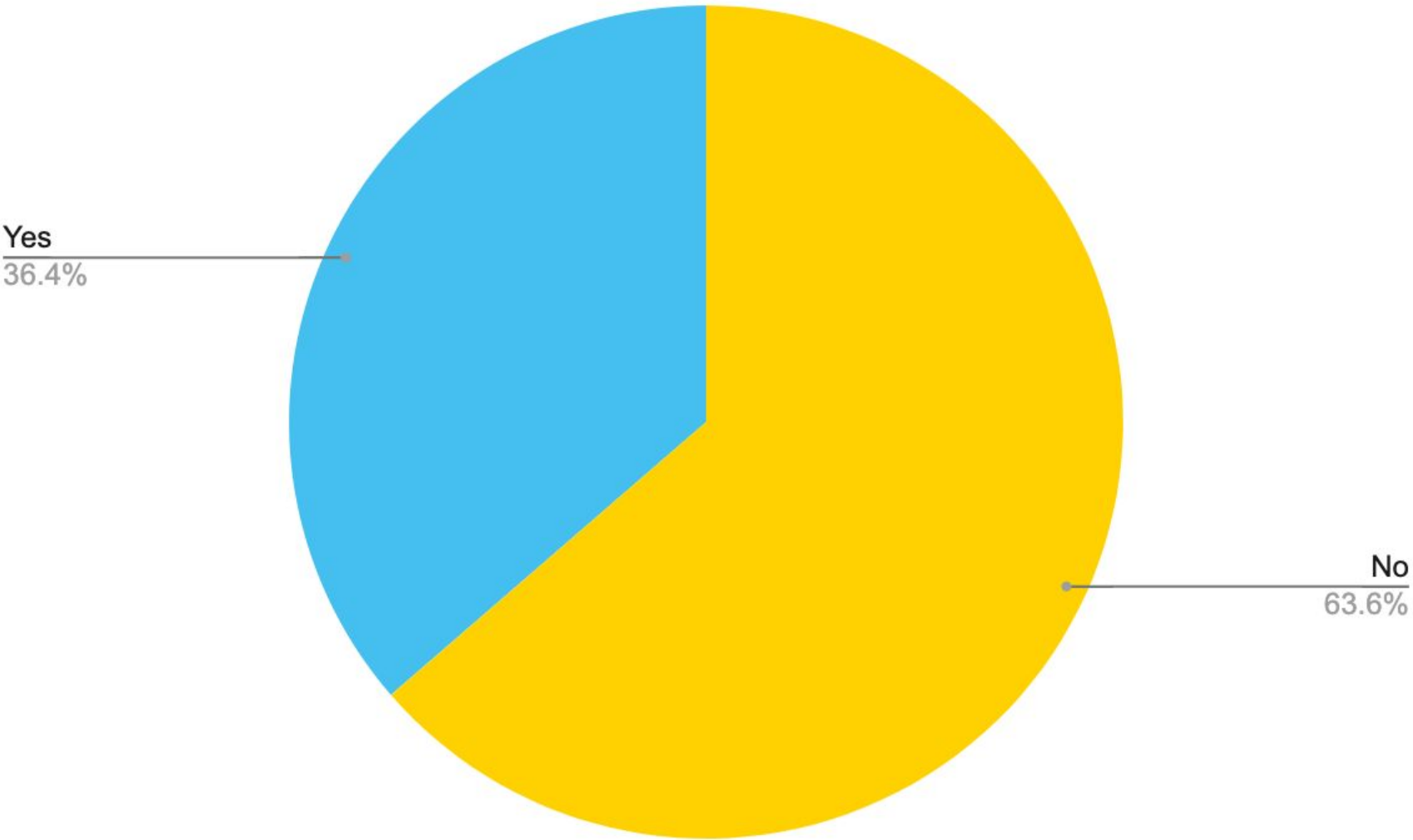
Insights - Community

In your opinion, what does it mean to be part of a community? 🏠

- Responses:
 - It means there is a balance, a give and take between individual using and share the same neighborhoods and resources.
 - I live in Roseville
 - I think it's important to maintain at least acquaintance relationships with neighbors and people very nearby, have connections with others in the area, and be attentive to the needs of everyone in designing policies.
 - It means that we think about each other. We support each other. It means that it's multicultural and multigenerational with families and single adults and empty-nesters all sharing community spaces together.
 - To know your neighbors

Roseville is a diverse and dynamic community with wonderful places to live, work, and play. What do you enjoy most about Roseville? 🙌

- 10 out of 17 users mentioned parks/trails/green space. Responses:
 - The parks
 - Parks, Malls, and people
 - The parks and woods
 - The parks and lakes. The public owned spaces
 - Natural areas, friendly neighbors
 - Parks and green spaces. Schools.
 - The public spaces, parks. Library.
 - Neighborhood feel and great parks
 - I really like the city planning that went into laying out the park/green spaces throughout the city.
 - Quiet, safe, friendly, residents who care about each other and the city. Parks and trails. The Oval and skating.
- Other responses:
 - Please get serious about the number of homes stacked with dump
 - The Downtown area
 - Location to both downtowns
 - Family friend amenities and activities
 - Close but not too close to the cities



Are you a member of a community group or organization with roots in Roseville? 🌹 (Yes, No) If yes, please can you share what groups you are part of. 25 user responses:

- There were 23 responses to this question
- **36.4%** of users said Yes
- **63.6%** of users said No

The users that shared which groups, responded with the following:

- Yes Roseville Community Band, BSA Troop 297"
- I'd like to be a member of the city group
- Oakcrest and Fairview
- Yes Reservoir Woods
- Next door. And neighborhood news group.
- Yes, vol work. And birding networks.
- Yes. League of women voters Roseville. I'm a resident
- Cub scouts

Insights - Working from Home

We have seen that working from home and hybrid formats may have changed our citizens relationship with Roseville. What are your thoughts on this? 🖨️

- **There were 14 responses to this question:**

- Get out in my own neighborhood more
- I think if you are a revisionist please be careful to pay attention to the old schoolers of Roseville. Thank you..
- I think it's great. My son is a resident and working from home. Which means he relies more on Roseville's great resources than ever before.
- I really am not aware of how that has affected the community as I was neither of those
- I am still working in person so not personally affected. I think working from home makes it more important to have a comfortable neighborhood, nearby amenities and outdoor spaces.
- I retired on Sept 1 2019, and Covid lockdowns hit 5 months later so I was not working from home. Like many people, however, my communication utilized zoom and I walked every day. The local parks were a godsend.
- Agree. More people at home during the day. More people outside during the day in the neighborhood.
- I work from home. It makes it more difficult to meet others.
- Our family has definitely spent more time outside in Roseville now than we did pre-2020. My spouse primarily works from home. I work at a hospital part-time.
- Yes I can spend more time in the parks near me I don't want to go on walks by 5 story apartments
- I commute to downtown for work. My relationship hasn't changed with the community at any point of the pandemic
- I work from home. I direct a software training program. My time closer to home makes me realize how important electric cars are. I never drive more than 2 miles a day. More public avenues for electric cars would be wonderful. I would like to see more shops return to our malls so I could shop close to home.



Insights - Future of Roseville

Roseville is changing and the time to think about the future is now. If you had a magic wand, what would you change? 🪄

Here are the most common themes from this question:

- **25%** of users would like Roseville to be easier to get around either with more accessible public transportation or for Roseville to be more accessible via walking.
- **12%** of users have advised that they don't want to see anymore strip malls, or don't like the current strip mall.
- **16%** of users said they would like to see more parks or green space
- The other **46%** of users gave responses that did not fall into a category.
- All responses are as below:
 - More amenities for young people (aka people under age 50)
 - More retail Downtown
 - More parks
 - Less developments around Rosedale and Country Road C
 - Nothing comes to mind
 - Crime
 - That the giant mall wasn't so present in my neighborhood
 - Add a coffee shop at the library.
 - Slow/stop luxury developments. Create community centers and gardens near apartment complexes. Protect all remaining public lands such as reservoir woods
 - A walkable city center with independent small shops and restaurants. The malls and strip malls are ugly
 - A center walkable village. No strip malls. More walking trails.
 - More natural habitat and gardens and birds...streetlights facing down instead of into the heavens so birds could migrate without becoming disoriented and crashing into windows (= dark skies). Everyone should have access to nature without having to get into a car to get there.
 - Invest in the younger generation buying homes to make the area more in demand like Saint Louis Park

- Easier biking to essential stores
- Rose festival like Pella, IA has Tulip Time
- I would magically put in a LOT more sidewalks and protected pathways to make Roseville walkable/bikeable for all ages and abilities
- Less dense housing
- Suggestion for baby changing tables in both restrooms at the HANC. The educational events they host bring in families.
- I would like to see more access to public transit and less space wasted on car infrastructure
- Better mass transit

Picture yourself in Roseville in 20 years time and take a look around you. What do you see? How does it look? ✨

- **There were 11 responses to this question:**
 - Many new restaurants downtown and an active vibrant nightlife
 - Hope to see less traffic
 - More structures busier streets
 - "I see local inclusive businesses Sidewalks and bike lanes
 - Friendlier to the pedestrian "
 - More trees. And more local roller skating rinks
 - There will be changes as the climate crisis gets worse and worse. To the best of our ability, we should take steps to decrease our collective carbon footprint and prepare for the changes
 - A walkable city. A green city. Independent small businesses and restaurants- not mall-like corporate places.
 - Multicultural, walkable, safe, fun, green with lots of birds and animals.
 - Roses everywhere! Every Rose Has It's Thorn playing on the loudspeaker. A ped mall with trendy shops. Rose themed merch. Friendly diverse faces everywhere
 - Unfortunately with the direction we are headed it will be a concrete jungle with high crime a low tax base and poor schools
 - Updated playgrounds. A couple are kind of old - Rosebrook Park. Also would love to see a splash pad.

Additional Insights

Are there any City services that you value or that you rely on? 🏠 (Yes, No)
If yes, please share more details.

- **Notable responses:**
 - Yes, I really like the organizations that care for and clean up the parks. I've seen information about how they plant the flower beds along Lexington. It's always so beautiful.
 - Safe neighborhoods, streets, usps and libraries

On a scale of 1 - 5, how important is it that we protect and preserve the natural environment? 🌿 (5 being very important)

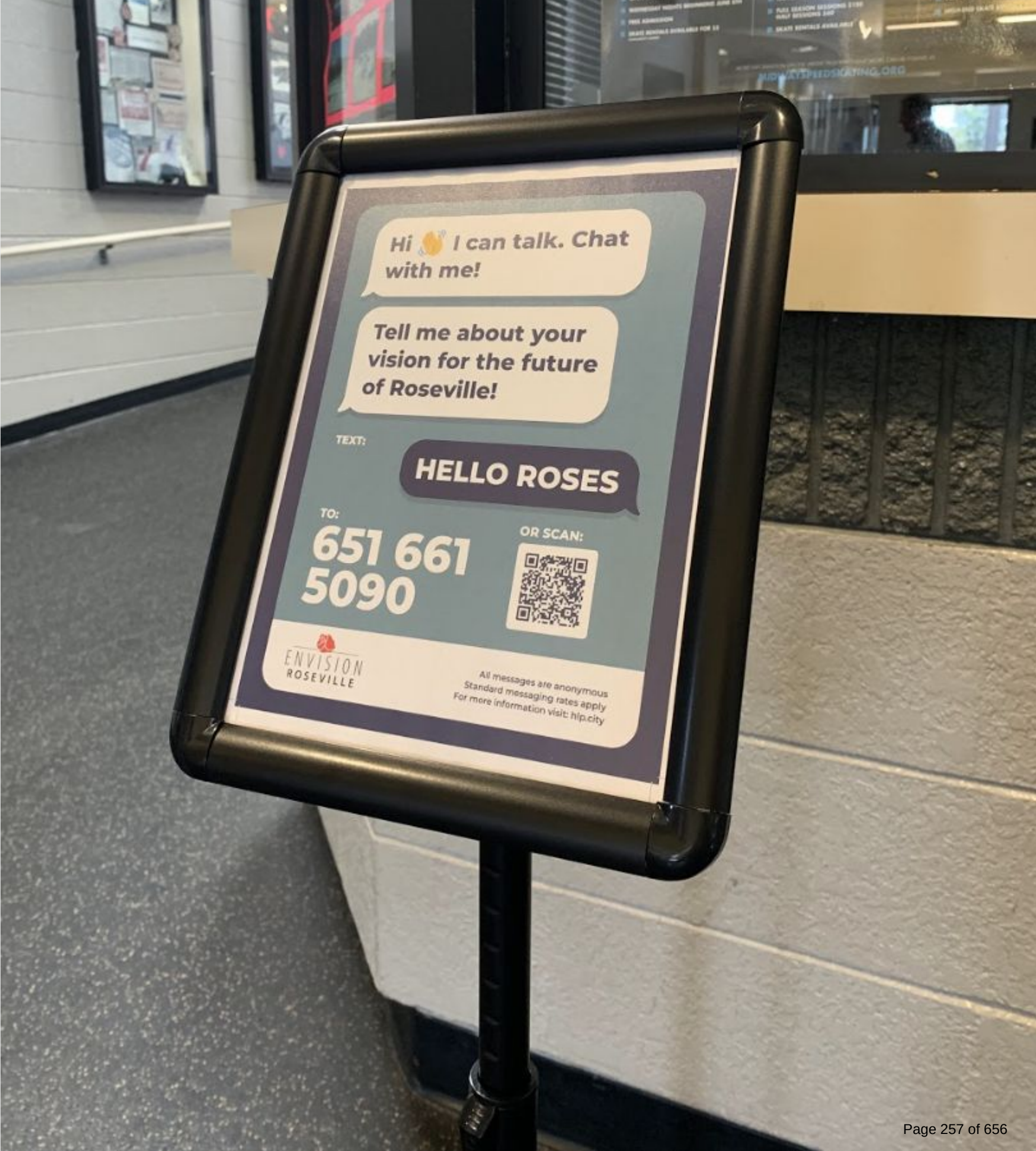
- **There were 5 responses to this question:**
 - All five users said 5, it is very import to them.

It's important to foster physical and mental health in Roseville – what are important characteristics of a healthy community? 🏡

- **There were 4 responses to this question:**
 - Access to affordable food, housing and healthcare; access to spaces to recreate esp. outdoors. Connections/relationships with other people. Feeling respected, having meaningful work or volunteer life.
 - Providing resources in schools
 - Green space, activity space, indoor family areas for winter, warming house and other winter amenities, community space.
 - Opportunities for physical activity and for teenagers

Other notable feedback:

- Please do not allow Variances that impact visual blight in surrounding neighborhoods..cvs blinding neon sign for example and cheap flags outside Dunkin donuts that are ugly and tacky
- Trucks and other commercial vehicles filling their driveways.....not neighborhood enhancements but pushing the limits of eyesore..yes they are probably licensed but you can do better with insisting these owners store them off site..really getting worse every year..not allowed in other suburbs like here
- I would like to suggest the city of Roseville consider an option for curbside pickup of compost



Additional Insights

It would be good to hear your thoughts on this - what does a successful community look like to you? 🙌 It is really important that we continue to grow together!

- **There were 6 responses to this question:**

- Events throughout the summer in various parks and Downtown, neighborhoods that are walkable and safe.
- "A good community would look like public spaces that everybody in the community utilizes for various activities, sharing while also caring for the public materials used.
- I would appreciate opportunities to engage face to face with my community organizations (you)
- We take care of people, with those who have more giving a little more. Abundant public lands/parks for walking, etc. A vibrant city center with music venues, small restaurants, etc.
- City with a diverse economy that makes it a destination for people around the metro.
- People are active and engaged. For example, volunteering. Putting energy in.

Are there any areas of Roseville that you would like to see be redeveloped? 🏠 (Yes, No) If yes, please tell us where.

- **There were 4 responses to this question:**

- Stop new developments
- Pick an area with malls and/or strip malls and level them and build a quaint downtown area. Maybe, completely redevelop Harmar mall.
- Not necessarily. Wherever there is opportunity to plant trees, please do.
- No

How do you know if you are valued in your community? 😊

- **There were 3 responses to this question:**

- If people smile and say hi, and if civic leaders will seriously consider citizen ideas. They don't have to agree with the idea presented, but if not the reasons should be shared.
- I think the personal connections with individuals I know are the most important.
- My opinion is respected

How do you know if you have been accepted or belong to a community? 🏠

- **There were 6 responses to this question:**

- Active engagement from the community
- You know people in your community and can rely on them to know you. Building connections.
- Interesting question! I guess by how people look at you and whether they treat you with respect. Whether it is strangers on a trail, a neighbor, a shopkeeper....
- I feel accepted in a community when I am familiar with local events and safe traveling around
- When I see a neighbor and I introduce them to my puppy and they say things like aww you finally got a family!" Or we gossip in the hallways of the apartment complex.
- Neighbors

Do you feel connected to the success of your community? 🍷 (Yes, No). If no, please share more details with us.

- **This question had 3 responses.**

- 100% of users said yes
- One user went on to say: Yes, I do. Just this vision for the future of Roseville effort, led by the city Council in the mayor is an example of why this community is thriving and why I feel connected to it. We need continued leadership and involvement by smart and resourceful people.

What does a welcoming community look like to you? 😊 Please describe it.

- **There were 3 responses to this question:**

- A place that is walkable with mixed use housing and light commercial. A multi ethnic and multi aged population, not a mono culture.
- Joyful and respectful
- Parks, recreational activities. Good schools low crime

What do you like most about your neighborhood? 🏠

- **There were 3 responses to this question:**

- Good neighbors, reliable snow plows and street maintenance, feel more safe and secure seeing police car patrolling neighborhood.
- How walkable it is and safe
- The woods. Wetlands. Lakes and parks

What are people saying
about Roseville? 🤔

connections car lexington resources neighborhood
neighbors county road others family access
sidewalks visitor roseville
city parks home people
fairview resident roselawn
birds library
oakcrest community larpenteur

Phase 2 Suggestions

- Recap/reconfirm what residents/visitors want to see in Roseville relating to the themes of user responses
- Decide a few key questions that we would like to ask users at the start of a conversation to get as many responses as possible
- Continue to use a virtual object as this has shown to be very successful in phase one
- Aim to roll out Spanish, Hmong and Somali in phase two
- Plan a series of smaller HLP- focused events at high-activity object locations





Thank you

Any questions?

contact@hlp.city
www.hlp.city

HELLO

LAMP POST



Benefits of Hello Lamp Post

- **Save Time → Reduce Costs**

- Get back the time your team are losing from responding to common queries or trying to collect feedback
- The most cost-effective way to chat 1:1 with the people that live, work or play in your spaces

- **Improve Community Relations**

- Increase local dwell time and spending
- Build a rapport with your local community
- Increase visitor satisfaction

- **More Inclusive**

- Reach a broader, more diverse and underrepresented audience
- Talk to your community across multiple languages at once
- A familiar technology for both younger and older people

- **Live 24-7, Everywhere**

- Always present to engage with your local community – day or night, rain or shine
- View incoming feedback in real-time with the Engagement Hub
- Change the conversation instantly at the tap of a button
- Ultra reliable, with 99.9% service uptime
- Highly robust for rural environments and low data bandwidth areas

- **Paperless + Fully Digitized**

- Reduce your paper usage and eliminate the need for data entry

Appendix: About Us

Our Vision

Our vision is very, very simple:

Make Places Better For People

... To us, this means reducing the gap between the decision makers and the local communities they serve. We want to work with teams and organisations that are dedicated to creating positive changes for people in need, the under-represented and the environment.

Our Values

As a team, we are driven by three core values:

1. **Curiosity** – approaching every problem collaboratively, with ambition and an open mind
2. **Playfulness** – a creative, enthusiastic mindset, a desire to delight and a light-hearted tone of voice
3. **Caring** – treating everyone with respect and dignity, from our end-users to society as a whole

Our History

Hello Lamp Post LTD was founded in March 2018, but the idea existed before that, originally as a touring installation piece and and provocation-point. Originally we asked: what is the role of technology in making cities more human-friendly places? Today, our goal is to answer that question.

Since its inception, Hello Lamp Post has served more than 100,000 people. We've launched in over 60 locations, across 15 countries and 4 continents.

We've been supported by both Meta (Facebook) and Microsoft in our journey as a start-up. We're proud to be working with partners, investors and advisors that are recognised internationally within the tech-for-good sectors. We hope one day to help every town, city and organisation to use their technology in a mindful, responsible way and help empower the communities they serve.



The Hello Lamp Post Team (London Office)



Appendix C: Business interview notes

DRAFT





Envision Roseville – Business Interview Notes

Safety and Security

- a. Small locally owned retail business leasing space at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - Increase in attempted fraud and theft in the past year or two.
 - Have concerns about leaving company vehicle visible although they'd like to because it's a good billboard. Concerned about catalytic converter and other theft.
 - The increase in homeless panhandlers isn't good for business or the community. Glad to see Roseville has a community service officer to help reduce homelessness. Important to address the issue and make headway.
 - Make sure we don't get dubious businesses. It's hard for quality family-owned businesses to thrive next to businesses with a bad reputation. Expressed concerns about banners and flags on the street which are not supposed to be allowed, but the city is not enforcing regulations consistently. Expressed concerns about the business mix. "This area is on the edge of becoming a dump".
 - We wanted a better bike rack near our business, but there were problems with handicap accessibility regulations. Can the city find a way to achieve both accessibility goals and increased accommodations for bicycles?
 - It's difficult for a small business owner to purchase a building. We'd prefer to own. Can the city do anything to support local business ownership of properties?
- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales, and accounting for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - We take security very seriously. Cameras, doors with badges, and landscaping. It's especially important for our female employees who may be working later. Roseville police are responsive.
- c. Home-based service business, consultant.
 - Safety, not a big issue for our service business which is home-based. Overall, owner does like Roseville's approach to community policing but is concerned that city fire services are challenged by all the freeways. Likes fire department, EMT response before ambulance because it's quicker.
- d. Service business in HarMar, small BIPOC ownership
 - Roseville overall feels safe. HarMar has good security, feels safe. But there's been an increase in homelessness and sometimes they get in and stay overnight.
- e. Contractor, 120-150 employees on-site in industrial park
 - Safety and security is important to every business. No crimes to person at our location in Roseville. Had a few catalytic converter thefts and break-ins with vehicles overnight in the parking lot. Had some bicycles stolen. Roseville police are responsive. No apparent increase related to apartments nearby.
- f. Roseville resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building
 - Feel safe at home and at the office.



- Would like to see public safety do more to allow for notification of fire and police about residents who might have special needs (e.g., hearing or sight impairment, dementia, autistic kids)
- It's helpful for kids to see police and fire at national night out and other events.
- g. Roseville service organization, operating a restaurant and bar.
 - Had a fire call in December and the response was very quick.
 - People feel safe here including single women. Many of our bartenders are women. It would be helpful to have a quicker police response to calls. There's a particular customer who is very verbal and disruptive and won't leave. The cops know who he is. It puts a lot of pressure on our bartenders and servers when police response is slow.
 - We hear that older residents, particularly women, don't feel as safe at the malls in the last year or two.
- h. Small family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one of owners is BIPOC
 - As a retailer, we sometimes deal with shoplifters or potential shoplifters, and the performance of the Roseville police is generally good. 911 is a speedy response. They answer quickly, and it is a quality response.
 - There are a lot of homeless people the last few years. It's important to address this. We have concerns about all the panhandling at the business intersections and homeless people spending time in the mall and sleeping in the elevator.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpentour
 - No worries about safety or security. Roseville customers are very positive. Sometimes customers from other areas can be rude. We called the police once. They were prompt, handled things perfectly and followed up.
- j. Manager mall located in Roseville
 - The perception of safety and security is critical to retail malls. We are investing heavily ourselves and very much appreciate the collaboration with the Roseville Police Department. They are a great partner. Also appreciate the relationship with the fire marshal regarding fire drills.
- k. Small retail business owner in HarMar Mall
 - HarMar used to be a great community gathering place.
 - Blocking off the interiors contributes to the decline.
 - Shoplifting is a huge problem. If the crime cycle continues, HarMar won't be able to fill the empty spaces.
 - We have to lock our doors now, and we can only allow two people in at a time because we have limited staff.
 - CAM(common area maintenance) has tripled or quadrupled in recent years, because of so many vacancies
 - The panhandlers at Snelling and County Road B contribute to an image problem, and a culture that lends itself to shoplifting, theft and other crimes.
 - There's a need to clean up the intersection of Snelling and County Road B. Sometimes they'll be 10 Target shopping carts piled up at the bus stop.
 - I have customers who are afraid to come here including one top customer who is a 40-year-old Brooklyn Park cop. She says it doesn't feel safe.



- I'd love to see things turned around so we have an upward spiral instead of the current downward spiral. I'm passionate about trying to help the community pull it together but I feel very lonely. The situation is depressing.
- The bathrooms at HarMar need to be locked. There are issues with homeless people throughout HarMar, and there's crime here every day.
- I met with the police chief twice, and it seemed useless. I called once for a \$1500 theft – which is huge to me as a small business. But the police couldn't come, they were at Rosedale.
- There's no local management here at HarMar. The last three owners have had no vested interest.
- l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - Safety and security is very important. I've always felt very safe in Roseville. The police presence is good. We don't worry about crime in the industrial park and I'm glad we don't have to, it's an unnecessary stress.
 - It seems like the panhandling at Snelling and County Road B is a little out of hand. It doesn't create a good image for the community, it makes the community feel less safe.
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - Feel secure in Roseville in our industrial area. There were some issues with catalytic converters being stolen in neighboring businesses.
 - Safety and security is critically important however and can change quickly. It's important to ensure that the community and businesses continue to feel safe.
- n. BIPOC-owned service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - The sense of safety and security is very important for our employees and customers. We feel very safe at Lexington and Larpenteur
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - Things aren't what they were before George Floyd. Police have their hands tied and there's more pressure on the businesses, but their hands are tied too. We put in a more elaborate alarm and camera system. The police showed up for the alarm, but they didn't even want to look and see what we had on camera. We need more accountability and enforcement of laws.

Welcoming, equity and inclusion

- c. Home-based service business, consultant.
 - The Business Council is a good welcoming function, and can facilitate relationships with the chambers, if that's important for businesses.
- d. Service business in HarMar, small BIPOC ownership.
 - Doesn't know other business owners/managers in the mall. Busy by myself. Nail salon people say hi and they help each other out occasionally. Friendly with seniors who walk there regularly.
 - It's important to be happy, to smile and to make people feel welcome.
- e. Contractor located in the industrial park, 120-150 employees on site.
 - Welcoming, equity and inclusion is important to our business. Like that equity and inclusion is a city value - it aligns with one of our important goals. We are working to diversify out of traditional



- employment categories for our industry (historically very white male). Appreciate our relationship with Roseville schools introducing students to our industry before they get into post-secondary schools.
- f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in a Roseville office building.
 - How do you belong? You invest in your organization and community. Volunteers can help make people feel welcome....one volunteer recruits another. The city could offer volunteer perks or rewards – recognition, social events, discounts, maybe local business could get involved and offer thank you discounts for people who invest “x” hours in the community.
 - Community engagement and service is healing and necessary for people. Social connections and a feeling of mutual support makes everyone feel better.
 - The surgeon general identified that our country has an epidemic of loneliness with a health impact equal to something like 15 cigarettes a day. We need to focus on building community.
 - g. Roseville service business operating a bar and restaurant.
 - We are fairly homogeneous and white. That said, we try to make sure everyone feels welcome.
 - h. Small family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale. One of the owners is BIPOC.
 - We’ve had stores in a number of other communities in the metro area. Roseville is very inclusive, has a diverse mix and gets high marks for being welcoming and inclusive. Roseville cares.
 - i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
 - Roseville is a good city, never felt like a stranger. Nothing to complain about. Our Roseville store has a very diverse customer base, including race, ethnicity, and age.
 - j. Manager a mall located in Roseville
 - Our nation and our region's population are becoming much more diverse and it’s important for everyone to feel welcome and included. This is very important to our company. Everyone needs to see people who look like them and feel comfortable and welcome.
 - Wayfinding signs are very important and we are glad that visit Roseville and the City of Roseville plan to invest in wayfinding. Welcome signs need to be located in positive locations that the city can be proud of... not areas of the city that are less attractive or confusing. Just because a place is an entry point off the freeway, doesn’t make it a good location for a welcome sign.
 - l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - I am your typical white male who is privileged. I feel welcome in Roseville. It’s important for the community to make sure everyone feels welcome.
 - We have found Roseville to be diverse, including race, ethnicity and age and everyone seems pretty comfortable and friendly.
 - n. BIPOC-owned retail/service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - Roseville is diverse and welcoming.
 - The city could do more to engage businesses and connect them with other businesses and residents of the community. That would make businesses feel more welcome and residents value the personal connection of small, locally owned businesses. It builds a sense of community.

Transportation and Infrastructure

- a. Small locally-owned retail business at Lexington and Larpenteur.



- If there is safe infrastructure for alternative transportation like bicycles and pedestrians, people will use it. Bike paths and lanes get used. This gets people out and recreating, which is healthy.
- Many of Roseville's bike paths were designed a number of years ago and need a fresh look due to higher volumes and more commuter bicycling. They should be adjusted with a safety focus. Bike path on Lexington is somewhat dangerous.
- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales, and accounting for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - 1-2 employees take the bus. There are quite a few bikes in our bike racks. Our CEO commutes from Highland Park. From a safety perspective, it's important to separate bikes from the street wherever possible.
 - Historically the area had a lot of Unisys employees who arrived in their cars. Now there's been a significant increase in warehousing in the industrial park, which is changing traffic patterns. The city should do a traffic study in the area. There are problems with the width of the street and the number of trucks at the corner of Terminal Road turning onto B2 and Walnut. The turning radius is a problem and trucks are running over the curb. When going west on Terminal Road and turning north onto Walnut, there's insufficient space for a right turn. Safety issues in that area.
 - Walnut and County Road C intersection is a great improvement.
- c. Home-based service business, consultant.
 - Care a lot about transportation infrastructure. MNDOT improvements to Hwy. 36 are needed. The water issue should be addressed at the underpass at Fairview. There is no transit service at Cleveland and CR B.
 - It would be better to have more internet options than just CenturyLink and Comcast.
- d. Service business in HarMar, small BIPOC-owned
 - Most customers come by car, some come by bus or Uber.
 - The mall is important for people walking especially in the winter. They will be closing the central part of the mall next year. I feel sad I won't be able to see my customers and seniors walking anymore.
- e. Contractor based in industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on-site.
 - Mostly office staff use their personal vehicles, there are some transit users.
 - Roseville's centrality and access to freeways is great for our business. Compared to downtown areas, there are no parking challenges for us here in Roseville.
 - Infrastructure for redevelopment areas is expensive, it's important to have the appropriate financing tools in place upfront to address infrastructure redevelopment.
- f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building.
 - I like to walk from my home to my office, both are in Roseville. Walking over the bridge at Hamline or the underpass at Lexington are especially bad. More trails like the one that cuts through Willow Pond Park provide a peaceful way for people to move through Roseville.



- Safe access to outdoors and safe movement for pedestrians and bicycles contributes to health and well-being.
 - There are difficulties for people needing to cross County Road C. Traffic moves quickly there. There are especially problems near Central Park and the new apartments.
 - The flashing yellow lights for pedestrians on Lexington and Victoria are helpful, but my husband stopped for a pedestrian there once when the lights were flashing, and he was rear ended by two cars in 2020.
- g. Roseville service organization operating a restaurant and bar.
- Transit is helpful for employees, but some shifts are difficult.
 - Some older customers, lack transportation. Years ago, there was a Roseville circulator that was good for seniors, young people, really everyone.
 - There's a serious safety issue at County Road C and Dale; people blow through that intersection all the time. There's also a problem on County Road C near the overpass by Victoria. Something in that area should have flashing lights like they have on Lexington and Victoria near Central Park. There are a lot of senior apartments that have been built in that area recently and those people like to access the parks.
- h. Family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one of owners is BIPOC
- The stop light by the Minnesota store on County Road B is a problem. Sometimes you can sit there for three minutes.
 - Our main concern is that we have a lot of Xcel Energy outages.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
- When there is a road construction, need super communication with businesses in the area because it can really impact traffic to the store.
 - Need a transit for our employees. Sometimes transit would shut down because of snow, but generally the schedule is pretty good for Lex and Larpenteur.
- j. Manager at mall located in Roseville
- Transit is really important for employees and some shoppers. It also brings security issues.
 - Pedestrians have a hard time moving from the transit hub to other areas surrounding Rosedale.
- l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
- As a manufacturer, we like the centrality of Roseville. We want good roads and manageable traffic. keep the freeway ramps flowing.
 - Transit is not so critical for us as a small business in manufacturing; all of our employees drive to work.
 - We notice the congestion at Snelling and County Road B
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
- Our target for remodeling is 30- to 50-year-old homes. We are a destination for remodelers and appreciate the centrality of Roseville between Minneapolis and St. Paul. We added a show room in 2016 and maintain 12 displays. We have a second location now in Minnetonka.



Physical real estate and development

b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales and accounting for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.

- We like this zoning here. Need to keep industrial zoning in the industrial park. Businesses here don't want to be next to residential, they aren't compatible from a safety or noise perspective.
- We chose Roseville for its centrality and access via multiple freeways and the industrial zoning.
- Roseville's diverse housing stock is good for attracting a variety of workers.

d. Small service business located in HarMar, BIPOC owned

- Good location, central for Roseville, most of my customers are from Roseville.

e. Contractor based in industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on-site.

- The centrality of the Roseville industrial park and freeway access are great. You get the benefit of proximity to both Minneapolis and Saint Paul without being in either one.
- Langton Lake and the walking trail are a nice amenity for our staff.
- Stay on top of realistic expectations for incorporating electric vehicle charging infrastructure. Pacing it is important....not too fast so it's a burden, not too slow. Phased.
- It would be helpful to have a node in the industrial area with some small retail service businesses so employees could run quick errands and access some things they might need.
- Parking ratios in employment areas are changing. There's a need to evaluate them after the pandemic. Probably need to wait a little bit for the "work at home" situation to stabilize a bit, then the city should look at changing parking ratios. Ultimately lender requirements are going to be a key factor in how much the parking ratios change.

g. Roseville service organization operating a restaurant and bar

- We'd like to be able to work something out with the city on better signage.

f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building.

- The office building, where I am located near Hamline Avenue is somewhat dated, but filled with a number of small businesses.
- Trash around HarMar and potholes should be addressed. There are other commercial properties where the potholes and maintenance of the parking areas are really bad. It's not safe and it's not a good image for the community.

i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur

- Our landlord hasn't been very responsive about the huge potholes in the parking lot. This makes the area look shabbier and isn't safe for customers crossing the parking lot.

j. Manager of mall located in Roseville

- Roseville is one of the best locations in the metro due to its proximity to both Minneapolis and St. Paul. It's important to re-invest and to have high design standards to keep the community looking good. There are some areas like the escape room behind the DoubleTree in the industrial area that are looking tired.
- When creating design standards and other regulations, it's important to think about the maintenance costs that businesses will incur as well as the upfront capital costs.



- The upfront cost of EV charging stations is significant. Getting the pace of that investment done realistically is important for everyone. Too fast and it's an undue financial burden on business, too slow and we don't meet market demand.
- l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - It's important to maintain a diverse building stock, don't redevelop too quickly. Smaller class B spaces give small businesses an opportunity to get started and grow. It's important to have some of these inside of the 694, 494 loop. Many of the new buildings require a minimum of 10,000 ft.² with super high ceilings that can eliminate small, start up businesses and entrepreneurs.
 - CAM and rent in Roseville are reasonable/competitive
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - In 2014 they were a lot of truck trucking companies here. There's lots of new development and that's exciting, but we're concerned about rent increases and the pace of redevelopment.
- n. BIPOC-owned retail/service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - It's important to have reasonably priced real estate available for small businesses.
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - The comprehensive plan (didn't know which year it was done) took the approach that small businesses serving the neighborhood should be wiped out and replaced with housing. We even had developers call us because we had a target on our property. But in reality, we are always busy meeting the needs of area residents – so busy we could easily expand, but we can't expand because the plan envisions our business as disappearing. We are obviously serving the needs of area residents. It's discouraging to be a taxpayer and a rule-abider who meets neighborhood needs. We also keep 5 families fed..... and then we have to face these limitations and distractions from the city.
 - Inconsistent enforcement is really discouraging and frustrating. You do everything according to the law and see others who don't. I got a permit; going through that process increased costs from \$7,000 to over \$40,000. Recently two property owners in the same area started out with the same basic project and got permits, but they weren't required to do all the upgrades I had to do.
 - The City needs a better feedback loop from businesses. I'm glad you are here – they don't LISTEN to businesses enough. And it's tough to complain, because you don't want to create problems for yourself the next time you need a permit or call the police.
 - It would be good if they would support small businesses that own their properties rather than making life difficult. Keeping older buildings up to code and looking good is important for the community long term. I haven't heard about any support.....

Healthy business and economy

- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales, and accounting, for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - The mix of businesses in Roseville is good. It's important to have restaurants, and hotels with meeting spaces.



- d. Small service business located in HarMar, BIPOC female owned, been in business 15 years
 - We reach our customers through Google. We advertised once with the school district and didn't get anything. We have a Google representative and pay that annually.
- e. Contractor based in the industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on site.
 - Roseville was a partner in redevelopment of the area where we built our new headquarters. They use tax abatement for cleanup and overall it was a very positive experience. There seems to be a culture of being business friendly. We interacted with a lot of departments. It seems to be a positive work environment, communications were good for our project.
 - As property, see the end-of-life cycle, cities need creative ways to foster reinvestment.
- f. Roseville, resident with counseling business located in Roseville office building
 - Our business participated in Grow Roseville starting in 2021 or 22. It seemed like the people working there were interns. It was a very disjointed and confusing experience. They made Google ads that I got to review but they didn't fit the business – it was way off. It was presented like I would learn to do social media promotion, but they did everything and I didn't learn to do it myself.
- g. Roseville, service organization, operating a restaurant and bar.
 - We miss the Roseville Review. This is our number one issue. We need local media to help contact residents.
- h. Small family-owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one owner is BIPOC
 - We participated in Grow Roseville. The Google ads had a positive impact for us and increased our online sales...and we care very grateful! We thought they were going to “teach us to fish” and coach us so we could learn to do it ourselves. But the consultant just did it for us and we don't know how to continue to make progress.
 - The city looks fairly clean. It's important to have a positive image including the parks, the housing, the businesses, the streets and the people.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
 - Roseville is always attractive, it's always busy, it doesn't lack anything. This means the rent is a little higher, but it's worth it.
 - Would like more restaurants, near Lexington and Larpenteur
- j. Manager of mall located in Roseville
 - Freeway, visibility and image is important. The Joe Sensor's area and some of the motels in that area have negative impact on peoples' impression of Roseville. Roseville needs to be proactive to avoid deterioration.
 - What's next? What's the vision? How does the community evolve?
 - A proactive city that cooperates with the private sector is important to maintaining a healthy economy. The city helped with inter-governmental coordination on a parcel owned by MNDOT. Very helpful.
 - It's hard for businesses to stay on top of everything that goes on in city government. It would be helpful if there was a process for pushing out emails to affected businesses, or forming some sort of Advisory Council that connected into the community when something that would affect a specific business is being considered by the council.



- I. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - The diversity of Roseville is healthy. It's a nice mix of office, retail and industrial. The community should strive to continue to be diversified, including small and larger businesses.
 - As a manufacturer, our business doesn't necessarily focus on Roseville residents, but we would be interested in finding ways to communicate better with local residents.
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - There's a need for the city do a better job of dialogue and listening to small, locally-owned businesses.

Health and wellness

- b. Corporate headquarters, engineering, lab, testing, sales in accounting, for manufacturing firm with 100+ employees, located in the industrial park area.
 - Our employees like to get out to walk or run over their lunch hours and on break. Proximity to the trail is great for the runners and walkers.
- d. Small service business located in HarMar, BIPOC owned
 - Exercise is very important. Health is the foundation that allows you to do your job.
- e. Contractor based in the industrial park, 120 to 150 employees on site.
 - Parks and trails are important for our employees as well as residents.
- f. Roseville resident with counseling business in Roseville office building
 - Pay attention to Blue Zones research. Social connections are very important. Engage people through community activities, sports, education, arts, and volunteer service.
- g. Roseville, service organization, operating a restaurant and bar.
 - We provide a place for veterans and other residents to gather. This helps build a sense of community and addresses loneliness. We open at 5 PM on holidays and are surprised at the number of people who join us.
- i. Small BIPOC retail/service business located at Lex and Larpenteur
 - Roseville isn't lacking anything. There are good parks, gyms, and massage places.
- l. Small manufacturer leasing class B industrial space in Roseville
 - We lease industrial space. We care about air quality because we deal with resins and odors and want to be good neighbors and care about the health of our employees. If the city wants to help small manufacturers, they could help us navigate resources and issues related to tenant improvements and design. It would be interesting to cross-pollinate with other local small businesses.
- n. BIPOC-owned retail/service business at Lexington and Larpenteur
 - Roseville should be a place that's feels safe and works well for elderly people. That means lots of things – safe to walk, bicycle and exercise, parking lots that aren't slippery or full of potholes, and people who are kind in their stores.



Environment and sustainability

- c. Home-based business, consultant.
 - The city should be more supportive of businesses in recycling, waste reduction, and organics recycling.
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - A recycling program oriented to small businesses would be helpful. We don't need a whole dumpster for our recycling. A shared option would be helpful for small volume generators. I feel terrible about all the cardboard we don't recycle, but we also don't produce enough material to justify the expense of the recycling bin on our own.
- o. Small business & property owner with ~5 employees
 - We recycle everything we can, but we can't recycle cardboard. An extra dumpster for cardboard would be \$250 per month, which we can't justify. Can the city or county work something out to make cardboard recycling for business more realistic?

Parks and Greenspace

- c. Home-based business, consultant
 - The quality of life and access to good Parks and Recreation is more important with more employees working from home. It also helps the city attract a quality labor pool which is good for employers.
- e. Contractor located in the industrial Park, 120 to 150 employees on site.
 - Parks and green space are important for recruiting and retaining employees. We appreciate the trail near our offices and expansion of the trail system in the area, providing connections to Byerlys.
- f. Roseville resident with counseling business in Roseville office building
 - During the pandemic, our family went to all the Roseville parks as an activity. It seems like they are making all the "same park". It would be nice if they would differentiate more so families can go to different parks and enjoy some variety rather than such a uniform experience.
 - With long Minnesota winters we are looking for indoor play areas for kids
- h. Small family owned retailer in a mall near Rosedale, one owner is BIPOC
 - There's always something going on at Central Park – that's a positive. It creates an active, positive image for the community.
- m. Supplier to the home construction and remodeling industry. Located in warehouse/retail space in the industrial park.
 - I read about the parks and trails in the city newsletter. If I lived here, I would value parks and trails highly. We have started walking the trail near Langton Lake recently and like it.

Phase 1 Survey



Community Visioning Survey

What are your big ideas for Roseville? How do you see the future of the community? What does it look like? The city is leading a community visioning process – Envision Roseville – to help answer these questions and more and we need your help to make this project a success! The city is collecting community input and would like to hear from you. Visit the project website to learn more, share your ideas, and to complete a survey. Don't forget to sign up to receive information on upcoming opportunities to get involved. Please complete this survey to help us understand your vision for Roseville.

OVERVIEW: The City of Roseville is leading an effort to develop a community vision. A community vision is an aspirational guide or blueprint for the city. It provides the “north star” or overall basis for important community decisions in areas like transportation and infrastructure, housing and neighborhood development, safety and security, schools and education, and more. To learn more, visit the virtual engagement website for the project: <https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>.

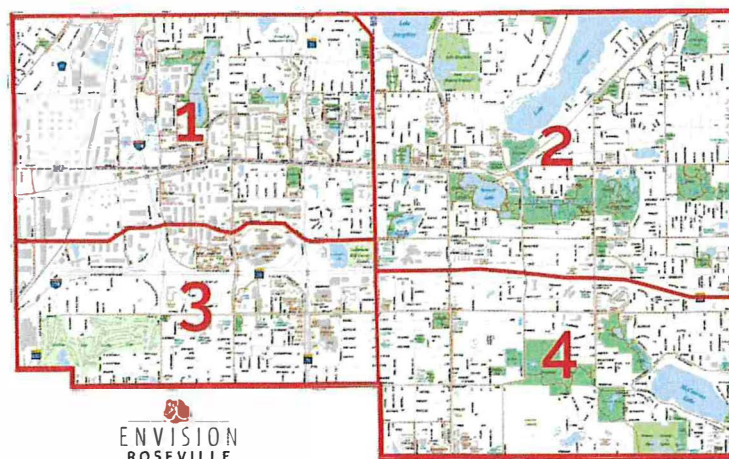
WE NEED YOUR HELP! The city wants to collaborate with Roseville community members to develop the vision for the city. *Please complete this survey to help us understand your vision for Roseville.* The results will be used by the project team to create a vision and community aspirations that reflects the values of Roseville.

The survey will take approximately 10 minutes to complete. All responses will be anonymous and any personal information provided will not be shared with any outside parties.

Your Connection to the City

First, please tell us about how you fit into our Roseville community.

1. Do you live in Roseville? [If yes, complete questions (a) – (c) below. In no, skip to question 2]
 - ☐ In looking at the map below, which area of the city do you live in?
(place a check mark next to the answer that applies best for you)
 - ☐ Quadrant 1
 - ☐ Quadrant 2
 - ☐ Quadrant 3
 - ☐ Quadrant 4



- ☐ How long have you lived in Roseville?
(place a check mark next to the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Less than 2 years
 - ☐ 2 – 4 years
 - ☐ 5 – 9 years
 - ☐ 10 – 19 years
 - ☐ 20 – 29 years
 - ☐ 30+ years
 - ☐ Don't know/prefer not to answer
- ☐ What are some of the factors that have influenced you to stay in Roseville (check all that apply)
- ☐ Convenient location
 - ☐ Parks and greenspace
 - ☐ Quality schools
 - ☐ Mix of housing choices
 - ☐ Sense of community
 - ☐ Low property taxes
 - ☐ Variety of shopping and dining options
 - ☐ Employment opportunities
 - ☐ Access to services
 - ☐ Sidewalks and trails
 - ☐ Access to transit
 - ☐ Other (please specify)

2. Do you or a family member work in Roseville?
(place a check mark next to the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Yes
 - ☐ No
3. Do you or a family member attend school in Roseville
(place a check mark next to the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Yes
 - ☐ No
4. What level of school do you or your family member attend?
(place a check mark next to the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Pre-k
 - ☐ K – 5
 - ☐ 6 – 12
 - ☐ Post high school
 - ☐ Other (please describe)



Visitors

We would like to learn more about why you choose to visit Roseville. If you are a resident of Roseville, work in Roseville, or you or a family member attend school in Roseville, skip this section and go to the Values section.

Please answer the following questions based on your experiences with visiting the city.

1. What is the reason you most often visit Roseville? (check the answer that applies best for you)
 - ☐ Recreation/Events – if they respond yes to this one, skip the Values section and go straight to ‘Big Ideas’
 - ☐ Parks- if they respond yes to this one, skip the Values section and go straight to ‘Big Ideas’
 - ☐ Visit friends/family - if they respond yes to this one, skip the Values section and go straight to ‘Big Ideas’
 - ☐ Service/Retail - if they respond yes to this one, skip the Values section and go straight to ‘Big Ideas’
 - ☐ Entertainment/dining - if they respond yes to this one, skip the Values section and go straight to ‘Big Ideas’
 - ☐ Other – please describe

2. How often to you visit Roseville? (check the answer that applies best for you)
 - ☐ Every day or almost every day
 - ☐ A few times a week
 - ☐ A few times a month
 - ☐ Annually
 - ☐ Rarely
3. How important are the following characteristics, features, or qualities in determining why you choose to visit Roseville? Respond using a 5-point scale where 5 represents the highest importance, and 1 represents the lowest. (circle the answer that applies best for you)

	Not important at all	Very important to me	Neutral to me or no opinion	Somewhat important to me	Very important to me
Service and retail establishments	1	2	3	4	5
Public gathering spaces	1	2	3	4	5
Cultural activities and events	1	2	3	4	5
Community events and programming	1	2	3	4	5
Access to transit	1	2	3	4	5
Entertainment and dining opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Parks and open spaces	1	2	3	4	5
Hotels and other lodging	1	2	3	4	5
Sidewalks and bike facilities	1	2	3	4	5



4. What other themes or topics are a priority for you? Add as many as you wish.

[Continue to the next page]



Values

Are you If you are a resident of Roseville, do you work in Roseville, or do you or a family member attend school in Roseville? If yes complete this section. If no skip this section and go to the Big Ideas section.

Community values are statements that describe what is important to the people in the city. Taken together, a set of community values will form the guiding principles or framework to help translate the community vision into action. The community values will help to guide the city's mission and strategic plan as well as its goals, objectives, activities, capital projects, budgets and services. This is about learning what you (community members) thing is important to help guide the city into the future.

1. How important is it to you, that your community possess the following characteristics, features, or qualities? Respond using a 5-point scale where 5 represents the highest importance, and 1 represents the lowest.

	Not important at all	Very important to me	Neutral to me or no opinion	Somewhat important to me	Very important to me
Public gathering spaces	1	2	3	4	5
Cultural activities and events	1	2	3	4	5
Community events and programming	1	2	3	4	5
Sense of belonging in community	1	2	3	4	5
Sense of personal safety	1	2	3	4	5
Reliable and trustworthy Emergency response (police, fire, ambulance, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Traffic safety	1	2	3	4	5
Conservation and sustainability	1	2	3	4	5
Access to healthy activities	1	2	3	4	5
Access to healthy foods	1	2	3	4	5
Bicycle and pedestrian safety	1	2	3	4	5
Well-maintained roads	1	2	3	4	5
Access to community support services	1	2	3	4	5
Low property taxes	1	2	3	4	5
Service and retail establishments	1	2	3	4	5
Range of employment opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Entertainment and dining opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Natural resources (trees, lakes, natural habitats)	1	2	3	4	5
Range of employment opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Access to parks and trails	1	2	3	4	5
Access to transit options (buses, train, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Access to modern technology	1	2	3	4	5
Diverse and multicultural community	1	2	3	4	5
Diversity of housing choices	1	2	3	4	5
Close to work	1	2	3	4	5
Close to family	1	2	3	4	5



2. What other themes or topics are a priority for you? Add as many as you wish.

3. In your personal experience, how has the City of Roseville helped to delivered, create, or support these characteristics, features, or qualities? Respond using a 5 – point scale where 5 represents very well, and 1 represents not well at all.

	Not important at all	Very important to me	Neutral to me or no opinion	Somewhat important to me	Very important to me
Public gathering spaces	1	2	3	4	5
Cultural activities and events	1	2	3	4	5
Community events and programming	1	2	3	4	5
Sense of belonging in community	1	2	3	4	5
Sense of personal safety	1	2	3	4	5
Reliable and trustworthy Emergency response (police, fire, ambulance, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Traffic safety	1	2	3	4	5
Conservation and sustainability	1	2	3	4	5
Access to healthy activities	1	2	3	4	5
Access to healthy foods	1	2	3	4	5
Bicycle and pedestrian safety	1	2	3	4	5
Well-maintained roads	1	2	3	4	5
Access to community support services	1	2	3	4	5
Low property taxes	1	2	3	4	5
Service and retail establishments	1	2	3	4	5
Range of employment opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Entertainment and dining opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Natural resources (trees, lakes, natural habitats)	1	2	3	4	5
Range of employment opportunities	1	2	3	4	5
Access to parks and trails	1	2	3	4	5
Access to transit options (buses, train, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Access to modern technology	1	2	3	4	5
Diverse and multicultural community	1	2	3	4	5
Diversity of housing choices	1	2	3	4	5
Close to work	1	2	3	4	5
Close to family	1	2	3	4	5



4. Looking back at your answers to the previous questions where could Roseville improve?

5. In the space below, share your ideas for how we can make Roseville better for residents, visitors, and businesses?

Big Ideas

1. We want to learn about your *big picture* thoughts about the future of Roseville. What do you envision for the city of Roseville? What are the opportunities? What would you change?

Other Comments

1. Please share any additional comments you have in the space below. As you completed this survey, what resonated with you? What stood out? What surprised you? What else would you like to share? [Open ended questions]

More about you

The purpose of this section is to provide more information about the people responding to this survey. Our goal is to get input from the wide range of individuals and communities reflected in Roseville. To understand who is participating in this survey, we are asking you to provide demographic information about yourself. The data from this survey will be used by project staff to better understand who is (and isn't) engaging with Roseville on this project. By having this information, staff can adjust outreach efforts to ensure it is reaching all the diverse communities that Roseville serves. Your responses will be compiled collectively with other participants and will not be associated with you, personally. All responses will be anonymous.

1. What is your gender? (check the answer that applies best for you)
 - ☐ Male
 - ☐ Female
 - ☐ Non-Binary
 - ☐ Transgender
 - ☐ Prefer not to answer

2. What is your age? (check the answer that applies best for you)
 - ☐ Under 18
 - ☐ 18 – 24
 - ☐ 25 – 35
 - ☐ 35 – 44
 - ☐ 45 – 54
 - ☐ 55 – 64
 - ☐ 65 – 74
 - ☐ 75+
 - ☐ Prefer not to answer

3. Which race/ethnicity best describes you? (check the answer that applies best for you)
 - ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
 - ☐ Asian – East (e.g., Chinese, Japanese, Korean)
 - ☐ Asian – South (e.g., Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)
 - ☐ Black – African (e.g., Ghanaian, Kenyan, Somali)
 - ☐ Black – North American (e.g., American, Canadian)
 - ☐ Latin American (e.g., Argentinean, Chilean, Salvadoran)
 - ☐ Mexican American
 - ☐ Middle Eastern (e.g., Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese)
 - ☐ Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 - ☐ White/Caucasian
 - ☐ Prefer not to answer
 - ☐ Some other race/more than one race (please specify) _____

[Continue to the next page]



4. What language do you mainly speak at home? (check the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Arabic
 - ☐ Chinese (e.g., Cantonese, Mandarin and other Chinese languages)
 - ☐ Cushite (e.g., Oromo, Somali, Sidamo, and other East African)
 - ☐ English
 - ☐ German
 - ☐ Hmong
 - ☐ Karen
 - ☐ Russian
 - ☐ Spanish
 - ☐ Vietnamese
 - ☐ Prefer not to answer
 - ☐ Other (please specify) _____
5. Do you identify as a person with a disability? (check the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Yes
 - ☐ No
 - ☐ Prefer not to answer
6. In which type of housing do you currently live? (check the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Townhouse
 - ☐ Mobile home
 - ☐ Apartment
 - ☐ Duplex
 - ☐ Condominium
 - ☐ Single-family house
 - ☐ Prefer not to answer
 - ☐ Other (please specify) _____
7. Do you rent or own the home you currently live in? (check the answer that applies best for you)
- ☐ Rent
 - ☐ Own
 - ☐ Prefer not to answer
 - ☐ Other (please specify) _____

Please return this survey to:

Brigitte Bjorklund, Community Engagement Coordinator

bbjorklund@zanassoc.com | (763) 229 - 4969

Zan Associates

105 5th Avenue S, Suite 130

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Thank you

Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey. The results will be used by the project team to create a vision and community aspirations that reflects the values of Roseville.

For more information, visit the project website: <https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>

Be sure to sign up for email updates: <http://cityofroseville.org/3695/Community-Visioning-Sign-up>





ZeJ Zog Lub Zeem Muag Txoj Kev Luj

Koj cov tswm yim loj rau lub nroog Roseville yog dab tsi? Koj pom tau hais tias lub neej yav pem suab rau lub zej zog yuav zoo li cas? Nws yuav zoo li cas? Lub nroog yuav muaj ib lub koob tsheej qhia txog cov txheej txheem ntawm lub zeem muag hauv lub zej zog – Envision Roseville – los pab teb cov lus nug thiab ntau tshaj thiab pab xav tau koj txoj kev pab kom txoj dej num no mus tau zoo! Lub nroog yuav khaws lub zej zog cov tswv yim thiab xav hnov los ntawm koj. Mus saib txoj dej num lub vas sab kom paub ntau tshaj no, nthuav koj cov tswv yim, thiab teb daim ntawv luj no. Tsis txhob hnov qab cuv npe kom tau txais cov xov tseem ceeb cov koob tsheej tshiab uas tuaj koom tes tau nrog. Thov teb daim ntawv luj kom pab nkag siab txog koj lub zeem muag rau lub nroog Roseville.

KEV SOJ NTSUAM: Lub Nroog Roseville yuav muaj kev sab laj txog kev txhim kho zej zog lub zeem muag. Lub zej zog lub zeem muag yog ib txoj kev taw muaj nqis los yog tus qauv rau lub nroog. Nws yuav muaj “hnuv qub qaum teb-north star” los yog qhia dav dav rau cov kev txiav txim uas tseem ceeb los ntawm lub zej zog xws li cov tsheb thauj neeg mus los thiab txhim kho chav tos tsheb npav, txhim kho vaj tse los yog cov tsev nyob in ncig, kev nyab xeeb thiab saib xyuas kev ruaj ntseg, cov tsev kawm ntawv thiab kev kawm ntawv, thiab tshaj no ntxiv. Yog xav paub tshaj no ntxiv, mus saib lub vas sab kev sib txuas lus hauv computer txog txoj kev txhim kho:

<https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>.

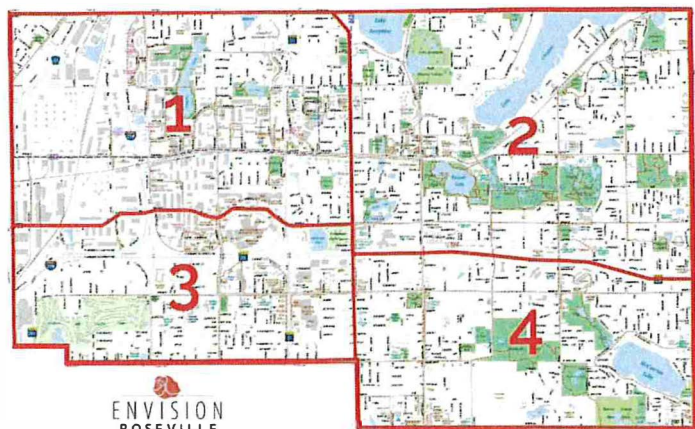
PEB XAV TAU KOJ TXOJ KEV PAB! Lub nroog cov koom tes nrog rau cov tswv cuab ntawm lub zej zog hauv lub nroog Roseville los tsim ib lub zeem muag rau lub nroog. *Thov teb daim ntawv luj no kom tiav hlo kom pab pab to taub txog koj lub zeem muag rau lub nroog Roseville.* Thaum sau tau cov kev luj no tag ces yuav siv coj los pab pab pawg neeg txhim kho los tsim lub zeem muag thiab cov kev muaj nqis ntawm lub zej zog kom phim cov kev muaj nqis ntawm lub nroog Roseville.

Txoj kev luj zaum no yuav siv sij hawm li ntawm 10 nasthan thiab li tiav. Txhua cov lus teb mas yuav tsis qhia hais tias yog leej twg cov lus teb thiab cov xov tseem ceeb txog tus cov tib neeg yuav tsis muab nthuav tawm rau lwm cov neeg sab nrauv.

Koj Txoj Kev Raug Zoo nrog lub Nroog

Ua ntej no, thov qhia pab saib koj muaj kev sib raug zoo nrog lub zej zog ntawm lub nroog Roseville li cas.

1. Koj puas nyob hauv lub nroog Roseville? [Yog nyob, thov teb cov lus nug (a) – (c) hauv qab no. Yog tsis nyob, hla mus rau nqe lus nug 2]
 - ☐ Saib daim ntawv cim zej zog (map) hauv qab no, koj nyob rau cheeb tsam qhov twg ntawm lub nroog? (Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ Koog 1
 - ☐ Koog 2
 - ☐ Koog 3
 - ☐ Koog 4



- ☐ Koj twb nyob hauv lub nroog Roseville tau ntev li cas lawm?
(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
- ☐ Luv tshaj 2 xyoo
 - ☐ 2 – 4 xyoo
 - ☐ 5 – 9 xyoo
 - ☐ 10 – 19 xyoo
 - ☐ 20 – 29 xyoo
 - ☐ 30+ xyoo
 - ☐ Tsis paub/xum tsis teb
- ☐ Muaj dab tsi ua rau koj thiaj li phooj xav nyob hauv lub nroog Roseville
(khij txhua qhov muaj feem cuam)
- ☐ Muaj cov chaw mus txog yooj yim
 - ☐ Chaw ua si thiab cahw ntsuab xiab
 - ☐ Muaj cov tsev kawm ntawv zoo
 - ☐ Muaj ntau hom tsev los xaiv
 - ☐ Yog lub zej zog zoo
 - ☐ Se tsev qis
 - ☐ Muaj ntau hom kiab khw thiab khw noj mov
 - ☐ Muaj hauj lwm ntau
 - ☐ Muaj kev pab zoo
 - ☐ Chaw taug kev thiab cov kev taug
 - ☐ Muaj tsheb npav
 - ☐ Lwm yam (thov qhia kom meej)

2. Koj los yog koj tsev neeg puas ua hauj lwm hauv lub nroog Roseville?
(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
- ☐ Yog
 - ☐ Tsis yog
3. Koj los yog koj tsev neeg puas ua puas kawm ntawv hauv lub nroog Roseville?
(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
- ☐ Yog
 - ☐ Tsis yog
4. Koj los yog koj tsev neeg puas kawm ntawv qib twg?
- ☐ Pre-k
 - ☐ K – 5
 - ☐ 6 – 12
 - ☐ Tom qab high school
 - ☐ Lwm yam (thov piav kom meej)

Cov Qhua

Peb xav paub seb yog vim li cas koj ho xaiv lub nroog Roseville. Yog hais tias koj yog pej xeem uas nyob hauv lub nroog Roseville, ua hauj lwmm hauv lub nroog Roseville, los yog koj los yog koj tsev neeg kawm ntawv hauv lub nroog Roseville, hla ntu no thiab mus rau ntu Muaj Nqis.

Thov teb cov lus nug hauv qab no raws li koj txoj kev tuaj saib lub nroog yav tag los.

1. Qhov laj thawj twg ua rau koj tuaj saib lub nroog Roseville?

(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)

- ☐ Kev ua si/Koob tsheej – yog hais tias lawv teb yog rau nqe lus no, hla mus rau ntu Muaj Nqis thiab mus ncaj qha rau ‘Cov Tswv Yim Loj’
- ☐ Chaw ua si- yog hais tias lawv teb yog rau nqe lus no, hla mus rau ntu Muaj Nqis thiab mus ncaj qha rau ‘Cov Tswv Yim Loj’
- ☐ Mus saib phooj ywg/tsev neeg - yog hais tias lawv teb yog rau nqe lus no, hla mus rau ntu Muaj Nqis thiab mus ncaj qha rau ‘Cov Tswv Yim Loj’
- ☐ Kev pab/Kiav khw - yog hais tias lawv teb yog rau nqe lus no, hla mus rau ntu Muaj Nqis thiab mus ncaj qha rau ‘Cov Tswv Yim Loj’
- ☐ Kev lom zem/khw noj mov - yog hais tias lawv teb yog rau nqe lus no, hla mus rau ntu Muaj Nqis thiab mus ncaj qha rau ‘Cov Tswv Yim Loj’
- ☐ Lwm yam – thov qhia kom meej

2. Koj mus siab lub nroog Roseville heev npaum li cas?

(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)

- ☐ Txhua hnub los yog yuav luag txhua hnub
- ☐ Ob peb zaug ntawm ib lub lim tiam
- ☐ Ob peb zaug ntawm ib lub hlis
- ☐ Txhua xyoo
- ☐ Tsawg heev

[Txuas mus rau nplooj ntawv tom ntej]



3. Cov hauv qab no tseem ceeb npaum li cas xws li hom cwj pwm, muaj dab tsi, los yog muaj yam zoo thiaj ua rau koj los txiav txim mus saib lub nroog Roseville? Teb yam siv lub tees 5-qhab nia es 5 mas qhia tau hais tias tseem ceeb tshaj plaw, thiab 1 mas qhia tau hais tias tsis tseem ceeb li.

	Tsis tseem ceeb li	Tseem ceev heev rau kuv los yog tsis cuam tshuam rau cov keev tseem ceeb ntawm kuv	Nyob hauv nrub nrab rau kuv los yog tsis muaj kev txiav txim	Yeej tseem ceeb rau kuv los yog yeej xws li qhov tseem ceeb rau kuv	Tseem ceeb heev rau kuv los yog muaj nqis heev
Cov tuam tsev muaj kev pab thiab kiab khw	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj cov chaw pej xeem tuaj sib ntsauv	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj yeeb yam thiab koob tsheej haum kab lim kev cai	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj koob tsheej thiab kev pab hauv lub zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj tsheb npav	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev lom zem thiab khw noj mov	1	2	3	4	5
Chaw ua si thiab chaw dav	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj tsev xauj pw thiab lwm cov tsev so	1	2	3	4	5
Cov kev taug thiab cov tuam tsev caij tsheb kauj vab	1	2	3	4	5

4. Qhov zoo li cas los yog qhov twg tseem ceeb tshaj rau koj? Ntxiv raws li koj siab nyiam. [Cov lus nug yam teb li cas los tau]

Qhov Muaj Nqis

Koj puas yog, yog hais tias yog pej xeeb nyog hauv lub nroog Roseville, koj paus ua hauj lwm hauv lub nroog Roseville, los yog koj los yog koj tsev neeg puas kawm ntawv hauv lub nroog Roseville? Yog hais tias yog teb ntu no kom tag. Yog hais tias tsis yog hla ntu no es mus rau ntu Tswv Yim Loj.

Cov kev muaj nqis rau lub zej zog yog cov lus uas qhia tau hais tias dab tsi thiab li tseem ceeb rau cov neeg nyob hauv lub nroog. Coj los tso ua ke, cov kev tseem ceeb hauv lub zej zog yuav tsim cov kev taw los yog cov qauv los pab txhais zej zog lub zeem muag kom ua tau raws li txoj kev pom. Cov kev muaj nqis rau lub zej zog yuav pab taw kev rau lub nroog lub hom phiaj thiab cov tswv yim nrog rau cov hom phiaj, qhov ua kom mus txog, cov yeej yam, kev khwv nyiaj mus yav tom ntej, ceev nyiaj txiaj thiab kev pab. Qhov no mas hais txog kev kawm saib koj (cov tswv cuab hauv lub zej zog) qhov uas tseem ceeb los pab taw kev rau lub nroog mus rau yav tom ntej.

1. Tseem ceeb npaum li cas rau koj, hais tias lub zej zog muaj hom cwj pwm, muaj dab tsi, los yog muaj yam zoo hauv qab no? Teb yam siv lub tees 5-qhab nia es 5 mas qhia tau hais tias tseem ceeb tshaj plaw, thiab 1 mas qhia tau hais tias tsis tseem ceeb li.

	Tsis tseem ceeb li	Tseem ceev heev rau kuv los yog tsis cuam tshuam rau cov keev tseem ceeb ntawm kuv	Nyob hauv nrub nrab rau kuv los yog tsis muaj kev txiaj txim	Yeej tseem ceeb rau kuv los yog yeej xws li qhov tseem ceeb rau kuv	Tseem ceeb heev rau kuv los yog muaj nqis heev
Muaj cov chaw pej xeeb tuaj sib ntsauv	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj yeeb yam thiab koob tsheej haum kab lim kev cai	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj koob tsheej thiab kev pab hauv lub zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj qhov sib raug zoo nrog lub zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Mujaj qhov kev nyab xeeb rau tus kheej	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj cov pab thaum muaj Kev Kub Ntxhov thiab ntseeg tau siab (tub cwv xwm, kws tua hluav taws, tsheb thauj mob, lwm yam.)	1	2	3	4	5
Nyab xeeb ntawm kev tsav tsheb	1	2	3	4	5
Ceev kom txhob nkim thiab kom txaus siv	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj chaw mus ua kom noj qab nyob zoo	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev mus nrhiav zaub mov noj zoo	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev nyab xeeb rau cov neeg caij tsheb kauj vab thiab cov neeg taug kev	1	2	3	4	5
Tswj kom cov kev tsav tsheb zoo	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev txhawb siab nyob hauv zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Se tsev qis	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev pab thiab kiab khw	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom hauj lwm	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev lom zem thiab khw noj mov	1	2	3	4	5
Hav zoov nroj tsuag (cov ntoo, cov pas dej, hav zoov rau tsiaj qus nyob)	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom hauj lwm	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj chaw ua si thiab kev taug	1	2	3	4	5



	Tsis tseem ceeb li	Tseem ceev heev rau kuv los yog tsis cuam tshuam rau cov keev tseem ceeb ntawm kuv	Nyob hauv nrub nrab rau kuv los yog tsis muaj kev txiav txim	Yeej tseem ceeb rau kuv los yog yeej xws li qhov tseem ceeb rau kuv	Tseem ceeb heev rau kuv los yog muaj nqis heev
Muaj chaw nce ntau hom tsheb (cov tsheb npav, tshev ciav hlau, lwm yam.)	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev mus nrhiav tau cov khoom siv fais fab tsim tau tshiab (modern technology)	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom neeg thiab ntau cov kab lim kev cai hauv lub zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom tsev los xaiv	1	2	3	4	5
Ze chaw ua hauj lwm	1	2	3	4	5
Ze rau tsev neeg	1	2	3	4	5

2. Qhov zoo li cas los yog qhov twg tseem ceeb tshaj rau koj? Ntxiv raws li koj siab nyiam.

3. Raws li koj txoj kev pom yav tag los, lub Nroog Roseville tau pab ua, tsim, los yog txhawb cov cwj pwm, muaj dab tsi, los yog muaj yam zoo? Teb yam siv lub tees 5-qhab nia es 5 mas qhia tau hais tias zoo tshaj plaw, thiab 1 mas qhia tau hais tias tsis zoo li.

	Tsis tseem ceeb li	Tseem ceev heev rau kuv los yog tsis cuam tshuam rau cov keev tseem ceeb ntawm kuv	Nyob hauv nrub nrab rau kuv los yog tsis muaj kev txiav txim	Yeej tseem ceeb rau kuv los yog yeej xws li qhov tseem ceeb rau kuv	Tseem ceeb heev rau kuv los yog muaj nqis heev
Muaj cov chaw pej xeem tuaj sib ntsauv	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj yeeb yam thiab koob tsheej haum kab lim kev cai	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj koob tsheej thiab kev pab hauv lub zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj qhov sib raug zoo nrog lub zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Mujaj qhov kev nyab xeeb rau tus kheej	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj cov pab thaum muaj Kev Kub Ntxhov thiab ntseeg tau siab (tub cwv xwm, kws tua hluav taws, tsheb thauj mob, lwm yam.)	1	2	3	4	5



	Tsis tseem ceeb li	Tseem ceev heev rau kuv los yog tsis cuam tshuam rau cov keev tseem ceeb ntawm kuv	Nyob hauv nrub nrab rau kuv los yog tsis muaj kev txiav txim	Yeej tseem ceeb rau kuv los yog yeej xws li qhov tseem ceeb rau kuv	Tseem ceeb heev rau kuv los yog muaj nqis heev
Nyab xeeb ntawm kev tsav tsheb	1	2	3	4	5
Ceevv kom txhob nkim thiab kom txaus siv	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj chaw mus ua kom noj qab nyob zoo	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev mus nrhiav zaub mov noj zoo	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev nyab xeeb rau cov neeg caij tsheb kauj vab thiab cov neeg taug kev	1	2	3	4	5
Tswj kom cov kev tsav tsheb zoo	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev txhawb siab nyob hauv zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Se tsev qis	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev pab thiab kiab khw	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom hauj lwm	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev lom zem thiab khw noj mov	1	2	3	4	5
Hav zoov nroj tsuag (cov ntoo, cov pas dej, hav zoov rau tsiaj qus nyob)	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom hauj lwm	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj chaw ua si thiab kev taug	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj chaw nce ntau hom tsheb (cov tsheb npav, tshev ciav hlau, lwm yam.)	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj kev mus nrhiav tau cov khoom siv fais fab tsim tau tshiab (modern technology)	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom neeg thiab ntau cov kab lim kev cai hauv lub zej zog	1	2	3	4	5
Muaj ntau hom tsev los xaiv	1	2	3	4	5
Ze chaw ua hauj lwm	1	2	3	4	5
Ze rau tsev neeg	1	2	3	4	5

4. Rov mus saib koj cov lus teb rau cov lus nug yav tag uas yuav txhim kho lub nroog Roseville?

5. Nyob hauv qab no, qhia koj cov tswv yim saib peb yuav txhim kho lub nroog Roseville li cas thiaj li zoo zog rau cov pej xeeb, cov qhua, thiab cov lag luam?

Cov Tswv Yim Loj

1. Peb xav paub txog koj *lub zeem muag loj* txog yav pem suab rau lub nroog Roseville. Muaj dab tsi kom xam pom rau lub nroog Roseville? Muaj hom dej num zoo li cas? Muaj dab tsi uas koj yuav hloov?

Lwm Cov Lus

1. Thov qhia yog muaj lus ntxiv rau qhov chaw sau ntawv hauv qab no. Thaum koj teb daim ntawv luj no tag, muaj dab tsi raug koj siab tshaj? Yam twg pom meej dua? Yam twg ua rau koj ceeb? Koj ho xav nthuav dab tsi ntxiv?

[Txuas mus rau nplooj ntawv tom ntej]



Qhia txog koj tus kheej dua

Lub hom phiaj ntawm ntu no mas qhia txog cov neeg uas teb daim ntawv luj no. Peb lub hom phiaj yog xav tau tswv yim los ntawm ntau tus tib neeg thiab ntau lub zej zog kom zoo xws li lub nroog Roseville. Yuav kom to taub hais tias leej twg koom tes nrog rau txoj kev luj zaum no, peb thov kom koj qhia txog koj tus kheej saib koj yog hom neeg twg. Cov ntaub ntawv ntawm daim ntawv luj no yuav muab siv los ntawm cov neeg ua hauj lwm kom lawv to taub txog saib leej twg koom (thiab tsis koom) nrog rau lub nroog Roseville ntawm txoj kev txhim kho no. Yog tau cov xov tseem ceeb no, cov neeg ua hauj lwm kuj hloov txoj kev mus tiv tauj kom txog txhua lub zej zog uas lub nroog Roseville muaj kev pab rau. Koj cov lus teb yuav coj los tso ua ke nrog rau lwm cov neeg koom tes thiab yuav tsis muaj feem cuam nrog rau koj, tus kheej kiag. Txhua cov kev teb yuav tsis pub lwm tus neeg paub.

1. Kom yog him neeg twg? (Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ Txiv neej
 - ☐ Poj niam
 - ☐ Tsis yog poj naim los txiv neej
 - ☐ Hloov chaw mos
 - ☐ Xum tsis teb
2. Koj muaj pes tsawg xyoo? (Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ Qis tshaj 18
 - ☐ 18 – 24
 - ☐ 25 – 35
 - ☐ 35 – 44
 - ☐ 45 – 54
 - ☐ 55 – 64
 - ☐ 65 – 74
 - ☐ 75+
 - ☐ Xum tsis teb
3. Koj yog hom/haiv neeg twg? (Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ American Indian los yog Alaska Native
 - ☐ Esxias – Hnub Tuaj (xws li, Suav, Yib Poom, Kaus Lim)
 - ☐ Esxias – Qab Teb (xws li, Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)
 - ☐ Dub – Africa (xws li, Ghanaian, Kenyan, Somali)
 - ☐ Dub – North American (xws li, Meskas, Canadian)
 - ☐ Latin American (xws li, Argentinean, Chilean, Salvadoran)
 - ☐ Mev American
 - ☐ Middle Eastern (xws li, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese)
 - ☐ Neeg nyob Hawaii/Pacific Islander
 - ☐ Dawb/Meskas Dawb
 - ☐ Xum tsis teb
 - ☐ Lwm hom neeg/tshaj li ntawm ib haiv (qhia kom meej) _____



4. Koj hais hom lus twg heev tshaj thaum nyob tom tsev?
(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ Arabic
 - ☐ Suav (xws li, Cantonese, Mandarin thiab lwm hom lus Suav)
 - ☐ Cushite (xws li, Oromo, Somali, Sidamo, thiab lwm hom East African)
 - ☐ Askiv
 - ☐ German
 - ☐ Hmoob
 - ☐ Karen
 - ☐ Russian
 - ☐ Mev-Spanish
 - ☐ Nyab laj
 - ☐ Xum tsis teb
 - ☐ Lwm hom (thov qhia kom meej) _____

5. Koj puas hasi tias koj yog tus neeg xiam oob khab?
(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ Yog
 - ☐ Tsis yog
 - ☐ Xum tsis teb

6. Koj nyon hom tsev zoo li cas?
(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ Tsev Townhouse
 - ☐ Tsev Mobile home
 - ☐ Tsev Apartment
 - ☐ Tsev Duplex
 - ☐ Tsev Condominium
 - ☐ Tsev Kheej
 - ☐ Xum tsis teb
 - ☐ Lwm hom (thov qhia kom meej) _____

7. Koj xauj los yog yuav lub tsev uas koj nyob tam sim no?
(Lub voj voog cov lus teb uas siv tau zoo tshaj plaws rau koj)
 - ☐ Xauj
 - ☐ Yuav
 - ☐ Xum tsis teb
 - ☐ Lwm hom (thov qhia kom meej) _____

Ua tsaug

Ua tsaug uas siv sij hawm los teb daim ntawv luj no. Cov kev luj tag no yuav siv los ntawm pawg neeg txhim kho los tsim lub zeem muag thiab qhov lub zej zog xav tau kom xws li txoj kev muaj nqis ntawm lub nroog Roseville.

Yog xav paub tshaj no ntxiv, mus saib txoj dej num lub vas sab:

<https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>

Nco ntsoov cuv npe kom tau txais email qhia txog cov xov tshiab:

<http://cityofroseville.org/3695/Community-Visioning-Sign-up>



Aftida Aragtida Beesha

Waa maxay afkaarta waaweyn ee Roseville? Siddee ayaad u aragtaa mustaqbalka beesha? Siddee ayuu u muuqdaa? Magaaladdu waxa ay hor-kacaysaa hab fakar abuurin ah oo beesha ku saabsan – Hindsaha aragtida Roseville – si aan u caawino ka jawaabida su'aalaha iyo kuwo kale oo badan waxa aan u baahanahay caawimaadda si aan uga dhigno barnaamijkan mid najaxa! Magaaladdu waxa ay aruurinaysaa ra'yiga beesha waxa ayna jeclaan lahayd in ay maqasho aragtidaadda. Booqo shabakada (website) barnaamijka si aad uga ogaato wax badan oo arrintan ah, aad ula wadaagto afkaartaada aadna ku sameyso aftida. Ha hilmaamin inaad is-qoro si aad u hesho akhbaar ku saabsan fursadaha soo socda si aad uga qaybgasho. Fadlan dhamaystir aftidan si aad nooga caawiso inaan fahamno aragtidaada ku saabsan Roseville.

GUUDMARKA: Magaaladda Roseville (City of Roseville) waxa ay hor-kacaysaa dadaal lagu qaabeeynayo hindiso aragti beelaad ah. Hindisaha beeshu waa hage higsasho ah ama naqshad qorshe oo magaaladdu wadato. Waxa ayna bixisaa waxa la yiraa "xidigta waqooyiga" "(north star)" ama aasaas guud oo ah go'aamo muhiim ah oo ku saabsan dhinacyada sidda gaadiidka, iyo kaabayaasha dhaqaalaha, guryaha iyo horumarinta xaafadaha, amaanka iyo nabadgelyadda, iskuulada iyo waxbarashada iyo waxyaabo kale oo badan, booqo shabakada (website) looga qaygalo barnaamijka ee ah: <https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>.

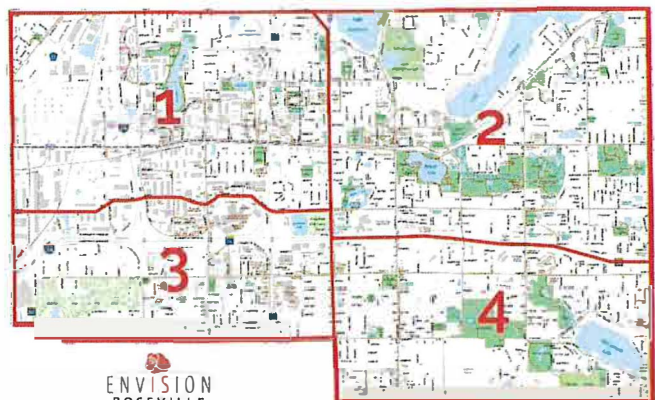
WAXA AAN U BAAHANAHAY CAAWIMAADAADA! Magaaladdu waxa ay doonaysaa inay kala shaqeyso beesha Roseville u qaabiyenta aragti mustaqbal magaaladda. Fadlan dhamaystir aftidan si ay nooga caawiso inaan fahamno aragtidaada mustaqbal ee Roseville. Natijjooyinka waxa isticmaali doona kooxda barnaamijka si ay ugu abuuraan aragti mustaqbal iyo higsiga beesha oo muujinaya qiimayaasha Roseville.

Aftidu waxa ay qaadan qiyaastii qadar 10 daqiiqo in lagu sameeyo. Dhamaan jawaabahaaga oo dhami waxa ay noqon doonaan qarsoodi wixii akhbaar shakhisayn ah oo la bixiyana lalama waqdaagi doono cid dibada ah.

Xiriirkaaga aad la Leedahay Magaaladda

Marka ugu horeysa, noo sheeg sidda aad uga midka tahay beesha Roseville.

1. Ma ku nooshahay Roseville? [Haddii aad haa tiri, ka jawaabo su'aalaha (a) – (c) ee hoose. Haddii aad maya tiri, u bood su'aasha 2]
 - ☐ Adigoo eegaya khariidadda hoose, dhankee ayaad magaaladda kaga nooshahay? (goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
 - ☐ Rubaca 1
 - ☐ Rubaca 2
 - ☐ Rubaca 3
 - ☐ Rubaca 4
 - ☐ Muddo intee le'eg ayaad ku noolayd Roseville? (goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
 - ☐ In ka yar 2 sanno
 - ☐ 2 – 4 sanno
 - ☐ 5 – 9 sanno
 - ☐ 10 – 19 sanno
 - ☐ 20 – 29 sanno
 - ☐ 30+ sanno
 - ☐ Ma aqaan/waxa aan door-bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin



- ☐ Waa maxay qaar ka mid ah arrimaha saameeyey inaad joogto oo aad ku noolaato Roseville (calaamadi dhamaan inta quseeysa)
- ☐ Goob dhow
 - ☐ Barxadaha iyo meelaha dooga leh
 - ☐ Tayadda iskuulada
 - ☐ Guryo la kala dooran karo oo isku dhaf ah
 - ☐ Dareen bulsho
 - ☐ Canshuurta dhulka oo yar
 - ☐ Dukaamo badan iyo meelo cunto oo la kala xulan karo
 - ☐ Fursado shaqo
 - ☐ Helida adeegyadda
 - ☐ Dariiqyada lugta iyo wadiiqooyinka
 - ☐ Helida gaadiidka dadweynaha
 - ☐ Kuwo kale (fadlan cayim)

2. Adiga ama cid qoyskaaga ka mid ahi ma ka shaqeysaa Roseville?
(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
- ☐ Haa
 - ☐ Maya
3. Adiga ama cid qoyskaaga ka mid ahi ma ka dhigtaa iskuul Roseville?
(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
- ☐ Haa
 - ☐ Maya
4. Waa kee heerka iskuulka ee adiga ama cidda qoyskaaga ka mid ahi uu dhigtaa?
- ☐ Ka hor-k
 - ☐ K – 5
 - ☐ 6 – 12
 - ☐ Dugsiga sare ka dib
 - ☐ Kuwa kale (fadlan tilmaam)

Booqdayaasha

Waxa aan jeclaan lahayn inaan wax ka ogaano sababta aad u doorto inaad booqato Roseville. Haddii aad degan tahay Roseville, aad ka shaqeyso Roseville, ama adiga ama cid qoyskaaga ka mid ah iskuulka dhigato Roseville, ka bood qaybtan una gudub qaynta Qiimaha.

Fadlan ka jawaab su'aalaha soo socda adigoo ku salaynaya jawaabaha waxa aad la kulanto kolka aad booqato magaalada.

1. Waa maxay sababta aad inta badan u booqataa Roseville?

(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)

- ☐ Faakihaysi/Xaflado – Haddii aad uga jawaabtay haa tan, ka bood qaybta Qiimaha, ka dib toos u aad qaybta “Fikradaha Waaweyn”
- ☐ Barxadaha- Haddii aad uga jawaabtay haa tan, ka bood qaybta Qiimaha, ka dibna toos u aad qaybta “Fikradaha Waaweyn”
- ☐ Booqasho asxaab/ehel Haddii aad uga jawaabtay haa tan, ka bood qaybta Qiimaha, ka dibna toos u aad qaybta “Fikradaha Waaweyn”
- ☐ Adeeg/Tafaariiq - Haddii aad uga jawaabtay haa tan, ka bood qaybta Qiimaha, ka dibna toos u aad qaybta “Fikradaha Waaweyn”
- ☐ Madadaalo/cunteyn - Haddii aad uga jawaabtay haa tan, ka bood qaybta Qiimaha, ka dibna toos u aad qaybta “Fikradaha Waaweyn”
- ☐ Kuwa kale – fadlan tilmaan

2. Marmar intee goor ayaad booqataa Roseville? (goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)

- ☐ Maalin walba ama in ku dhow maalin walba
- ☐ Dhowr goor asbuucii
- ☐ Dhowr goor bishii
- ☐ Sannadkii mar
- ☐ Marmar dhif ah

[Ku sii wad bogga xiga]



3. Siddee ayey muhiim u yihiin sifooyinka, astaamaha, ama tayoooyinku kolka aad go'aansanayso inaad booqato Rsoeville? Ka jawaab adigoo isticmaalaya cabir 5-dhibcood leh taa 5 tu ay u taagan tahay muhimadda ugu sareeysa halka 1 u taagan yahay tan ugu hooseeysa.
(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)

	Aan muhiim ahayn gabi ahaanba	Aad muhiim iigu ah ama aan khilaafsanayn qiimahayga	Dhexdhexaad igu ah aniga ama aanan wax fikrad ah ka qabin	Ilaa xad muhiim iigu ah aniga ama waafaqsan qiimahayga	Ilaa xad muhiim iigu ah aniga ama waafaqsan qiimahayga
Ganacsiyada adeega iyo tafaariiqda	1	2	3	4	5
Goobaha dadku isugu soo baxo	1	2	3	4	5
Xarakaadka dhaqamada iyo dhacdooyinka	1	2	3	4	5
Kulamada bulshada iyo barnaamijyada	1	2	3	4	5
Helida gaadiidka	1	2	3	4	5
Fursadaha madaadaladda iyo cuneynta	1	2	3	4	5
Barxadaha iyo goobaha banaan	1	2	3	4	5
Hudheelada iyo goobaha jiifka	1	2	3	4	5
Dariiqyada iyo tas'hiilaadka	1	2	3	4	5

4. Waa kuwee dulucda ama mowduucyada kale ee adiga mudnaanta kuu leh? Ku dar inta ugu badan ee aad rabto

Qiimayaasha

Ma tahay qof degan Roseville, ama ka shaqeeya Roseville, ama adiga ama qof qoyskaaga ka mid ahi iskuul ma ka dhigtaa Roseville? Haddii aad haa tiri buuxi qaybtan. Haddii aad maya tiri aad qaybta Fikradaha Waaweyn.

Qiimayaasha bulshaddu waa oraaho tilmaama waxa muhiimka ku ah dadka magaaladda. Haddii la isku soo wada duubo, xirmooyinka qiimeynaha beeleed ahi waxa ay qaabeeyaan ma'baadiida wax haga ama qaabka wax isku-xirka ah si uu u caawiyo u bedelida aragtida beesha facil. Qiimeynaha beeshu waxa ay caawin inay hagaan qasdiga magaaladda iyo qorshaha xeeleed iyo sidoo kale hadafyada, ujeedooyinka, hawlaha iyo mashruucyada waaweyn, miisaaniyada iyo adeegyada. Arritani waxa ay ku saabsan tahay waxa adigu (xubinta beeshu) aad u malaynayso inuu muhiim yahay si aad u caawiso inaad ugu hagto magaaladda taa mustaqbalka.

1. Siddee ayey muhiim kuugu tahay adiga, in beeshaaddu ay lahaato sifooyinka, astaamaha, ama tayooyinka soo socda? Ka jawaab adigoo isticmaalaya cabir 5-dhibcood leh taa 5 tu ay u taagan tahay muhimadda ugu sareeysa halka 1 u taagan yahay tan ugu hooseeysa.

	Aan muhiim ahayn gabi ahaanba	Aad muhiim iigu ah ama aan khilaafsanayn qiimahayga	Dhexdhexaad iigu ah aniga ama aanan wax fikrad ah ka qabin	Ilaa xad muhiim iigu ah aniga ama waafaqsan qiimahayga	Ilaa xad muhiim iigu ah aniga ama waafaqsan qiimahayga
Goobaha dadku isugu soo baxo	1	2	3	4	5
Xarakaadka dhaqamada iyo xafladaha	1	2	3	4	5
Kulamada bulshada iyo barnaamijyada	1	2	3	4	5
Dareen ka mid ahaan bulshada ah	1	2	3	4	5
Dareen amaan shakhsiyan ah	1	2	3	4	5
Gurmad degdeg ah oo la isku halayn karo lana aamini karo (bilays, dab-damis, gurmada, iwm.)	1	2	3	4	5
Amaanka wadooyinka gaadiidka	1	2	3	4	5
Tashiilka iyo Waaritaanka	1	2	3	4	5
Helida xarakaadyo saxo leh	1	2	3	4	5
Helida cuntooyin saxo leh	1	2	3	4	5
Amaanka baskiilada iyo dadka lugta ah	1	2	3	4	5
Wadooyin si fiican u dayactiran	1	2	3	4	5
Helida adeegyadda gargaarka ee beesha	1	2	3	4	5
Canshuurta Dhulka oo yar	1	2	3	4	5
Adeega iyo goobaha tafaariiqda	1	2	3	4	5
Fursado shaqooyin oo badan	1	2	3	4	5
Madadaaladda iyo fursadaha cuntada	1	2	3	4	5
Khayraadka dabiiciga ah (geedaha, harooyinka, xayawaanka duur joogta ah)	1	2	3	4	5
Fursado shaqooyin oo badan	1	2	3	4	5
Helida barxado iyo wadiiqooyin	1	2	3	4	5
Helida gaadiid la kala doorto (basas, tareeno, iwm.)	1	2	3	4	5
Helida farsamooyinka casriga ah	1	2	3	4	5
Dadka kala duwan iyo beel dhaqamo badan leh	1	2	3	4	5
Hoy'oo kala duwan oo la kala dooran karo	1	2	3	4	5
Ku dhow shaqada	1	2	3	4	5
Ku dhow ehelka	1	2	3	4	5



2. Waa kuwee dulucda ama mowduucyada kale ee adiga mudnaanta kuu leh? Ku dar inta ugu badan ee aad rabto

3. Kolka aad eegto adiga shakhsiyan waxa ku soo mara, siddee ayey Magaaladda Roseville (City of Roseville) kaaga caawisay inaad bixiso, abuurto ama aad gargaarto kuwaa ah sifooyinka, astaamaha ama tayoooyinka? Ka jawaab adigoo isticmaalaya cabir 5-dhibcood leh taa 5 tu ay u taagan tahay aad u wanaagsan halka 1 aan gabi ahaanba wanaagsanayn.

	Aan muhiim ahayn gabi ahaanba	Aad muhiim iigu ah ama aan khilaafsanayn qiimahayga	Dhexdhexaad igu ah aniga ama aanan wax fikrad ah ka qabin	Ilaa xad muhiim iigu ah aniga ama waafaqsan qiimahayga	Ilaa xad muhiim iigu ah aniga ama waafaqsan qiimahayga
Goobaha dadku isugu soo baxo	1	2	3	4	5
Xarakaadka dhaqamada iyo xafladaha	1	2	3	4	5
Kulamada bulshada iyo barnaamijyada	1	2	3	4	5
Dareen ka mid ahaan bulshada ah	1	2	3	4	5
Dareen amaan shakhsiyan ah	1	2	3	4	5
Gurmada degdeg ah oo la isku halayn karo lana aamini karo (bilays, dab-damis, gurmada, iwm.)	1	2	3	4	5
Amaanka wadooyinka gaadiidka	1	2	3	4	5
Tashiilka iyo Waaritaanka	1	2	3	4	5
Helida xarakaadyo saxo leh	1	2	3	4	5
Helida cuntooyin saxo leh	1	2	3	4	5
Amaanka baskiilada iyo dadka lugta ah	1	2	3	4	5
Wadooyin si fiican u dayactiran	1	2	3	4	5
Helida adeegyadda gargaarka ee beesha	1	2	3	4	5
Canshuurta Dhulka oo yar	1	2	3	4	5
Adeega iyo goobaha tafaariiqda	1	2	3	4	5
Fursado shaqooyin oo badan	1	2	3	4	5
Madadaaladda iyo fursadaha cuntada	1	2	3	4	5
Khayraadka dabiiciga ah (geedaha, harooyinka, xayawaanka duur joogta ah)	1	2	3	4	5
Fursado shaqooyin oo badan	1	2	3	4	5
Helida barxado iyo wadiiqooyin	1	2	3	4	5
Helida gaadiid la kala doorto (basas, tareeno, iwm.)	1	2	3	4	5
Helida farsamooyinka casriga ah	1	2	3	4	5
Dadka kala duwan iyo beel dhaqamo badan leh	1	2	3	4	5
Hoy'o kala duwan oo la kala dooran karo	1	2	3	4	5
Ku dhow shaqada	1	2	3	4	5
Ku dhow ehelka	1	2	3	4	5



4. Haddii aad dib u eegto jawaabahaagii hore, dhankee ayey Roseville sii hagaajin kartaa?

5. Goobta hoose ee banaana, ku wadaag, afkaartaadda ah sida aan uga dhigi karno Roseville mid si fiican ugu adeegta dadka degan, booqdayaasha, iyo ganacsiyada?

Afkaarta Waaweyn

1. Waxa aanu doonaynaa inaan ogaano fikradahaaga *muuqaalka waaweyn* ah ee ku saabsan mustaqbalka Roseville. Waa maxay fursadaha jira ee laga faa'iidayo karaa? Maxaad wax ka bedeli lahayd?

Faallooyin Kale

1. Fadlan nagula wadaag wixii kale ee faallooyin dheeraad ah ee aad hayso goobta hoose. Kolka aad dhamaystirtay aftidan, maxaa kaaga baxay? Maxaa gaar u istaagay? Maxaa kaa cajiibiyey? Maxaad jeclaan lahayd inaad nala wadaagto?

Adiga kugu saabsan

Ujeedadda qaybtani waa in lagu bixiyo akhbaar ku saabsan dadka ka jawaabaya aftidan. Hadaftayagu waa inaan ka helno talo dad shakhsiyaad badan ah oo kala duwan iyo beelaha ku dhaqan Roseville. Si aan u fahamno cidda ka qayb galaysa aftidan, waxa aanu ku waydiisanaynaa inaad bixiso akhbaar adiga naftaada kugu saabsan.

Macluumaadka aftidan waxaa isticmaali doona shaqaalaha barnaamijka si ay si fiican ugu fahmaan cidda ka qayb qaadanaysa (aan ka qayb qaadanayn) barnaamijkan ay Roseville wadato. Helida akhbaartani, waxa ay ka caawin shaqaalaha inay wax ka bedelaan dadaaladooda xiriirinta ah si ay u hubiyaan inay ka qaybgelinayaan arrinta dhamaan beelaha ka duwan ee ay Roseville u adeegto. Jawaab celinahaaga si wadar ah ayaa loo aruurin waxaana lagu dari kuwa qaybgalayaasha kale mana ay tilmaami doonaan shakhsiyan cidda aad tahay. Dhamaan jawaabaha oo dhami waxa ay noqon doonaan kuwo qarsoodi ah.

1. Waa maxay jinsigaagu? (goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
 - ☐ Lab
 - ☐ Dhadig
 - ☐ Midna aan ahayn
 - ☐ Labeeb
 - ☐ Waxa aan door bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin
2. Waa maxay da'da aad jirtaa? (goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
 - ☐ Ka yar 18
 - ☐ 18 – 24
 - ☐ 25 – 35
 - ☐ 35 – 44
 - ☐ 45 – 54
 - ☐ 55 – 64
 - ☐ 65 – 74
 - ☐ 75+
 - ☐ Waxa aan door bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin
3. Sinjigee/qoladdee ayaa si ugu fiican u tilmaamta cid aad tahay? (goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
 - ☐ Hindida Mareykanka ama Dadka ku dhashay Aalaaska
 - ☐ Asiyaan – Bariga (sida, Shiinaha, Jabaaniiska, Kuuriyaanka)
 - ☐ Asiyaan – Koonfur (sida, hindi, Bakistaani, ama Sri Laankays)
 - ☐ Madow– Afrikaan (sida, Ghayaaniis, Kiinyaan, Soomaali)
 - ☐ Madow– Waqooyiga Mareykan (sida, Mareykan, Kanadiyaan)
 - ☐ Laatiin Mareykanka ah (sida, Argentiiniyaanka, Chiliyaan, Salvadooraan)
 - ☐ Meksikaanka Mareykan
 - ☐ Dadka Bariga Dhexe (sida Masaari, Iiraaniyaan, Lubanaaniis)
 - ☐ U dhashay Haawiiyaan/ Jas'airka Pasifiga
 - ☐ Cadaan/Saan-cad
 - ☐ Waxa aan door bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin
 - ☐ Sinjiyaddo kale/in ka badan hal sinji (fadlan cayim) _____

[Ku sii wad bogga xiga]



4. Afkee ayaad inta badan ku hadashaa kolka aad guriga joogto?
(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
- ☐ Carabi
 - ☐ Shiinays (sida, Cantooniis, Mandariin iyo afafka kale ee Shiinaha)
 - ☐ Kushiit (sida, Afafka Oromada, Soomaaliga, Siidamada, iyo afafka ee looga hadlo Bariga Afrika)
 - ☐ Ingiriis
 - ☐ Germaan
 - ☐ Hmoong
 - ☐ Kareen
 - ☐ Ruush
 - ☐ Isbaanish
 - ☐ Viitnaamiis
 - ☐ Waxa aan door bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin
 - ☐ Kuwa kale (fadlan cayim) _____
5. Ma isu aqoonsan tahay inaad tahay qof naafa ah?
(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
- ☐ Haa
 - ☐ Maya
 - ☐ Waxa aan door bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin
6. Hoy caynkee ah ayaa iminka ku nooshahay?
(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
- ☐ Guri lamaane ah
 - ☐ Guryaha qadma
 - ☐ Abaartomiinto
 - ☐ Guri isa-saar ah
 - ☐ Kondhamiiniyan
 - ☐ Guri kali ah oo hal qoys loogu tala-galay
 - ☐ Waxa aan door bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin
 - ☐ Kuwa kale (fadlan cayim) _____
7. Ma kiraysataa mise adigaa leh hoyga aad iminka ku nooshahay?
(goobaab jawaabta adiga kugu habboon)
- ☐ Kiro
 - ☐ Mulki
 - ☐ Waxa aan door bidayaa inaan ka jawaabin
 - ☐ Kuwa kale (fadlan cayim) _____

Thov xa rov qab daim ntawv ntsuam xyuas no rau:

Brigitte Bjorklund, Community Engagement Coordinator
Zan Associates
105 5th Avenue S, Suite 130
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Mahadsanid

Waa aad ku mahadsan tahay qaadashada waqti aad ku dhamaystirto aftidan. Natiijooyinka waxaa isticmaali doona kooxda barnaamijka si ay u abuuraan hindisid aragti iyo higsasho beeled oo laga dhadhansado qiimaha Roseville.

Wixii kale ee akhbaar ah, booqo shabakada (website) barnaamijka: <https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>

Hubi inaad isu-diiwaan geliso helida emayladda hadba wixii soo cusboonaadda ah:

<http://cityofroseville.org/3695/Community-Visioning-Sign-up>





Encuesta de visión comunitaria

¿Qué grandes ideas tiene para Roseville? ¿Cómo ve el futuro de la comunidad? ¿Cómo se ve? ¡La ciudad está liderando un proceso de visión comunitaria, Envision Roseville, para ayudar a responder estas preguntas y más, y necesitamos su ayuda para que este proyecto sea un éxito! La ciudad está recopilando información de la comunidad y le gustaría conocer su opinión. Visite el sitio web del proyecto para obtener más información, compartir sus ideas y completar una encuesta. No olvide inscribirse para recibir información sobre las próximas oportunidades para participar. Complete esta encuesta para ayudarnos a comprender su visión de Roseville.

VISIÓN GENERAL: La ciudad de Roseville está liderando un esfuerzo para desarrollar una visión comunitaria. Una visión comunitaria es una guía aspiracional o modelo para la ciudad. Proporciona la “estrella polar” o la base general para decisiones importantes de la comunidad en áreas como transporte e infraestructura, vivienda y desarrollo de vecindarios, seguridad, escuelas y educación, y más. Para obtener más información, visite el sitio web de participación virtual para el proyecto: <https://zan.mysocialpinpoint.com/envision-roseville>.

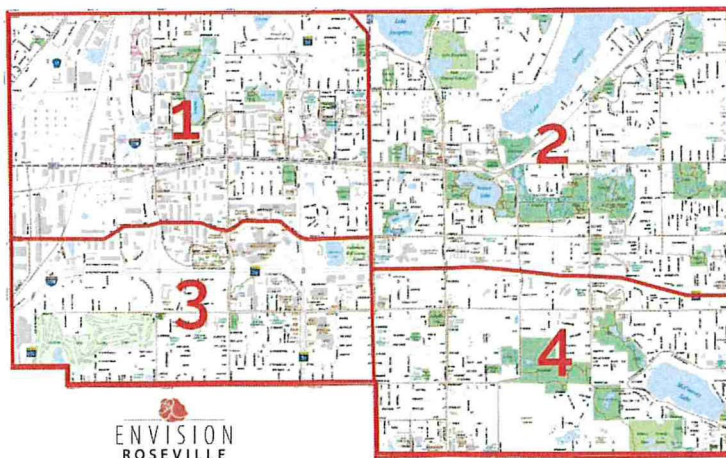
¡NECESITAMOS SU AYUDA! La ciudad quiere colaborar con los miembros de la comunidad de Roseville para desarrollar la visión de la ciudad. *Complete esta encuesta para ayudarnos a comprender su visión de Roseville.* El equipo del proyecto utilizará los resultados para crear una visión y aspiraciones comunitarias que reflejen los valores de Roseville.

Completar la encuesta le tomará aproximadamente 10 minutos. Todas las respuestas serán anónimas y cualquier información personal proporcionada no se compartirá con terceros.

Su conexión con la ciudad

Primero, cuéntenos cómo encaja usted en nuestra comunidad de Roseville.

1. ¿Vive en Roseville? [En caso afirmativo, complete las preguntas (a) – (c) a continuación. En caso contrario, pase a la pregunta 2]
 - ☐ Mirando el siguiente mapa, ¿en qué área de la ciudad vive? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
 - ☐ Cuadrante 1
 - ☐ Cuadrante 2
 - ☐ Cuadrante 3
 - ☐ Cuadrante 4



- ☐ ¿Cuánto tiempo ha vivido en Roseville? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
- ☐ Más de 2 años
 - ☐ 2 – 4 años
 - ☐ 5 – 9 años
 - ☐ 10 – 19 años
 - ☐ 20 – 29 años
 - ☐ +30 años
 - ☐ No sé/Prefiero no contestar
- ☐ ¿Cuáles son algunos de los factores que han influido para que se quede en Roseville? (marque todos los que correspondan)
- ☐ Ubicación conveniente
 - ☐ Parques y espacios verdes
 - ☐ Escuelas de calidad
 - ☐ Mezcla de opciones de vivienda
 - ☐ Sentido de comunidad
 - ☐ Impuestos a la propiedad bajos
 - ☐ Variedad de opciones de tiendas y restaurantes
 - ☐ Oportunidades de empleo
 - ☐ Acceso a servicios
 - ☐ Aceras y senderos
 - ☐ Acceso al transporte público
 - ☐ Otro (por favor, especifique)

2. ¿Usted o un miembro de su familia trabaja en Roseville? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
- ☐ sí
 - ☐ No
3. ¿Usted o un miembro de su familia asiste a la escuela en Roseville? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
- ☐ sí
 - ☐ No
4. ¿A qué nivel de escuela asiste usted o el miembro de su familia? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
- ☐ Prekínder
 - ☐ K – 5
 - ☐ 6 – 12
 - ☐ Universitario
 - ☐ Otro (por favor, describa)



Visitantes

Nos gustaría saber más acerca de por qué elige visitar Roseville. Si es residente de Roseville, trabaja en Roseville o usted o un miembro de su familia asiste a la escuela en Roseville, omita esta sección y vaya a la sección Valores.

Responda las siguientes preguntas en función de sus experiencias al visitar la ciudad.

1. ¿Cuál es la razón por la que visita Roseville con mayor frecuencia? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
 - ☐ Recreación/Eventos: si responde que sí a esta pregunta, omita la sección Valores y vaya directamente a "Grandes ideas".
 - ☐ Parques: si responde que sí a esta pregunta, omita la sección Valores y vaya directamente a "Grandes ideas".
 - ☐ Visitar a amigos/familiares: si responden que sí a esta pregunta, omita la sección Valores y vaya directamente a "Grandes ideas".
 - ☐ Servicio/Venta minorista: si responde que sí a esta pregunta, omita la sección Valores y vaya directamente a "Grandes ideas".
 - ☐ Entretenimiento/restaurantes: si responde que sí a esta pregunta, omita la sección Valores y vaya directamente a "Grandes ideas".
 - ☐ Otro: por favor, describa

2. ¿Con qué frecuencia visita Roseville? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
 - ☐ Todos los días o casi todos los días
 - ☐ Algunas veces a la semana
 - ☐ Algunas veces al mes
 - ☐ Anualmente
 - ☐ Rara vez

[Continuar a la página siguiente]

3. ¿Cuánta importancia tienen las siguientes características, ofertas o cualidades a la hora de determinar la razón por la que decide visitar Roseville? Responda usando una escala de 5 puntos donde 5 representa la mayor importancia y 1 representa la menor importancia. (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)

	Ninguna importancia	No tiene mucha importancia para mí	Neutral conmigo o sin opinión	Algo de importancia para mí	Mucha importancia para mí o es un
Establecimientos de servicios y venta al por menor	1	2	3	4	5
Espacios públicos de reunión	1	2	3	4	5
Actividades y eventos culturales	1	2	3	4	5
Eventos y programas de la comunidad	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso al transporte público	1	2	3	4	5
Entretenimiento y oportunidades gastronómicas	1	2	3	4	5
Parques y espacios abiertos	1	2	3	4	5
Hoteles y otros alojamientos	1	2	3	4	5
Aceras e instalaciones para bicicletas	1	2	3	4	5

4. ¿Qué otros temas son prioritarios para usted? Añada tantos como desee.

Valores

¿Es usted residente de Roseville, trabaja en Roseville, o usted o un miembro de su familia asiste a la escuela en Roseville? En caso afirmativo, complete esta sección. En caso contrario, omita esta sección y vaya a la sección de Grandes Ideas.

Los valores comunitarios son declaraciones que describen lo que es importante para la gente de la ciudad. En conjunto, un grupo de valores de la comunidad formarán los principios rectores o el marco para ayudar a traducir la visión de la comunidad en acción. Los valores de la comunidad ayudarán a guiar la misión y el plan estratégico de la ciudad, así como sus metas, objetivos, actividades, proyectos de capital, presupuestos y servicios. Se trata de conocer lo que ustedes (miembros de la comunidad) consideran importante para ayudar a guiar a la ciudad hacia el futuro.

1. ¿Cuánta importancia tiene para usted que su comunidad posea las siguientes características, rasgos o cualidades? Responda usando una escala de 5 puntos donde 5 representa la mayor importancia y 1 representa la menor importancia.

	Ninguna importancia	No tiene mucha importancia para mí	Neutral conmigo o sin opinión	Algo de importancia para mí	Mucha importancia para mí o es un
Espacios públicos de reunión	1	2	3	4	5
Actividades y eventos culturales	1	2	3	4	5
Eventos y programas de la comunidad	1	2	3	4	5
Sentido de pertenencia en comunidad	1	2	3	4	5
Sensación de seguridad personal	1	2	3	4	5
Respuesta de emergencia fiable y de confianza (policía, bomberos, ambulancia, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Seguridad de tráfico	1	2	3	4	5
Conservación y sostenibilidad	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a actividades saludables	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a alimentos saludables	1	2	3	4	5
Seguridad de ciclistas y peatones	1	2	3	4	5
Carreteras bien mantenidas	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a servicios de apoyo comunitario	1	2	3	4	5
Impuestos a la propiedad bajos	1	2	3	4	5
Establecimientos de servicios y venta al por menor	1	2	3	4	5
Gama de oportunidades de empleo	1	2	3	4	5
Entretenimiento y oportunidades gastronómicas	1	2	3	4	5
Recursos naturales (árboles, lagos, hábitats naturales)	1	2	3	4	5
Gama de oportunidades de empleo	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a parques y senderos	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a opciones de transporte público (autobuses, tren, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a tecnología moderna	1	2	3	4	5
Comunidad diversa y multicultural	1	2	3	4	5
Diversidad de opciones de vivienda	1	2	3	4	5
Cerca del trabajo	1	2	3	4	5
Cerca de la familia	1	2	3	4	5

2. ¿Qué otros temas son prioritarios para usted? Añada tantos como desee. [Preguntas abiertas]

3. En su experiencia personal, ¿cómo ha ayudado la ciudad de Roseville a entregar, crear o respaldar estas características, funciones o cualidades? Responda usando una escala de 5 puntos donde 5 es muy bien y 1 es nada bien.

	Ninguna importancia	No tiene mucha importancia para mí	Neutral conmigo o sin opinión	Algo de importancia para mí	Mucha importancia para mí o es un
Espacios públicos de reunión	1	2	3	4	5
Actividades y eventos culturales	1	2	3	4	5
Eventos y programas de la comunidad	1	2	3	4	5
Sentido de pertenencia en comunidad	1	2	3	4	5
Sensación de seguridad personal	1	2	3	4	5
Respuesta de emergencia fiable y de confianza (policía, bomberos, ambulancia, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Seguridad de tráfico	1	2	3	4	5
Conservación y sostenibilidad	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a actividades saludables	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a alimentos saludables	1	2	3	4	5
Seguridad de ciclistas y peatones	1	2	3	4	5
Carreteras bien mantenidas	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a servicios de apoyo comunitario	1	2	3	4	5
Impuestos a la propiedad bajos	1	2	3	4	5
Establecimientos de servicios y venta al por menor	1	2	3	4	5
Gama de oportunidades de empleo	1	2	3	4	5
Entretenimiento y oportunidades gastronómicas	1	2	3	4	5
Recursos naturales (árboles, lagos, hábitats naturales)	1	2	3	4	5
Gama de oportunidades de empleo	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a parques y senderos	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a opciones de transporte público (autobuses, tren, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
Acceso a tecnología moderna	1	2	3	4	5
Comunidad diversa y multicultural	1	2	3	4	5
Diversidad de opciones de vivienda	1	2	3	4	5
Cerca del trabajo	1	2	3	4	5
Cerca de la familia	1	2	3	4	5

4. Mirando sus respuestas a las preguntas anteriores, ¿dónde podría mejorar Roseville?

5. En el espacio a continuación, comparta sus ideas sobre cómo podemos mejorar Roseville para los residentes, visitantes y empresas.

Grandes ideas

1. Queremos conocer su perspectiva general sobre el futuro de Roseville. ¿Qué imagina para la ciudad de Roseville? ¿Cuáles son las oportunidades? ¿Qué cambiaría?

Otros comentarios

1. Comparta cualquier comentario adicional que tenga en el espacio a continuación. Al completar esta encuesta, ¿qué resonó con usted? ¿Qué destacó? ¿Qué le sorprendió? ¿Qué más le gustaría compartir?



Más acerca de usted

El propósito de esta sección es proporcionar más información sobre las personas que respondieron a esta encuesta. Nuestro objetivo es recibir opiniones de la amplia variedad de personas y comunidades reflejadas en Roseville. Para comprender quién participa en esta encuesta, le pedimos que proporcione información demográfica sobre usted. El personal del proyecto utilizará los datos de esta encuesta para comprender mejor quién está (y quién no está) colaborando con Roseville en este proyecto. Al tener esta información, el personal puede ajustar los esfuerzos de divulgación para garantizar que llegue a todas las diversas comunidades a las que sirve Roseville. Sus respuestas se compilarán en conjunto con las de los otros participantes y no se asociarán con usted personalmente. Todas las respuestas serán anónimas.

1. ¿Cuál es su sexo? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
 - ☐ Masculino
 - ☐ Femenino
 - ☐ No binario
 - ☐ Transexual
 - ☐ Prefiero no contestar

2. ¿Qué edad tiene? (encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
 - ☐ Menos de 18
 - ☐ 18 – 24
 - ☐ 25 – 35
 - ☐ 35 – 44
 - ☐ 45 – 54
 - ☐ 55 – 64
 - ☐ 65 – 74
 - ☐ Más de 75
 - ☐ Prefiero no contestar

3. ¿Qué raza/origen étnico lo describe mejor?
(encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
 - ☐ Indio americano o nativo de Alaska
 - ☐ Asiático – Este (p. ej., chino, japonés, coreano)
 - ☐ Asiático – Sur (p. ej., indio, pakistaní, de Sri Lanka)
 - ☐ Negro – africano (p. ej., ghanés, keniano, somalí)
 - ☐ Negro – norteamericano (p. ej., estadounidense, canadiense)
 - ☐ Latinoamericano (p. ej., argentino, chileno, salvadoreño)
 - ☐ Mexicano americano
 - ☐ Oriente Medio (p. ej., egipcio, iraní, libanés)
 - ☐ Nativo de Hawái/isleño del Pacífico
 - ☐ Blanco/Caucásico
 - ☐ Prefiero no contestar
 - ☐ Alguna otra raza/más de una raza (por favor especifique) _____



4. ¿Qué idioma habla principalmente en casa?
(encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
- ☐ Árabe
 - ☐ Chino (cantonés, mandarín y otros idiomas chinos)
 - ☐ Cushite (p. ej., oromo, somalí, sidamo y otros del este de África)
 - ☐ Inglés
 - ☐ Alemán
 - ☐ Hmong
 - ☐ Karen
 - ☐ Ruso
 - ☐ Español
 - ☐ Vietnamita
 - ☐ Prefiero no contestar
 - ☐ Otro (por favor, especifique) _____
5. ¿Se identifica como una persona con discapacidad?
(encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
- ☐ Sí
 - ☐ No
 - ☐ Prefiero no contestar
6. ¿En qué tipo de vivienda vive actualmente?
(encierre en un círculo la respuesta que mejor se aplique a usted)
- ☐ Casa adosada
 - ☐ Casa móvil
 - ☐ Apartamento
 - ☐ Dúplex
 - ☐ Condominio
 - ☐ Casa unifamiliar
 - ☐ Prefiero no contestar
 - ☐ Otro (por favor, especifique) _____
7. ¿Alquila o es dueño de la casa en la que vive actualmente?
- ☐ Alquilo
 - ☐ Propietario
 - ☐ Prefiero no contestar
 - ☐ Otro (por favor, especifique) _____

Por favor devuelva esta encuesta a:

Brigitte Bjorklund, Community Engagement Coordinator

bbjorklund@zanassoc.com | (763) 229 - 4969

Zan Associates

105 5th Avenue S, Suite 130

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Gracias

Gracias por tomarse el tiempo para completar esta encuesta. El equipo del proyecto utilizará los resultados para crear una visión y aspiraciones comunitarias que reflejen los valores de Roseville.

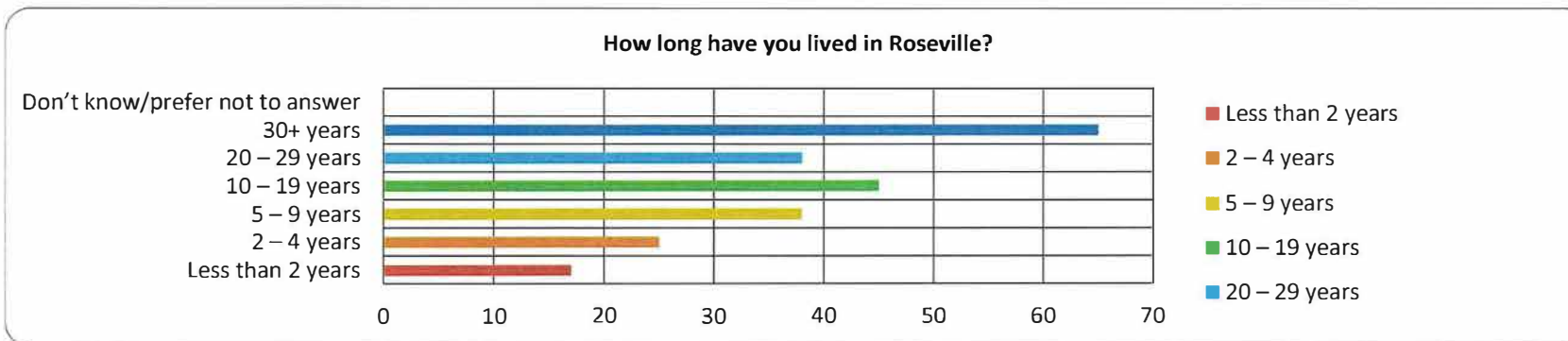


Phase 1 Survey Comments

Community Visioning Survey

How long have you lived in Roseville?

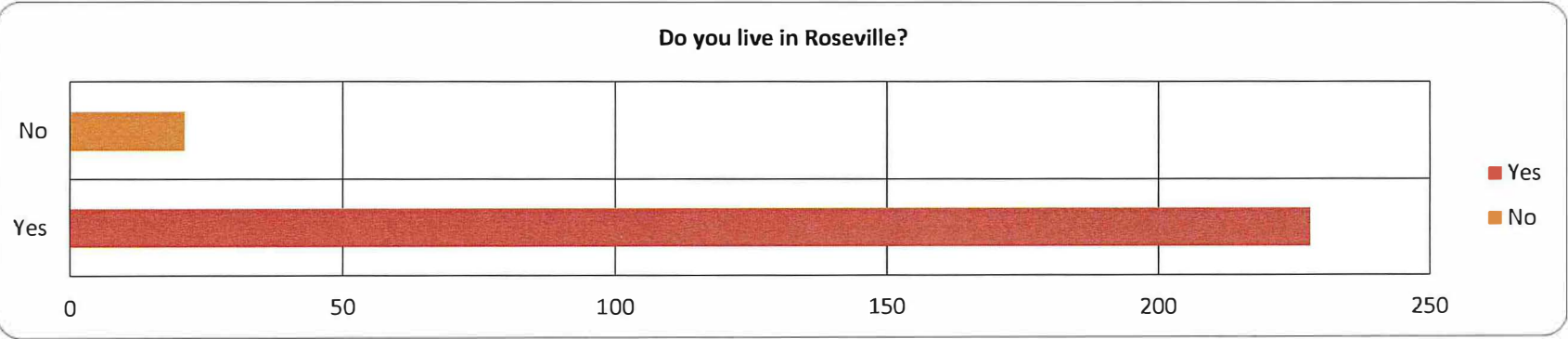
Choice	Responses	
Less than 2 years	17	7.46%
2 – 4 years	25	10.96%
5 – 9 years	38	16.67%
10 – 19 years	45	19.74%
20 – 29 years	38	16.67%
30+ years	65	28.51%
Don't know/prefer not to answer	0	0.00%
Answered	228	
Skipped	23	



Community Visioning Survey

Do you live in Roseville?

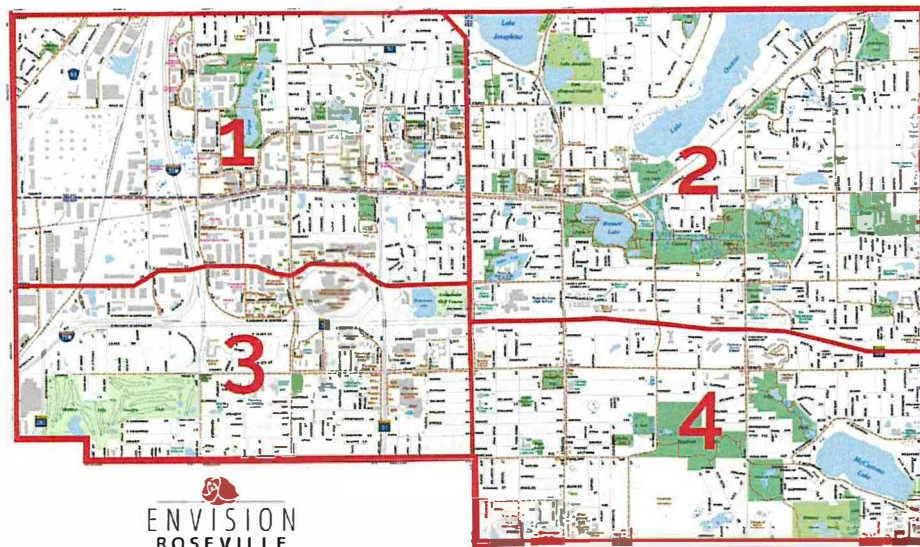
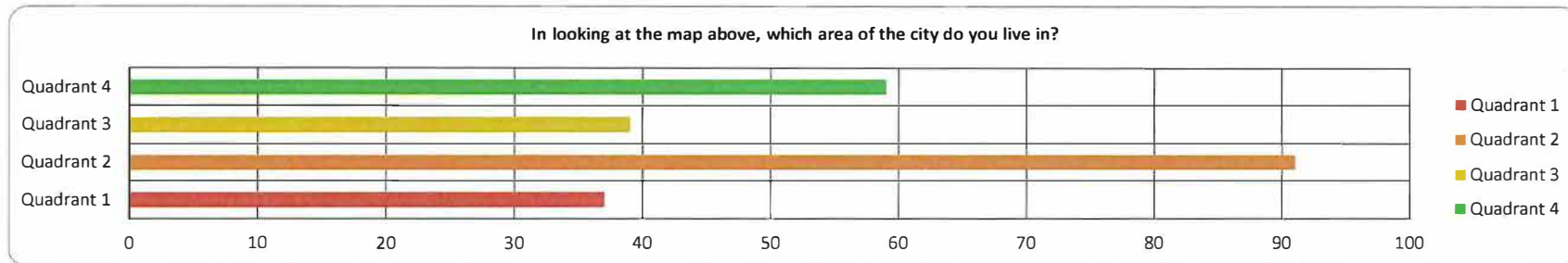
Choice	Responses	
Yes	228	91.57%
No	21	8.43%
Answered	249	
Skipped	2	



Community Visioning Survey

In looking at the map above, which area of the city do you live in?

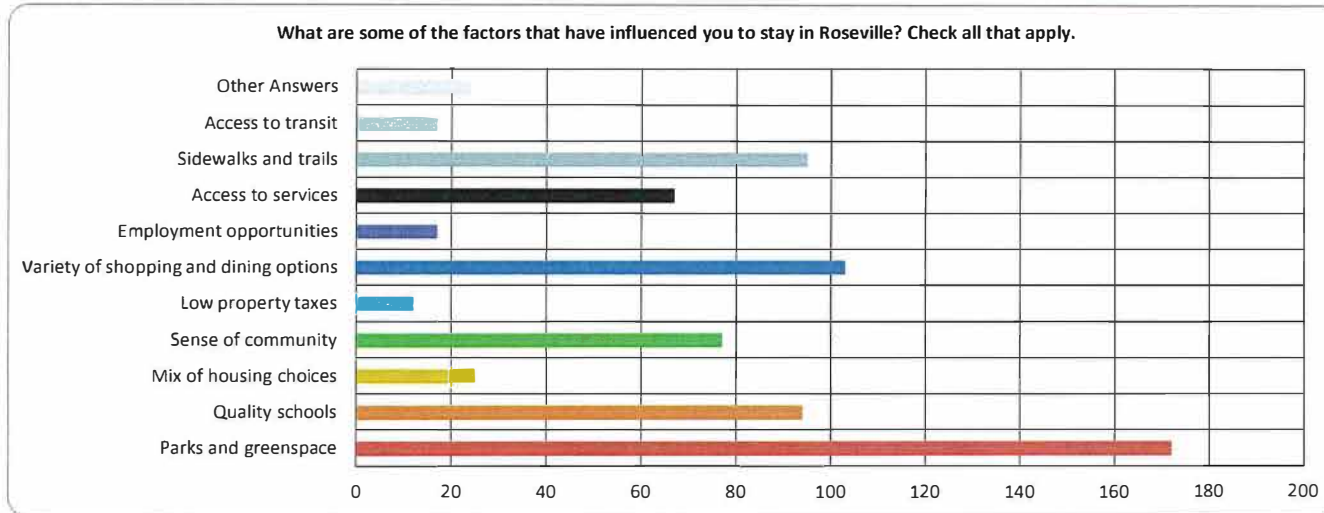
Choice	Responses	
Quadrant 1	37	16.37%
Quadrant 2	91	40.27%
Quadrant 3	39	17.26%
Quadrant 4	59	26.11%
Answered	226	
Skipped	25	



Community Visioning Survey

What are some of the factors that have influenced you to stay in Roseville? Check all that apply.

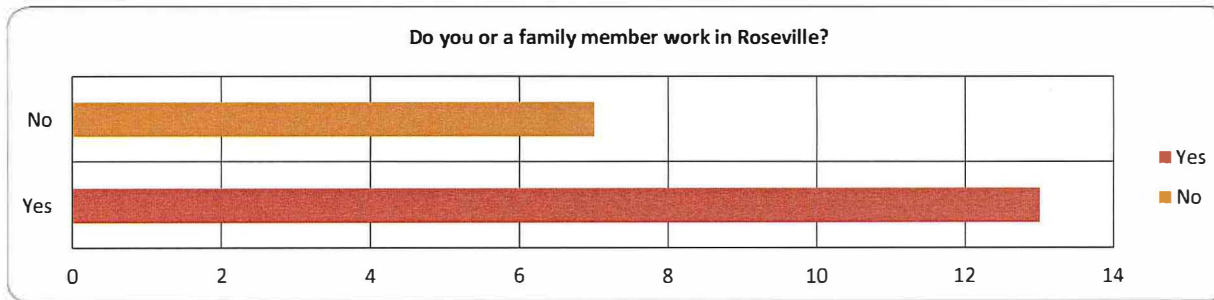
	Responses	
Choice	215	94.71%
Convenient location	172	75.77%
Parks and greenspace	94	41.41%
Quality schools	25	11.01%
Mix of housing choices	77	33.92%
Sense of community	12	5.29%
Low property taxes	103	45.37%
Variety of shopping and dining options	17	7.49%
Employment opportunities	67	29.52%
Access to services	95	41.85%
Sidewalks and trails	17	7.49%
Access to transit	24	10.57%
Other Answers		



Community Visioning Survey

(For those that do not live in Roseville) Do you or a family member work in Roseville?

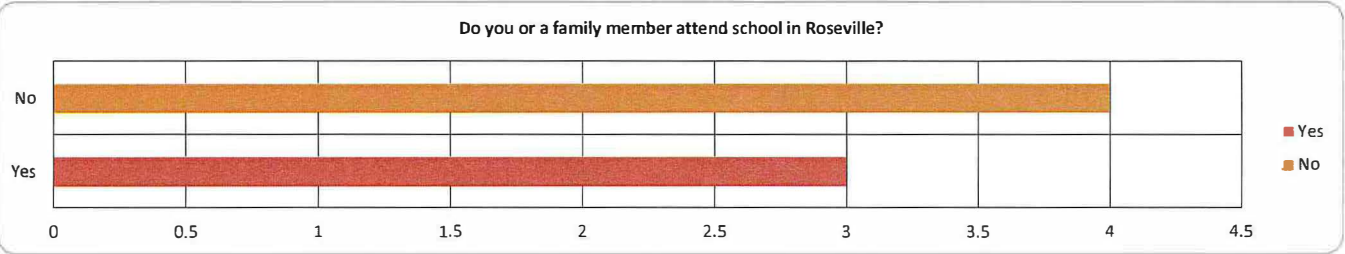
Choice	Responses	
Yes	13	65.00%
No	7	35.00%
Answered	20	
Skipped	231	



Community Visioning Survey

(For those that do not live in Roseville) Do you or a family member attend school in Roseville?

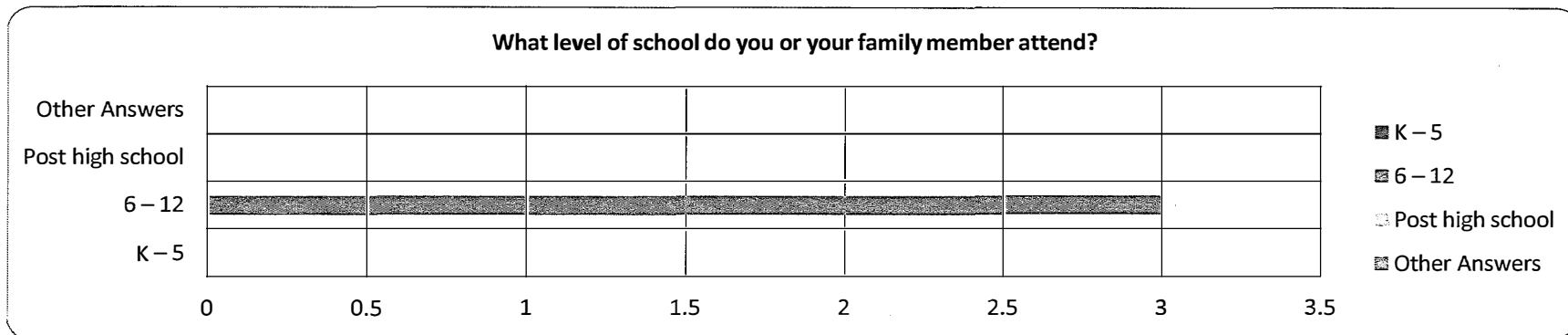
Choice	Responses	
Yes	3	42.86%
No	4	57.14%
Answered	7	
Skipped	244	



Community Visioning Survey

(For those that do not live in Roseville) What level of school do you or your family member attend?

Choice	Responses	
Pre-k	0	0.00%
K – 5	0	0.00%
6 – 12	3	100.00%
Post high school	0	0.00%
Other Answers	0	0.00%
Answered	3	
Skipped	248	



Community Visioning Survey

What is the reason you most often visit Roseville?

Choice

Recreation/Events

Parks

Visit friends/family

Service/Retail

Entertainment/dining

Other Answers

my mother is in memory care - resident of Monarch Roseville Estates so i visit 3-4x / week. roseville is my 2nd home...

Walking route

Answered

Skipped

Responses

0	0.00%
1	25.00%
0	0.00%
1	25.00%
0	0.00%
2	50.00%

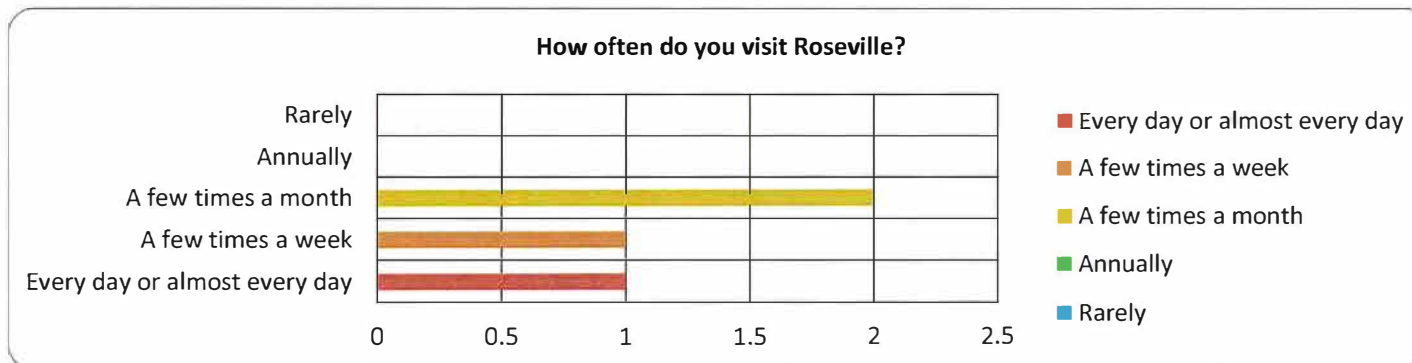
4
247



Community Visioning Survey

How often do you visit Roseville?

Choice	Responses
Every day or almost every day	1 25.00%
A few times a week	1 25.00%
A few times a month	2 50.00%
Annually	0 0.00%
Rarely	0 0.00%
Answered	4
Skipped	247



Community Visioning Survey

How important are the following characteristics in determining why you choose to visit Roseville? Respond using a 5-point scale where 5 represents the highest importance, and 1 represents the lowest.

	1		2		3		4		5	
Service and retail establishments-Ranking	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%	3	75.00%
Public gathering spaces-Ranking	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%	0	0.00%	3	75.00%
Cultural activities and events-Ranking	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	2	50.00%	1	25.00%	1	25.00%
Community events and programming-Ranking	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	2	50.00%	1	25.00%	1	25.00%
Access to transit-Ranking	0	0.00%	1	25.00%	2	50.00%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%
Entertainment and dining opportunities-Ranking	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%	1	25.00%	2	50.00%
Parks and open spaces-Ranking	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%	1	25.00%	2	50.00%
Hotels and other lodging-Ranking	2	50.00%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Sidewalks and bike facilities -Ranking	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	1	25.00%	3	75.00%

Answered

4

Skipped

247

Community Visioning Survey

How important is it to you, that your community possess the following characteristics, features, or qualities? Respond using a 5-point scale where 5 represents the highest importance, and 1 represents the lowest.

	1	2	3	4	5	N.	Total score	Weighted Avg.					
Sense of personal safety	3	1.23%	1	0.41%	14	5.76%	38	15.64%	184	75.72%	240	1119	4.66
Emergency response (police, fire, ambulance, etc.)	3	1.23%	1	0.41%	17	7.00%	46	18.93%	174	71.60%	241	1110	4.61
Natural resources (trees, lakes, natural habitats)	3	1.23%	4	1.65%	12	4.94%	57	23.46%	165	67.90%	241	1100	4.56
Traffic safety	4	1.65%	7	2.88%	22	9.05%	61	25.10%	145	59.67%	239	1053	4.41
Well-maintained roads	3	1.23%	3	1.23%	23	9.47%	70	28.81%	142	58.44%	241	1068	4.43
Access to parks and trails	4	1.65%	3	1.23%	27	11.11%	70	28.81%	132	54.32%	236	1031	4.37
Bicycle and pedestrian safety	8	3.29%	11	4.53%	28	11.52%	63	25.93%	131	53.91%	241	1021	4.24
Conservation and sustainability	9	3.70%	13	5.35%	40	16.46%	66	27.16%	114	46.91%	242	989	4.09
Access to healthy activities	7	2.88%	7	2.88%	44	18.11%	85	34.98%	98	40.33%	241	983	4.08
Access to healthy foods	11	4.53%	11	4.53%	51	20.99%	75	30.86%	91	37.45%	239	941	3.94
Access to modern technology	5	2.06%	11	4.53%	58	23.87%	81	33.33%	84	34.57%	239	945	3.95
Sense of belonging in community	8	3.29%	15	6.17%	59	24.28%	84	34.57%	76	31.28%	242	931	3.85
Public gathering spaces	13	5.35%	12	4.94%	51	20.99%	92	37.86%	69	28.40%	237	903	3.81
Diverse and multicultural community	23	9.47%	26	10.70%	46	18.93%	82	33.74%	61	25.10%	238	846	3.55
Community events and programming	10	4.12%	22	9.05%	50	20.58%	101	41.56%	57	23.46%	240	893	3.72
Close to work	39	16.05%	21	8.64%	60	24.69%	66	27.16%	55	22.63%	241	800	3.32
Access to community support services	14	5.76%	21	8.64%	79	32.51%	72	29.63%	53	21.81%	239	846	3.54
Low property taxes	16	6.58%	27	11.11%	76	31.28%	67	27.57%	53	21.81%	239	831	3.48
Diversity of housing choices	32	13.17%	40	16.46%	62	25.51%	58	23.87%	50	20.58%	242	780	3.22
Entertainment and dining opportunities	7	2.88%	12	4.94%	73	30.04%	101	41.56%	48	19.75%	241	894	3.71
Cultural activities and events	20	8.23%	30	12.35%	64	26.34%	82	33.74%	46	18.93%	242	830	3.43
Service and retail establishments	8	3.29%	14	5.76%	72	29.63%	101	41.56%	44	18.11%	239	876	3.67
Close to family	36	14.81%	25	10.29%	81	33.33%	53	21.81%	43	17.70%	238	756	3.18
Access to transit options (buses, trains, etc.)	26	10.70%	38	15.64%	73	30.04%	69	28.40%	35	14.40%	241	772	3.20
Range of employment opportunities	33	13.58%	41	16.87%	94	38.68%	52	21.40%	22	9.05%	242	715	2.95

Community Visioning Survey
What other themes or topics are a priority for you? Add as many as you wish.
Response
You need to decrease crime and make the area less congested. Roseville is turning into a mini-Minneapolis with the traffic, noise, congestion, and cramming more and more housing and people into a small space. We need parks and nature. When I moved here, Roseville was a suburb. Now it feels like another dirty big city.
Preserve natural occurring affordable housing OWNERship not new affordable or rental.... we've done our part for the region.
N/A i think roseville is a fine community
It would be great for Roseville to have a Community Center for people to gather. Shoreview has both outdoor and indoor spaces for the community to gather for celebrations and classes and ways to get healthy (swimming, fitness and play). Roseville has always been such a leader in so many ways (equity, focus on families, entertainment, etc.) that it is too bad it is not leading in this area as well.
Roseville needs to improve it's walk-ability and bike-ability scores. Many major roads don't have sidewalks on both sides of the street (such as Lexington and Hamline), not to mention an almost complete lack of sidewalks on side roads. I like to walk or bike almost everywhere (to parks, library, coffee shops, etc.) but it does not often feel safe. I bike to work in good weather, and feel much better when I cross into Minneapolis and have protected trails or lanes. Roseville would also benefit from an indoor playground (similar to inner active or edinborough park) for our many local children to use when the weather is unfavorable for outdoor play - our family goes to other towns for those activities. I think more healthcare (urgent cares or clinics) with much better hours.
More electric car capacity. An electric loaning car service like "Go" car. Street and neighborhood events focus d around a cultural group or event.
Keep us safe. Stop crime at Roseville retail.
Bike lanes Dog parks Non-chain restaurants and shops - support local entrepreneurs
I logged into an app on my phone called BattleMe its for beats and rap battles. Here's something my mind came up with. guitar, Mando, ukulele, Tryna rob the mic, hand me my shelale I supervise on point like my name is Mr Lahee, down on my luck in a big ass truck we don't know who to trust can't roll with us so grab the nearest mic cell phone and bust. my knees are shakin my spine must be achin gotta lay these golden eggs and bring home the silver bacon I wear my heart like a tapestry explorin my mind like an odyssey cuz they say a Lotta fish crawl back from the sea so throw down some roots and grow with me cuz these clowns look like a cartoon to me, hell no it aint for kids but its kinda deep, when you take the first step that's a giant leap, get your square pants on and follow the beat keep your hands up rock me to sleep boat on the ocean, I'll send you into motion I'll show you my love if you show me your devotion, so hot were smokin all the fishes will be chokin my guitars the only thing that I should be strokin cut, dry, and sift, elevate the dish then let my music ride like it got a lift, so grab a shift and listen to this, I drink a quart of vinegar and barely piss. My message ain't subliminal I'm just hyper-literal set the bar so high my cd should be criminal burnin down the endo playing my Nintendo fresh outta 5's but I got a 10 though rubber pencil you are just a stencil I'm like a winter breeze that's mental and dental Climbin every fence in my defence so I can rest, I can't look back cuz I gotta be my best 125 and I'll put you to the test tentacles, spectacles, wallet and chest, got a Lotta love and pay my respects It ain't the size of the plot it's how you use it community gardens growing music my mind I can't lose it be my GPS help me produce it away in a Manger no stranger danger books, magazines, a tiny Amp and some legal weed so pay the man his due and barnstorm with me! 🎧
I think it's about success, reading for the stars, and building a community that's helpful to all and enables people to make healthier choices and live the life that's most meaningful to them. Whether that be on the hill or in the valley trying to make my lyrics somewhat inclusive and respectful of other audiences and collaborates with broader cultural reform
Availability of park/green space open to community use. Strong educational system with broad opportunities.
love the access to nature in Roseville currently - it is a top reason I appreciate living here
Climate control
Quality and safety of scholls. Quality of dining, retail, or entertainment venues. Fair and practical safety and justice system.
Roseville (perhaps with coordination from Ramsey county) would benefit from more cohesive trails, bike lanes and sidewalks. I would love to see mountain bike specific trails developed in reservoir woods. Modern trail design and building is done in a very sustainable manner. There is a severe lack of off-road trails in our area of the metro.
I'd love to see mountain biking trails that are currently informal given to morc or another volunteer trail management/development group to improve. Right now it's quite a drive to get to sunfish lake, Carver, Theo Werth, elm Creek, battle Creek, etc. It would rock to have some groomed trails here. And I don't think it would cost the city anything.

sustainability: in budgeting, growth, and environmental impact; systematic structures that enhance equity instead of creating inequality; a built public space that enables healthy lifestyles; equity in prioritizing all modes of transportation
Pedestrianization & bike lanes
More frequent (or varied) bus/transit options
Stop wasting time declaring this month or this week is Whatever month. Trying to be inclusive by recognizing individual groups always leaves some out. Recognize that everyone is equal and stop giving special privilege to some. The job of the city is public safety, facilities and road maintenance, codes and enforcement, etc. not social engineering. Special events are great, but the city has no business deciding which cultures to support, every person is equal regardless of culture.
Addressing homelessness
Safety
Attractive city
Continued excellent City services
Quiet. Getting a good night's sleep.
Access to parks and trails shouldn't end with city limits. There are great trails nearby on Minneapolis, Saint Paul and even better to the north in Shoreview. We need to better connect to these and build the network within the city to access them to take advantage of being a first tier suburb.
I think protecting the environment in general and our prairies and wetlands in Roseville is very important.
Sustainability focused policies. Things like unified trash hauling or community gardens. better access to parks, more greenery ect.
Unified trash hauling
Climate emergency declaration
Small locally-owned businesses
Effective city governance, diverse tax base (commercial, residential), responsive to climate change, Services to different age groups , varied forms of communication with public
The main thing I miss in Roseville is a nice main street. We don't really have a cute pedestrian-friendly area with little shops and
Much more focus on policies toward mitigating climate change...like much better building codes...more trees...much less impermeable surface. Need much better public transportation!
We need a park in our Har Mar quadrant. Children in this area have four busy roads and no open space.
Preserving historic buildings (DQ on Lexington).
Mountain bike trails, pump track or skills area options like Minneapolis is doing.
Caring for our children. Parks and Recreation programming needs to be affordable for all income brackets and cultures.
trail/path connectivity
I appreciate that we have a choice in waste disposal vendors. I would not like it if the city went to one vendor. I also appreciate that our roads and trails are plowed in a timely manner and done well.
Walkable neighborhoods. Public transit. Affordable, medium density housing with access to transit and commercial establishments.
Higher spending on services than police.
Stopping idiotic multi-modal talk.
Y'all are using 1-5 backwards. 1 should be most important and 5 least important. Your results will be inaccurate. Take a class on evaluations, assessment and data gathering at Metro State. This is a poor survey.
Green energy, keep existing green space, fewer large apartment complexes, instead help home owners renovate older homes. Stop rezoning neighborhoods. People buy houses based on zoning.
Collaboration with Ramsey County (library, parks)
Housing stock and renting, businesses/entities not buying housing stock as rental housing (o/o or local individual isn't as frustrating)
Quality schools and public safety without massive taxes are most important to stay here
Well kept up sidewalks and pathways
There are many dining out opportunities but most are chains and fast food. We need to attract alternatives with vegan and gluten free options (as well as, grocery stores with these options.) I shouldn't have to drive 10 miles to get these options.
Veteran Memorial Park
Pet cemetery/memorial
More housing density, mixed land uses, transit oriented development, ped/bike environment, ADA/accessibility
Good schools!
Street lighting in Roseville. Excel changed our lighting to LCD bulbs which do not give much light. This solution is not acceptable because theft is occurring more at night.
As a older retiree property tax increases and other taxes are a big concern. Also I am concerned about the speed of traffic on my street which is County Rd B. I have lived in Roseville 45 plus years and I am concerned Roseville will become crazy woke like St Paul And Mpls. They are crime ridden. Criminals need to be in prison.
Safe to raise a family
low crime and single-family homes
Expanded bike paths, live outdoor music, mom and Pop ethnic restaurants, low level pedestrian style street lighting, bike sharing program, craft breweries.
Stop building. With all the land you are destroying for Commercial projects and housing that is not affordable ww should not be paying the property taxes we are. Police and Fire need to be directed soon Roseville is no longer safe

Having a quiet neighborhood that isn't too close or far from wither of the twin cities, green space (please don't tear down our natural environment too much for retail or unnecessary buildings and build without turning Roseville into a "concrete jungle". Community, services, raising our family here and feeling safe are truly a blessing for us and we are still so close to so many offerings. We also enjoy having a larger feint and back yard and space in between houses for privacy, which I didn't have in St Paul.
More off-road bike trails please.
Parks Police Fire Public Works
Diverse, robust, sustainable, accessible, welcoming, beautiful -- this is why we moved to Roseville.
Maintaining green spaces like Langton Lake Park and Central Park.
This survey is horribly written. There's, presumably, a typo in the description of the ratings for #2. It's also ridiculous to loop together "emergency services" like fire, ambulances, and police when those are likely to be of varying priority for many people, all while there is at least one other question (employment opportunities) listed twice. I could not be more annoyed by or disappointed in the quality of this survey and it's weirdly biased nature.
(i) Enabling and encouraging citizens to make choices that improve community sustainability: public recycling receptacles, support for community composting, water catchment, community gardening, etc. (ii) Equitable representation of our lower-income residents' interests and proactive measures to curb the influence of moneyed interests. (iii) Fair and empathetic social supports for people experiencing homelessness, addiction and mental health issues. Mental health and social welfare professionals on staff to work with emergency services (police, fire, and EMTs are not well-suited to dealing with such issues). (iv) Support for equitable school funding and teacher supports. (v) City leadership and administration that reflects the diversity of our population.
Upkeep of neighborhoods and their housing!! Houses in disrepair, unkempt, junk in yards, litter everywhere. Enforce the housing codes! Why make some people follow city codes and others go seemingly unnoticed?
Connected bike routes, green spaces, solar energy programs, maintaining of parks and buildings, carbon emission reduction, light pollution reduction, walkability
availability of winter activities
I think Roseville has given up too much of their open space to building. It used to be farms and trees and now every inch of property has a building on it. The parks are great, but some natural undeveloped land would be a plus.
Traffic safety including enforcement of requirement for vehicle insurance and current license tabs.
Reduction in litter.
Low taxes and safety
Equitable support for all residents, with a focus on marginalized communities.
Access to emergency services such as firefighters and ambulance is much more high priority to me than policing. Would like to see Roseville focus on how nursing and social work could assist with emergency support. Decrease focus on policing.

I would like to see recreational opportunities expand in Roseville. I'd like to see a mountain bike specific trail at Reservoir Woods. It doesn't need to be a major trail system, just something for the residents to use when they don't have time to go to larger systems and something for the high school team to practice on. I'd also like to see the bicycle pump track / skills area expanded at Autumn Grove, perhaps with a trail builder like Pathfinder Trail builders consulting or building. Roseville would benefit from having some sort of water splash pad area for younger kids.
The speed limit on Victoria needs to be lowered to 35mph. There are too many speeders on Victoria and not enough attention being paid to crosswalks near the Central park crosswalks. New crosswalk signs are nice, but maybe more could be done?
Location- so close to St. Paul and Minneapolis. Yet, the parks, trails, lakes, and ponds make for ideal residential living. I love living in
-A welcoming and friendly community to people regardless of their differences
-A community where constituents voices are sought, respected and impact policy
The amount of crime. It is statewide and keeping that a priority for Roseville to decay especially with the mall bringing so many people.
Decentering whiteness and supporting LGBTQIA2S+ community.
I'd really like a downtown-esque area that feels like the center or the heart of the city. Right now I'm hard pressed to know what that would be... Rosedale or Har Mar? We can do better I think.
Parks. Youth sports.
Community center with full pool and regular open hours (think shoreview w/lap pool)
More sidewalks, bike lanes and street lights. We have to walk in the street as a family. Where are the sidewalks? We need bike lanes or better interconnected trails.
I wish we had a downtown space with restaurants and local shops that we could walk to. I appreciate the delicious locally owned new restaurants.
Connectivity is a priority for my family. Sidewalk and trail access is needed in my section of Roseville.
I want to be proud of our city. I think the retail/commercial businesses should be required to keep their properties very clean/zero tolerance for trash. Also better sign regulation-get rid of the cheap signage, we used to have signage regulation-what happened?. Expect any new commercial construction to be of excellent quality. No tobacco shops or tattoo parlors please. I am very frustrated by the pan handling. It is not progressive to have our fellow citizens begging for money. I'd rather spend more in taxes for truly constructive services to help these folks. Whatever can be done to stop the panhandling would be helpful. I grew up in this city and we never used to have people begging on the corners. Why is this tolerated when we have more food, social programs than ever before? Let's expect better of ourselves and our fellow citizens. Ask us to help where it is needed!!! Let us know what we can do. Neighborhood volunteer groups could be created and assigned simple tasks. Like JFK said, "ask not what your country can do for you, but ask what you can do for your country". We could all step up a bit and be more invested instead of expecting things to be done for us.
Drop taxes especially on Senior Citizens!
Bicycle lanes? Why reduce a Busy 4 lane road to a 2 lane road with bike lanes on both sides on a street that has sidewalks on each side?
Now Honestly just How Many Bicycles have You "ever"seen Using these Lanes?
Transit options, I very rarely have ever seen a full or mostly full transit car!
Do Any of these Systems pay their own way? I have not heard of one yet!
I have lived in Roseville for over 50 years and am sorry to admit our Best Ranking Schools rate middle of the road at best despite spending over 100 Million Dollars in buildings and Support for Teachers? Why?
School safety
I am very concerned by the lack of affordable housing available and shelter services.
Add more dog parks.
convenient access to major highways
convenient access to the public library
diverse cultural selection of food markets
very much miss having a greenhouse business available year-round
accessibility and engagement of local politicians - I like seeing the Mayor jump on threads on Nextdoor to answer people's questions or give people context to a situation they find frustrating.
Ability to drive around the city reasonably quick.
City beautification. I'd like to see more emphasis on improving the appearance of Roseville, especially the main streets. I think that would improve not only property values, but possibly more importantly it would improve happiness regarding our surroundings and our town.
Worried about increasing crime, shoplifting, carjacking.
Neighborhood community
We like to have safe, abundant bike trails.
Protection of green space over additional housing.
Transparent government, data and reporting on government spending, open school board operations and meetings with community participation
Diversity and Inclusion is a must. Including all cultural communities in all aspects of city-decisions and having leadership of our city reflect all cultural communities.
Exposure to learning about different religions/acceptance
A true Community Center. More places to eat for families less upscale shopping. getting a Hy-Vee Costo Quik trip more sidewalks
I want our city to be more bike and pedestrian friendly. More bike lanes would be incredible, it would be even better if they were separated from the road for better safety and ability to bike after dark.

Community Visioning Survey

In your personal experience, how well has the City of Roseville helped to deliver, create, or support these characteristics, features, or qualities? Respond using a Use a 5 – point scale where 5 represents very well, and 1 represents not well at all.

Column1	1	Column2	2	Column3	3	Column4	4	Column5	5	Column6	N.
Emergency response (police, fire, ambulance, etc.)	6	2.51%	11	4.60%	34	14.23%	77	32.22%	106	44.35%	234
Access to parks and trails	3	1.26%	9	3.77%	30	12.55%	97	40.59%	96	40.17%	235
Natural resources (trees, lakes, natural habitats)	6	2.51%	8	3.35%	26	10.88%	104	43.51%	88	36.82%	232
Service and retail establishments	3	1.26%	7	2.93%	47	19.67%	108	45.19%	70	29.29%	235
Community events and programming	3	1.26%	13	5.44%	50	20.92%	108	45.19%	61	25.52%	235
Public gathering spaces	6	2.51%	13	5.44%	44	18.41%	115	48.12%	57	23.85%	235
Entertainment and dining opportunities	2	0.84%	23	9.62%	54	22.59%	102	42.68%	55	23.01%	236
Sense of personal safety	12	5.02%	18	7.53%	54	22.59%	102	42.68%	53	22.18%	239
Close to work	8	3.35%	14	5.86%	81	33.89%	72	30.13%	53	22.18%	228
Well-maintained roads	5	2.09%	19	7.95%	47	19.67%	121	50.63%	42	17.57%	234
Traffic safety	12	5.02%	27	11.30%	63	26.36%	91	38.08%	41	17.15%	234
Access to healthy activities	3	1.26%	14	5.86%	79	33.05%	102	42.68%	39	16.32%	237
Close to family	12	5.02%	13	5.44%	103	43.10%	57	23.85%	37	15.48%	222
Range of employment opportunities	3	1.26%	16	6.69%	109	45.61%	71	29.71%	33	13.81%	232
Cultural activities and events	7	2.93%	12	5.02%	93	38.91%	93	38.91%	32	13.39%	237
Access to healthy foods	5	2.09%	18	7.53%	98	41.00%	81	33.89%	31	12.97%	233
Access to modern technology	6	2.51%	21	8.79%	94	39.33%	78	32.64%	30	12.55%	229
Sense of belonging in community	8	3.35%	27	11.30%	87	36.40%	84	35.15%	27	11.30%	233
Diverse and multicultural community	5	2.09%	22	9.21%	92	38.49%	85	35.58%	26	10.88%	230
Diversity of housing choices	7	2.93%	20	8.37%	99	41.42%	83	34.73%	23	9.62%	232
Access to transit options (buses, trains, etc.)	10	4.18%	43	17.99%	86	35.98%	72	30.13%	22	9.21%	233
Conservation and sustainability	7	2.93%	22	9.21%	82	34.31%	99	41.42%	22	9.21%	232
Range of employment opportunities	5	2.09%	18	7.53%	118	49.37%	69	28.87%	20	8.37%	230
Bicycle and pedestrian safety	17	7.11%	47	19.67%	79	33.05%	77	32.22%	18	7.53%	238
Access to community support services	5	2.09%	14	5.86%	122	51.05%	74	30.96%	18	7.53%	233
Low property taxes	29	12.13%	45	18.83%	95	39.75%	56	23.43%	9	3.77%	234
Answered	239										
Skipped	12										

Community Visioning Survey
Existing answer options
Public gathering spaces
Cultural activities and events
Community events and programming
Sense of belonging in community
Sense of personal safety
Emergency response (police, fire, ambulance, etc.)
Traffic safety
Conservation and sustainability
Access to healthy activities
Access to healthy foods
Bicycle and pedestrian safety
Well-maintained roads
Access to community support services ¹³
Low property taxes
Service and retail establishments
Range of employment opportunities
Entertainment and dining opportunities
Natural resources (trees, lakes, natural habitats)
Range of employment opportunities
Access to parks and trails
Access to transit options (buses, trains, etc.)
Access to modern technology
Diverse and multicultural community
Diversity of housing choices
Close to work
Close to family
Looking back at your answers to the previous questions where could Roseville improve?
Response
City is going downhill fast crime is on the rise and overpopulated too many multi unit housing complexes are being built. We need to keep what made Roseville what it was but sadly it is gone. I will be leaving this town as soon as I can afford to move I have lived here most of my life and is was a great place to live and sadly that is no longer the case. Way too many stupid rules and so worried about people having a wheel of their vehicle on their own yard. It is their own property wake up
Need parks, splash pads, pools, mini-golf or similar. More families activities. A community center like Shoreview. Indoor jumping climbing. Peaceful nature spots with trees and flowers, there are not enough public gardens and playgrounds with modern equipment.
Please do something about the crime. On the weekends I hear power tools at night because catalytic converters are getting stolen. My apartment complex has had two attempted burglaries in the past week. I had someone try to carjack me in the parking lot. This has to stop.
focus on what Government is actually responsible for like providing clean water, fire&rescue
Other than the community center, improved bike trails or lanes that would help families play, workers get to work, and students get to school would be beneficial to the community. Roseville has SO many
Roseville could use a gaming arcade

Safety and fixing the roads. 36 is a disaster and needs another lane. People drive like maniacs
Safety while shopping and dining.
I think we could have way more protected bike lanes/paths. Also, I would like to see fiber internet throughout the city, instead of only in certain parts. I also wish there were more transit opportunities - often they only come like every 30 minutes, and the only "rapid" option (A line on Snelling) is 15-20
Roseville should focus on crime and make sure we don't backslide into a community where people don't feel safe and criminals feel free to commit nuisance crime without fear of getting caught
Better pedestrian and bike infrastructure. We have parks and trails, but nothing connects them and it is dangerous to bike/walk there because there are no sidewalks or bike lanes.
Lots of new business cropping up in Roseville, but it is all big box/chains. Please incentivize local business so the people who live in this community can prosper too.
Diversity is tricky because people want to live near others that share their culture/beliefs/heritage, etc. but it's not good for the city to have large pockets of people insulated from others of different cultures/beliefs/heritage, etc. Make sure that housing availability doesn't create barriers among
My dad brother and sister live in St. Cloud, I'm trying to convince them a reason to visit Roseville, I like to talk from B-Dale through Villa Park over to Little Canada and Rice Street Gardens which might be part of Roseville but I think I've been taking trips to Little Canada and my dad was born in Canada so I want to move there, study in Canada, dine in Canada, and use Medicare in Canada. My house has an apartment inside the basement and it's a diversity of housing because it's unique but because it's owned by my trust I have no idea about the property taxes and my trustee wants a long term rental but I have had problems with long term roommates in the past and I'm a good cook and I'm really now interested in doing an AR BnB since the apartment with keypad lock and swinging bookshelf is inside my house on the basement level with a shared laundry area and it's own bathroom but I need to be able to keep it clean and AirBnB allows you to host Ukrainian refugees and I have chronic daily headaches and Regions Hospital was not helpful to me they turned me away and I think they put me into collections and tried to charge me twice when I paid it off 1800 dollars and I hired Safe Harbor Associates and they didn't respect what I had to say and I would listen to them for a while and they would ask me a question and when they didn't agree with the way I wanted to say up my estate plan they became really upset with me and wouldn't let me speak and name called me belligerent and they didn't like me driving past their place listening to my music and they dumped me and refunded all the money which froze my Topline account and I still had to go to Woodbury Natural Care Center and hire Dynamic Drops to do an iv and I don't know maybe I feel a little better they put pepcid and glutathione in it I had this done in my home yesterday. And Roseville seems like a very nice place to live however there is a lot of retail and I don't really see the diversity of job offerings, I'm an Uber Driver and I don't
Revitalize stretches of Rice street, business incentives, not sure.
There needs to be spaces AT SCHOOL for our kids to hangout after school. At all ages kids need unstructured time with adults around to intervene when necessary. Kids are already at school so these spaces should be inside or outside at school. Roseville is spread out and not all kids have cars or are on convenient bus routes, so instead of being isolated at home, we should give them an option to take a bus home that departs an hour or even two after school. We should ask kids what they want for these spaces, but it should have comfortable spaces to talk in small groups, access to water, snacks and bathrooms. Essentially I'm saying that schools can be more accessible and get better
We need city-wide Wi-Fi.
I like the summer programming at the Rog Amphitheater but there needs to be much more of it. The amphitheater goes unused so often.

housing price options for lower middle class - so many new apartments and condos geared toward older residents and/or younger with money
Need to have an asset management system to insure that the fabulous parks and open spaces will be
Since time travel is not possible, please just continue to modernize while maintaining the small town
Recognize the growing popularity of. Mountain biking. The pump track at autumn grove is a nice start, but much more can be done to promote cycling.
Enforcement of traffic laws is very lax. I.E. vehicles running stop signs and ignoring pedestrians. Also up until about 2017 the sidewalks were cleared of snow very well. Since then, very very poorly.
Improving on community space- such as Central Park- there is a big opportunity to expand on this, create a food/beverage establishment like Lake Como for gathering. Roseville community center also could be improved- it is lacking when compared to New Brighton and Shoreview
More trails, unpaved, for mountain bikes! So low cost, just need land and there are also the underpinnings reservoir woods, they just could be so much better with planning by one of the local
More mixed use development and a greater variety of housing (build out the "missing middle" of housing stock). Prioritize non-car related transportation infrastructure as a core sustainability
Better bike & pedestrian access city-wide.
More options in/out of the cities than the mon-fri commuter-hours-only buses.
Better pedestrian and bike access around main roads. Not sure if it's a city responsibility but entrance and exit ramps along 36 are not in good shape.
Need to address homelessness and crime. Need more affordable housing. The bus transit brings in
More options for internet/TV. Those prices just keep going up and up without any competition.
Sidewalks and trails
Lower the property taxes. In 10 years, my property taxes have risen more than 25 overall; the majority comes from taxes due to the City of Roseville. Communications with residents about roads. This summer, my street was blocked in some fashion for 2.5 MONTHS. There were days when my driveway was blocked. I wasted gas because I could not make quick trips. My attempts to get information from the City of Roseville resulted in a runaround and a pass off to Excel - who passed it off to a subcontractor.
Continue to build out transit options and trail network and work with neighboring cities for meaningful
Better transit options and more variety of businesses
Overall continue improvements to make Roseville less car-centric: increase bike and pedestrian connectivity between trails, parks and neighborhood amenities; significantly expand transit; zone for mixed-use so that homes are within walking distance of grocery stores, entertainment, etc.
Recognize importance of pedestrian safety at intersection of Snelling and County B.
Increased access to public transit options, especially as I age in place, improved traffic safety and flow as more dense housing is built, Hwy 36 traffic flow and safety, childcare options, more sustainability efforts in response to climate change, continue to increase and regulate affordable
Having a municipal internet option would be awesome. Additional bike lanes and a rail connection to the downtown areas would be lovely too. And more involvement in community programs and mental

Again, much better and stronger focus on climate change and sustainability. Until and if garbage haulers get electric trucks, we desperately need organized trash hauling. The city council has voted this down for over 35 years because of pressure from the garbage haulers' union! Those who voted against the proposal should be ashamed of themselves. What is their record regarding helping to lower our carbon footprint and having our streets replaced more frequently and the carbon footprint from that. The council needs to be better educated about sustainability. Do they know that cement making and pouring leaves a huge carbon footprint ...impermeable surfaces in Roseville are among the highest in the state!
Would love to see mountain bike trails, pump track and skills course. Mpls bike park has created some great options which would be wonderful to replicate.
Improved central gathering spot - improve community center.
Better preservation of natural resources - increase preservation of natural areas.
Traffic speeds are too high better integration of BIPOC community
• Affordable housing. • Programs and events focused on young adults (20-30). • Higher wages so those who work in Roseville could afford to live in Roseville.
Much greater focus on sustainability in the face of climate, especially needed supports and environmental improvement for low income areas. Too much impervious surface. we need a much more useful mass transit system for bikes, pedestrians, and mass transit.
More transit options like busses and trains. Better enforcement of city code around homes (paint,
Lower property taxes with all the business's added by Rosedale why are my property taxes so high?
Pedestrian and bicycle options and access to transit
Many of the residential streets that we use for walking are not in very good condition. We appreciate the work being done to control EAB, and the program to replant trees where trees have been removed. We would also like to see the programs to keep up property appearance strengthened.
More bus stops. More groceries and similar that are walkable from where people live. More transit
Beggars and panhandlers have become a big problem on the last few years... Gets worse every year.
Knock off stupid BLM worshipping and get back to reducing crime. Stop coddling criminals. Start getting aggressive at stopping people who drive recklessly.
Invest in trails and parkland
Y'all are using 1-5 backwards. 1 should be most important and 5 least important. Your results will be inaccurate. Take a class on evaluations, assessment and data gathering at Metro State. This is a poor
Stop removing green space and rezoning areas to build more stuff. Roseville has turned into a "mini" Minneapolis and no longer feels like a suburb. The condition of the neighborhoods is deteriorating due to increased congestion, crime and noise has increased. It's really disappointing.
Preserve more of the green spaces and slow development in those areas
Slower speed limits on residential streets. Since moving here, I've also seen several wooded spaces cut down for new housing. While I support diverse housing options, the loss of natural spaces is
I don't ride the bus, but I've noticed that we have a few places that are dangerous for people who do - For example, the bus stops on Dale South of County B have no place for people to stand out of traffic, and aren't shoveled out in the winter. If you get off a bus on the west side of Snelling, it is hard to to cross over to the East side to get to Target or Har Mar - there are crosswalks, but the cars are

Roseville is a fabulous place to live. There are many elderly and families with strollers especially who are unable to walk outside in the winter because the sidewalks and pathways are not completely cleared off. Please have plows lower their blade, go slower and put the brush on in the center to clear the sidewalk so we don't have to use the streets to walk on. It's dangerous and very hard for those
Diversity, diversity, diversity. Housing (not just new apartments but AFFORDABLE !) and healthy non traditional food options. Small businesses not chains.
Start enforcing traffic laws; too many speeding on Snelling Ave; too many cars with expired tabs which makes me wonder if they have insurance as required
Would love USI fiber to expand to Roseville since Comcast and CenturyLink are known to have poor customer service. Also, Comcast service in my neighborhood went out unexpectedly many times in the year I spent working from home. I would love to see improvement in the ped/bike environment including protected bike lanes/trails and consistent sidewalk networks. Specifically the pedestrian network on Rice Street needs work as I have witnessed many unsafe pedestrian behaviors due to the
Need to provide more places for people to gather. The park buildings could be a great resource, but if you look at the number of hours they are empty every week, they are greatly underutilized. Still too many big box stores and chain restaurants. So many stores and restaurants with plastic bags, plastic straws and styrofoam containers! Considered accepting a job in Mpls, but bus connections would have taken over an hour and nearby park and rides were full very early.
Overhaul city website to highlight available services. Clean up old or redundant information.
Please do not let Roseville be like Minneapolis and St Paul.
Bike safety on Lexington near Larpenteur
We don't care about low property taxes..... we care about the value received for the tax dollar. you didn't handle the property tax question well.
Many high speed roads don't have adequate walking and biking access. Northern part of the city has a lot less transit. Giant parking lots for retail development don't consider walkers and bikers.
Lower taxes. You are pushing out the seniors with property and service prices.
Stop destroying green spaces if at all possible.
Roseville has wonderful parks, however the pedestrian access to those parks could use some improvement. Specifically, in quadrant 2 that I live in, I would love to feel safe walking along County C to access both Central Park and Acorn Park, but unfortunately cannot. The shoulder is too small, and
Dining opportunities. Bike lanes and trails. A more walkable community
Roseville built all the parks buildings, great- but why not better maintain neighborhood ice rinks at these buildings? Please finish park development at Autumn Grove, Provide better adult exercise activities in our parks: pull up bars, sport court style surface, circuits etc.
Better bus routes to connect to the bus that runs on Larpenteur
Focus tax dollars on providing excellent core services of parks, police, fire & public works to the
Better infrastructure for walking and biking, less focus on new development and more on land
More BIPOC owned businesses and restaurants
Dedicated bike lanes and/or protected pedestrian spaces (not just extra road space to curb). Intersection at Snelling and C is always a safety concern. Speedbumps on residential streets commonly used by speeders for "cutting corners." Continued, proactive sustainability efforts and work

(i) Enabling and encouraging citizens to make choices that improve community sustainability: public recycling receptacles, support for community composting, water catchment, community gardening, etc.
(ii) Equitable representation of our lower-income residents' interests and proactive measures to curb the influence of moneyed interests. (iii) Fair and empathetic social supports for people experiencing homelessness, addiction and mental health issues. Mental health and social welfare professionals on staff to work with emergency services (police, fire, and EMTs are not well-suited to dealing with such
Not try to build build bulid. Keep the green spaces in the neighborhoods.
More connections across bicycling routes (i.e. create a Roseville grande tour). Safer bike and pedestrian crossing points across major arteries. More green spaces and requirements for businesses to incorporate sustainable landscaping into their layout. More boutique and independent businesses.
1. Better openness and communication from city council
2. More effort to welcome diverse populations
3. More community education, physical fitness and networking for active seniors
4. Fewer chain restaurants...more locally owned restaurants
5. Need to do way more to be pro-environment/pro-green
100s of hours of work studying the pros and cons of Brama Vista have convinced me that the City Council if develop focused, wall eyed, unresponsive to legitimate concerns, & unwilling to consider the unintended consequences of allowing lot aggregation and a mini-PUD in a single family
Less building and utilize open spaces as just open spaces instead of developing every inch of property. Take for instance the building on the corner of Lexington and Woodhill. It's practically built
Have businesses clear sidewalks to prevent having to walk on the street.
Provide trash receptacles along Snelling avenue during the Back to Fifties weekend to reduce amount of litter done by people parking along Snelling to observe the cars.
According to FBI statistics, Roseville is in the top 1% of all communities in the US for per-capita crime. This is higher than St. Paul (although less homicides). When did this become acceptable? What is the city doing to simultaneously empower while holding accountable your law enforcement? The city
Lower Taxes
-Conservation and sustainability- increased investment in alternative energy, composing in public spaces, private compost pick up, ban on plastic shopping bags, etc. We all need to continue to strive
I would like to see recreational opportunities expand in Roseville. I'd like to see a mountain bike specific trail at Reservoir Woods. It doesn't need to be a major trail system, just something for the residents to use when they don't have time to go to larger systems and something for the high school team to practice on. I'd also like to see the bicycle pump track / skills area expanded at Autumn Grove, perhaps with a trail builder like Pathfinder Trail builders consulting or building. Roseville would benefit from having some sort of water splash pad area for younger kids.
The speed limit on Victoria needs to be lowered to 35mph. There are to many speeders on Victoria
Investment in our schools
Stop signs in neighborhoods with city parks. The amount of traffic on Maple Lane in the summer with the park and garden is substantial. There are zero stop signs on the street and cars drive way too fast
Just keep up your hreat work, that is a challenge all by itself.
More transit options on other than main streets. Keep investing in our schools
Park in our area
Property taxes, transit options
I think Roseville does a good job of the above for people of the dominant culture. Additional work is needed to make all of our residents, across their many differences, feel safe, welcome and respected.
Continue to put in bike trails to keep the bikes separated from traffic to be safer.

Adding new business that bring people from outside of the community can increase crime. Keeping up with police and other agencies to get a handle on the crime. Roseville police are wonderful!
We need a high-speed (fiber-based) internet competitor for Comcast/Xfinity.
Less expensive senior housing. More affordable housing in general.
More independent retailers, bars, and restaurants less chains. Less gas stations and banks. More gathering places. More services for residents. Better bussing options especially to light rail. Keep
I believe Fire and Police shouldn't be lumped together. Different services. Different levels of service. Fire is responsive and proactive. Police not customer focused and lacking in
Celebrating diversity
Bike and pedestrian safety - more bike paths, road repairs where no path 'em exists
Focus on our network of streets and trails.
I wish we had a coop grocery store or Whole Foods.
Roseville has a wonderful parks and rec department but the offerings are focused on kids and seniors. As someone who works full-time, it's hard for me to find activities for me. Most are offered
Making the addition of sidewalks/trails a priority when doing street projects.
I'd like to see more cultivating of professional job opportunities in our community. It would also be nice to establish a visible "downtown" type area somewhere. I like the new golf course clubhouse. Spaces such as those should be used for public gatherings. I love the Uncorked festival at the Oval, but it is so weather dependent. I think Har Mar Mall is very under developed and tired, which is a shame because it has so much potential, and is very visible in our city. I could see a brew pub in there, with an emphasis on small, local businesses. Encourage the owner's to get rid of the crummy chain stores and bring in new, creative businesses. It could support an indoor farmer's market? Music? Something like Keg and Case on West 7th. Har Mar has parking and is super convenient. We need to be more hip and appeal to the young people. We have great, affordable housing that is
Give us back our Best rated schools!
Give us back our 4 lane roads, reducing from 4 lanes the 2 to create bike lanes which virtually No One uses!
Give us back our safe streets (speeding), shopping centers, and parks!
Safer routes to parks and better bike routes. Also having a community center.
More affordable housing, lack of shelter services, better traffic safety for pedestrians, especially on
Traffic control and safety for pedestrians
Safer for pedestrians and bicycles. Especially Snelling and County Road B intersection. Need more
Need to get crime under control coming from the area apartment complexes and incoming from Saint
Lower property and sales tax. More sidewalks and off-road bike paths. Add at least 2 more dog parks.
-I have watched wooded plot after wooded plot be cleared and built upon with single and multi-unit housing. Why do our taxes continue to go up when we have many, many more residents to share the
- plowing streets in a more timely manner after it snows
- sending out snow plows sooner and having them plow the same area more than once when snow is accumulating quickly or heavy
- more direct and safer paths for bikers and walkers to get to and move around busy shopping areas
More community spaces! Especially in the winter.
Don't put any more stores like Walmart in. Costco wanted to go there and you denied them. Also, there's too many apartments and senior housing being built
Low income housing.
Would like to see less apartment style housing and more single level housing (townhomes or cottage style) for seniors to age in place with outdoor access.

Public transportation!, co-op or organic food store, free public meeting spaces, facilitating neighborhood/community events, engaging people more in the community, more local stores or restaurants, taking care of the elderly and others that need care and support
In my quadrant (3), I'm grateful for the bike lane on Fairview but there isn't a great way on bike to get North across highway 36 (or I need to explore more to find it!).
Zoning could encourage the construction of more smaller multifamily housing options. Parks and trails could be better maintained. Business could be encouraged to pay higher wages.
I'd like better enforcement of SNOW SHOVELING rules for BUSINESSES.
To continue to be a viable thriving community it needs to move away from the traditional suburbs model of urban planning around for the past 50 + years (traditional focus on outdoor parks, playgrounds, public safety in the form of top end police and fire depts and the inner suburb proximity to Mpls and St Paul plus an image of strong schools which is no longer accurate). Roseville would be wise to look at emerging urban planning models that focus on better public transit (bus routes for ex), mixed housing (increase multi family housing for ex) and an indoor community space, owned by the city or in partnership with a nonprofit such as the Y, that would provide exercise classes, cardio exercise equipment, gyms and a swimming pool. The current offerings offered by ISD 623 are very limited. For ex.,the swim pool hours on Cty Rd B and Fairview are laughable. This marginal community outreach for health and exercise needs to change if the city wants the Generation X, Z and Millennials to look at Roseville as their top choice for a community to live in. The schools, based on
Stop destroying green spaces and cutting down our trees to install more housing. We have been disgusted at the non-stop razing of wild areas and woodlands to erect more and more housing. This has rendered the Roseville we chose as our home 20 years ago nearly unrecognizable. More concrete and shoe-horning of housing blocks into our green space is not the way to build a healthy
Term limits on city council, especially mayor.
Balancing high-density housing with available infrastructure (e.g. approved development at Rosedale) to avoid over burdening roads in a way that creates congestion and/or makes it difficult to travel
Where I gave you a 3 or 4 rating
Quadrant 3: Access to Fiber Internet is nonexistent in most parts. Deer culling efforts have helped but
Traffic safety and bicycle pathways
More community engagement events
Safety, esp around Rosedale.
I would love for the city to be more pedestrian and bike friendly. Also having more nightlife options

Community Visioning Survey
In the space below, share your ideas for how we can make Roseville better for residents, visitors, and businesses?
Response
Stop all the muliti unit construction city is overpopulated more parks and green areas are needed. Get rid of Walmart was a mistake to let them in. We need more family run businesses not all the corporate stores and restaurants.
Less congestion and over development. Use those spaces for parks and gathering spaces instead of more restaurants and housing.
Larger community Events Better community sports facilities
Do something about traffic safety. I hear cars racing all night all summer along 36. Some nights it's so loud I can't have the windows open. I hear traffic accidents all the time. I am afraid to walk in my neighborhood because I don't want to get hit.
stop trying to be all things to all people.
There are so many great businesses in Roseville and Roseville also has great schools with great students, families and teachers. It would be wonderful to connect these groups to have larger community events that would benefit the schools (family and community engagement) and the businesses (increased patronage). Let's get them together!
More affordable housing, a third lane on mn36
Adding a lane to 36! It is terrifying. People drive so fast on it yikes!!
Same
Continue to provide more infill development for underutilized areas of city and provide more pedestrian infrastructure and narrower roadways
Support local business Increase non-car transportation infrastructure More dog parks
small businesses to locate and flourish here. Make sure the schools, particularly the middle and high schools, provide appropriate opportunities for all members of the community to learn and be prepared for life after school.
money for making Roseville a destination city for myself and my family. I think strengthening diversity and diversity if employment opportunities and access to healthy food choices would set a wonderful example for St Cloud the Twin Cities and Big Banks and big business, I think the whole world would be changed.
Continue investing in education system and funding parks, Community activities like the nature center. I'd love to see a "Main Street" near Central Park with small businesses. Or at least somewhere to walk to from the park and get dinner.
Or have food trucks available at Central Park on a rotating basis.
Better safety for pedestrians and bikers. More education and enforcement of car and truck speeds and education and enforcement of ALL crosswalks INCLUDING those that are not matked.
Keep reservoir woods natural and woodsy. Central Park is for visitors, reservoir is for neighbors ^^ Fix the walmart problem. That's beyond me. All I know is there is something severely wrong with this walmart. Despite working a block away I will drive to another 10 miles away if I need something from Walmart. This one is soo awful to be in. And it is definitely not the staff-they have always been as good or better than you would expect in a walmart.

Cohesive bike lanes for commuting. Off road biking opportunities. Improve pedestrian crossings over snelling ave. Figure out ways to slow traffic on through streets in residential areas. More sidewalks on through streets (Lydia by autumn grove)
do a better job making the streets and sidewalks safer for pedestrians.
Easier and safer to get around when biking and walking
Plan for a micro-mobility future and enhance opportunities for mixed use and areas of higher density. Roseville already contains most retail amenities residents need within <5 miles but the city is mostly built for cars and no one likes the traffic and lack of safety they feel in the public environment designed to prioritize vehicles instead of people.
Parks & Rec youth athletic programming could partner better with the community based programs instead of competing for kids by offering things in overlapping age ranges.
mentoring people in need and build affordable housing. Come together as a community
1) Better affordable housing that's NOT apartment buildings. 2) encouraging AFFORDABLE office space, strip mall like locations. As a small business owner, I pay about 3-4x's the amount as I do for housing. It's insane. Also, small business tenants NEED to have some sort of Bill of Rights similar to what residential tenants have.
The lack of communication (and I tried several different departments, thoroughly read the email updates sent weekly) was not only frustrating, but it impacted how I viewed the city. I spoke with Council member Julie Strahan in frustration. The Natural Gas Pipeline project started a about 8-10 days before June 20 and ended (sort of) on August 24 (the day before the start of the State Fair).
Roseville allowed drivers from Hamline to use the southbound lanes just in time for Rosefest, and the parade - with very little warning. The rest of the time consisted of road blockages.
2) I stopped going to businesses on Lexington and rescheduled trips to medical (my dentist) and the gym (on Lexington) because there were not clear or accurate updates. With high gas prices, why should I waste time waiting to get through road construction? I shopped and worked out elsewhere. I waited for dental care until after the road re-opened.
I live in Roseville, but it feels like the city needs a reminder of how to be a good host for its residents and visitors.
Again about the roads and lack of clear, consistent communication about construction progress. I should not have to get updates from neighbors or some construction workers. I work from home and this lack of communication impacted my job and how I earn a living. This is not good. Communications with residents about roads. This summer, my street was blocked in some fashion for 2.5 MONTHS. There were days when my driveway was blocked. I wasted gas because I could not make quick trips. My attempts to get information from the City of Roseville resulted in a runaround and a pass off to Excel - who passed it off to a subcontractor.
My summer was wasted thanks to the lack of clear communication from the City of Roseville.
Take advantage of first tier suburb by connecting with the core cities better while maintaining what makes us different. Focus on trail access for commuting to and from and regional recreation. Protect our green spaces and parks. Maintain public safety.

Better transit for pedestrians/bicyclists the suburb is too car focused
Stricter building codes for new construction to incorporate sustainability and visual appeal
Recognize importance/ influence of Isd623's ability to provide strong public education and collaborate with it to offer inclusive healthy community to all. Strong schools = strong city
As I age in place, I would like to be less dependent on driving a car for access to services and what White Bear Lake has - a destination for shops, restaurants and community activities that isn't a strip mall.
Start with the mayor and the city council having some courage and vision!!!
an entrance off highway 36 for the Target store (Snelling off-ramp is totally dangerous with people trying to get to Cty. Rd. B), develop a city code which restricts panhandling, city code enforcing is somewhat of a joke...
Encourage more recreational businesses (bowling alley, roller skating rink). Maybe the latter could be incorporated into the Oval.
Would love to see mountain bike trails, pump track and skills course. Mpls bike park has created some great options which would be wonderful to replicate.
Continue to increase connectivity through trails and sidewalks. Improve options to cross highway barriers (Hwy 36 and Snelling).
a public gathering space would be great, centrally located and closer to the less economically advantaged population. continue with more walking and bike paths
Need more connectivity between trails and paths across the city. More public transit options in NE Roseville near Rice Street too. Add dog waste bags at parks. Thanks!
Better access to grocery shopping across neighborhoods and more businesses within walking
More office and manufacturing places of employment. More family entertainment venues (water park, sports, museums)
Police working with the community to build trust to avoid incidents like the ones that make national headlines. I don't want to see another memorial like the one on Larpenetour.
The traffic is horrible by Rosedale & they keep adding banks, coffee shops among other stuff.
Invest more in the public school system
Beggars and panhandlers have become a big problem on the last few years... Gets worse every year.
Focus on city business and quit wasting our money on pathways few will walk on, or hugely money wasting diversity efforts that are not needed or provide little to no meaningful value to the community.
Community center?
Re-plow side streets a day or two after the snow.
Hire better survey writers.
increased a couple of years ago. Keep parks and park building clean. The amount of trash at Sandcastle last summer made tennis and especially basketball court yucky to use. We did tennis at a park last year for summer programming and feces was smeared all over the toilet seats making them in-usable. The class was first thing in the morning. No excuse for dirty bathrooms as soon as programs start. Make all malls (crossroads and HarMar) employee security. You have those police camera on wheels, you know there is a problem, fix it. Maplewood Kools, Michaels, and Best Buy are getting all my business yet I live in Roseville.
Would be nice to have more small corner grocery shops in walkable areas
Rosedale has a lot of great options but accessibility is challenging with the traffic. A lot of other dining and retail spaces are tucked into harder to access pockets.

Woods are shoveled in the wintertime, and overall the street plowing is also great, but I wonder why the trails along streets like North MnCarrons and South McCarrons are not well shoveled - it's like there is different equipment used than in the parks, and the plow blade isn't able to get near the trail surface. Could you use different equipment for that? It's a nice circuit walk around the lake but I go to Villa or Reservoir Woods or Lake Como instead because it's better maintained in the winter. I love living here so this is just a quibble :)
Start enforcing traffic laws;
More transit. I understand Metro Transit has cut service across the entire metro, but the huge cuts to bus service in Roseville makes it highly unlikely that people with mode choices will choose transit and puts transit dependent people in a huge bind. I am very excited about the future G Line but I would love to see other rapid transit lines come to Roseville. The G Line will provide service to Downtown St Paul, but we need rapid transit to Downtown Minneapolis too.
respond to comments made on the website, and just sending a message saying a comment is received is not enough. If you're not going to do anything, just say so!! This applies to all online forms - to council, commissions and other offices.
Find ways to make the park buildings available. You could designate days for different purposes, like music days or craft days or game days at those buildings that are rarely used. The buildings could be staffed by volunteers or ask different community groups to host public gatherings. Reinstitute Roseville U to help people get to know how the City works. Consider virtual meetings or make them available via videos. Hold quarterly town hall meetings to make our city leaders available to residents. City council meetings are intimidating! Sitting at a table looking up at the council puts residents at an immediate disadvantage. You could have volunteers available to meet with people before the council meetings to help them understand what will happen (ie. 3 minute limit). Most people don't even know they can talk at council and commission meetings. Host regular Coffee with City Leaders like Coffee with a Cop.
Improve transit options to safely navigate our city without a car. Urgently address the need for climate resilience/justice. Incentivize businesses to decrease their carbon footprint, especially HVAC. Increase tree canopy.
Affordable housing and supports
When we moved here, the Roseville Review was still distributed to the home. That helped us get our bearings and begin to feel a sense of community. NextDoor helps....but it is not a vehicle for news or human interest stories, or history or other aspects that build that sense of being part of a community. The business expo that Roseville used to do at the community helped us access some small local businesses when we were new to the area. It helped us find a great Roseville landscape designer/installer and other small businesses that helped us make the new house our "home". The expo also introduced us to several non-profit groups including the historic society....which helps you develop an understanding of this community.
I, a proponent for Rosefest activities. It's family friendly, promotes community, good bonding of city services with the community it serves. Consider greater funding for parks and recreation.
Bicycle path to Rosedale?
More street lights in the neighborhoods. More diverse restaurants or breweries and less banks.
Prioritize people walking and biking. Keep offering the great range of events that you do.
Stop expanding. Focus on what we have and enhance and develop. You are destroying Roseville financially with property taxes. No affordable housing for diverse families and seniors. The city development group should all be replaced. They are ruining our beautiful city...

Invest in walking paths and pedestrian safety. Encourage traffic to move toward the freeway system so pedestrians can safely access the wonderful parks in our community.
More trees along streets. Keep the streets to have night sky. Or at least keep the warm color street lights not the cold white lights.
Connect all the bike paths in city together, connect them with trails in adjacent cities. Reduce traffic speed limits on residential street and provide for enforcement. Adopt a ban on marijuana related businesses
Focus tax dollars on providing excellent core services of parks, police, fire & public works to the
Keep going! More small business. More diversity. Better public transit and walkability :)
I would like to see more safe biking options (trails and bike lanes) that allow for moving around the city and recreation without being so much part of car traffic. Similarly, there are some areas (such as on Victoria near around Central Park), where I think car speed limits could be reduced in order to improve pedestrian and biker safety when moving between park spaces.
I would also like to see a shift in thinking from zoning every last parcel of undeveloped land into developments into a focus of focusing zoning on development areas for parks or open/natural spaces. The park spaces that the city has are nice and well maintained, but it seems like every piece of undeveloped land is being converted into developments (especially housing). While these individual parcels probably don't have much value for wildlife or natural plantings, collectively I would image that they do make a difference in terms of pollinator habitat, tree coverage, etc.
Maybe more meetings like the one for the future of Roseville or the policing of Roseville
dining option in the #1 quadrant. I gave other ideas re pedestrian and bike safety elsewhere. Actual snow emergency parking rules - right now they're practically useless and impossible to follow for anyone without a driveway.
In addition to the above, I'd love to see more support for local/community fiber utilities. I have a very high opinion of USI and other similar fiber providers, having used them in the past. Anything that provides residents and businesses with an alternative to Comcast's lazy near-monopoly. Also, as we move into a likely slump of single-family home development, I'd love to see more emphasis on multi-family affordable housing or mixed-income developments. All the gigantic luxury retirement communities that have gone up in the past decade are going to become shiny ghost towns in a couple decades more; 2022 was the year that the peak of the baby boom turned 65. Fifteen years from now they'll be reaching life expectancy while the new retiree populations fall into a 5-year trough. At that time, 65-year-olds will be vastly outnumbered by families with parents between the ages of 30 and 45.
neglected properties. Don't allow absent or lazy landlords to get away with keeping their rental property an eye sore.
Improve traffic around Rosedale. I am sure Rosedale had its own traffic review but it is dangerous. Also, not everyone drives to Rosedale.
yards, electric vehicles, etc. Include more neighborhood events like "Movies in the Park" across multiple parks.
1. Increase minimum wage 2. Focus on affordable housing 3. Provide shuttle services and free public transportation
a nearby hospital

I'm certain most homeowners in Roseville in single family detached home neighborhoods have no idea a developer could come in and put denser housing next door. Roseville residents should have a seat at the table in project preplanning. The City has to recognize that one size fits all vis a vis ending single family zoning is a recipe for disaster. The essential characteristics of neighborhood are worth preserving while modest density increases are contemplated. The city pays lip service to tree preservation and allows developers to essentially clear cut mature forest canopy. There should be resident involvement early on so neighbors are not solely reactive to the plans of others. That includes participation on the City's Development Review Committee. A plan of action to define neighborhood essential characteristic should be undertaken with guidelines to follow for development in the neighborhoods that preserve their character.
Larpenteur was a sand hill, where Setzters is located and on the St Paul side where the Lamplighter was a pond and the first Setzer's was built. I realize that can't happen again, but wouldn't it be nice to save at least some of the open land that still exists. I also read that you're thinking of a sales tax for Roseville. There are a lot of places outside of Roseville to shop, and I think you will definitely affect Rosedale. I know I would shop elsewhere.
Roseville has Heritage signs at various locations however they need refreshing. Numbers are hard to read. Update the signs and include a 3D bar code to be scanned to see the site's significance.
walkable. If my house is on fire or someone victimizes me, make sure well-equipped professionals are ready to respond and trained to do so. Collect only as much in tax revenue as is needed to provide basic functions at an acceptable level. Remove the a-line rapid transit bus route from Roseville as it does not contribute to the city's prosperity.
Make it appealing businesses to locate or stay there
Light rail?
I would like to see recreational opportunities expand in Roseville. I'd like to see a mountain bike specific trail at Reservoir Woods. It doesn't need to be a major trail system, just something for the residents to use when they don't have time to go to larger systems and something for the high school team to practice on. I'd also like to see the bicycle pump track / skills area expanded at Autumn Grove, perhaps with a trail builder like Pathfinder Trail builders consulting or building. Roseville would benefit from having some sort of water splash pad area for younger kids.
The speed limit on Victoria needs to be lowered to 35mph. There are too many speeders on Victoria and not enough attention being paid to crosswalks near the Central park crosswalks. New crosswalk signs are nice, but maybe more could be done?
Mountain bike trails and a better pump track
Take pedestrian safety more seriously
Helping bring new business and or residential building to empty buildings and maintain as many green spaces as possible.
Invest in education.
Develop senior activities
More events at the oval
Communicate resident satisfaction
More support..affordable..for seniors aging in place at their homes
Lower property taxes; enforce neighborhood property maintenance; offer "Roseville University" as in

advantaged and disadvantaged by policy/practices, intended and unintended consequences of them, and how can they be revised to be more welcoming and fair. It is very important in this review to have all the voices at the table.
It really is a state wide, nation wide issue but having agencies for homeless and enough police to manage the crime. The mall and other businesses bring great opportunities and downsides.
Be more environmentally friendly. Plant more trees.
Continue to focus on personal safety, healthy and stable water supply, strong infrastructure as it relates to streets and utilities. Less emphasis on softer issues such as community building, diversity and employment choices. Market will address those issues.
Foster a stronger sense of community. Neighbors are not friendly.
A Roseville Community Center with full lap pool, fitness and community gathering. Fairview community center missed the mark.
People want to walk, run, bike yet the city offers little to no support for these activities
I wish we had a coop grocery store or Whole Foods.
communities - racial and financially diverse). Add additional gathering spaces. Increase activity offerings at night / on the weekends for adults (for example - why are there no dance classes for adults?)
Focus on connectivity throughout the city
The addition of energy efficient lighting in our neighborhoods to increase safety.
fabulous location. Do what we can to support the schools to attract young people. Keep our park and rec programs strong and inviting. Encourage established residents to sponsor a child in a rec/sports program so all can participate.
See above!
Work with local non profits and churches, even retail spaces that are unused, to create affordable housing or shelter services.
Attract more independent restaurants.
Develop policies to limit low end housing and retail.
Same as above.
one company? It could be easier, higher quality, and more affordable for all, residents and businesses alike.
-Roseville could make it easier for seniors to age in their homes. For example, we are living only on our meager social security, and it would be helpful if costs for utilities(sewer/water)had a price break for lower-income residents.
-Same topic-Seniors being able to stay in their homes-perhaps there could be a roster of volunteers willing to help others with tasks(snow removal, grass cutting) and another roster of folks that need that kind of help. The folks that need the help perhaps could trade some skills in payment.
- fiber optic internet to more areas, and having more than 1 option for internet providers since right now they have no incentive to improve service or speeds
-lots of local jobs are low paying food service jobs, raise minimum wage
-more
-would be nice to have a Community Center Gym with a yearly membership price for residents, like neighboring cities have
-more open play times for a wider variety of Adult sports
-offering open play hours for more sports year round (making inside space available in summer when it's hot and humid outside)
I think you are trying to squish more and more people into Roseville. With more people comes more

As stated above: City beautification. I'd like to see more emphasis on improving the appearance of Roseville, especially the main streets. I think that would improve not only property values, but possibly more importantly it would improve happiness regarding our surroundings and our town.
Public transportation!, co-op or organic food store, free public meeting spaces, facilitating neighborhood/community events, engaging people more in the community, more local stores or restaurants, taking care of the elderly and others that need care and support,
Restrict guns. Build more affordable housing. Maintain parks. Hire more police officers.
I'd like to see community wind farm options and dog parks.
See above.
Stop destroying green spaces to install more housing. Use all the currently vacant and disused strip malls and parking lots. Stop killing our wildlife - if you're going to render animals homeless by destroying their woodlands, don't then kill them for "disturbing" humans' yards.
Candor and honesty in city council meetings and communication
Give free access to public gathering spaces that are indoors in the winter; please consider not tearing down more green spaces for expensive housing; please continue to support and give leadership opportunities to more cultural communities.
Preserve remaining forest areas and encourage re forestation. Healthier atmosphere for all purposes. More wild areas for pollinators and birds.
Free advertising for struggling businesses
more welcoming family gatherings more adult programing and for woman
Stop building apartment complexes. We have too many renters in this city already. Encourage home
Keep residential speed limits at 30 mph. Don't follow the trend of lowering speed limits citywide. Do not create additional bike lanes on roadways. Roseville has adequate bike lanes and paths. Make new developments integrate better with existing roadways. The new developments north of County Road C are isolated with minimal connections to the streets surrounding them. This is bad planning and creates traffic problems while limiting access to the community.

Community Visioning Survey
We want to learn about your big picture thoughts about the future of Roseville. What do you envision for the city of Roseville? What are the opportunities? What would you change?
Response
Personal safety has really dropped off the past two years. There are many things. I have always felt safe doing here that I no longer do.
Less congestion, less crime, less noise. More nature. Make the suburbs feel like a suburb and not Minneapolis.
Housing stock is aging provide more maintenance opportunities for people to invest in homes. Protect neighborhoods by discouraging rental investors. Do not allow higher densities in single family neighborhoods. Encourage home ownership and owner occupancy.
sort of addressed in previous question(s)... the only way that we will ever have affordable housing (for the homeless) is if it is owned by the government. ANY entity other than government which owns housing is going to be concerned about making a profit.
As I said previously I think there is a big opportunity to better the city and community by connecting the businesses with the schools. People send their kids to our schools because they believe in the quality of education provided. We also have great businesses who are looking to connect more to the community.
I see a robust Har Mar mall. I see a community center with games and sports to bring our people together.
Another lane on 36.
Lower taxes
I would love more community ed after-school activities. The one at HANC is only for kids 3rd grade and older. I would love more community activities, or a community center with activities for everyone, especially families. I would also like more transit to the city.
I worry about crime increasing especially at big commercial developments like Rosedale and grocery stores...the City needs to step up efforts to avoid the perception that it is soft on crime and will overlook nuisance crimes
Lots of high density housing moving in, but no infrastructure to support it. Traffic issues, etc.
We need a high-speed internet provider to compete with Xfinity. Monopolies are bad for the consumer.
I'd like to see more opportunity for people of different cultures to educate each other on the similarities and differences of their lives. I think some people are afraid that Roseville is becoming "too diverse" and unless they are able to get to know their neighbors, especially those of different cultures, they'll look for housing elsewhere.
International and partnerships with other municipalities to make the area more liveable and amenable not just one boring job at a time but maybe events for seasonal or gig workers to engage with the community and find quality work
View as great mix of residential and business opportunity, conveniently close to both downtowns, with a strong community filled with many activity opportunities for families from diverse backgrounds, drawn to Roseville because of high priority placed in good public school education.
Really slow down development! There is only so much land in Roseville and green space keeps disappearing. It is very costly to restore green space to even close to the quality it had before development. I think there needs to be a very high standard for sustainability in new building. Demand for senior housing will not last. Those new buildings need to be considered for retrofit to low-income housing and other longer term usage. A demand for housing in the metro area or does not mean that Roseville has to meet that demand. Fifty years from now quality of life in Roseville will be seen as mainly a factor of how much citizens are able to access its lakes and parks and to what extent they have been preserved and enhanced.
I love Roseville, but I hate that most of the city is built around Rosedale mall. I would love to have a Main Street area, similar to White Bear Lake's downtown.
Better survey
This question is beyond me. Please continue to strive for intelligence and balance in leadership and decision making.
Would like to see "affordable" housing. What does that mean, anyway. Affordable for who? What constitutes an "affordable" price for buying a home?
More bike lanes, tunnels/bridges to get pedestrians safely and now quickly across Snelling, county C, 36, 35W, Larpenteur, etc.
Generally quite satisfied with living here, but you can really feel the lack of viable pedestrian options. The one bike lane on Larpenteur feels designed to be useless. I know there are many bus routes in/out of the city, but they only run for commuters. People often go in/out of the cities for non-commute-related reasons. It'd be nice to have more frequent/reliable transit. The mall (and wider commercial area) really sucks to try and get around in, even with a car. It's nice having the stores/restaurants so close, but they can be hard to get to.
Get rid of Walmart and stop covering every open space with high density housing.

Consider what it life is like from another view. Maybe take a tour of the city in a wheelchair and see how different it is.
Recreation opportunities that appeal to our diverse community members. Such as City run badminton and cricket leagues with appropriate facilities.
more "small business" districts. Many small businesses popped up during the pandemic, but office space is insanely expensive (we're talking \$20-\$30/sqr ft/year or more, plus CAM - utilities, taxes, insurance, etc).
Outdoor swimming pool
Attractive city services (why is public works facility not on outskirts of city) - see Shoreview
I moved here because it is a quiet, bedroom community with a nice golf course and plenty of green space.
I hate Walmart and its impact on the community. Yes, it provides jobs, but it has caused neighborhood deterioration. While it is in a more industrial area, it is not the best impression for the city as a whole.
Please grow the police force - too many folks are stretched too thin.
Please reconsider the balance of multi-family housing. There is insufficient density allotments to do everything that is on the table without having a battle of the "haves" vs the "have nots".
I would see more about ADLs for current residents for family and renters, but not high density packed areas such as what you have off County Rd C behind the Rosedale Square Shopping Center.
Sent out flyers early about all city activities to keep all informed .
I don't feel that the city and its businesses and organizations haven't done anything to build a sense of belongingness. Events are often too expensive for middle and lower-income people and families.
As the population age changes we need to provide options for older residents to age in place in this community while also focusing on bringing in new younger families that want to take advantage of our great location. Need to appeal to these generations with location, connectedness via transit options and stronger trail network for commuting and recreation, green initiatives and public safety.
Increased sustainability - showing that the climate crisis is a priority by taking urgent action on it. Unified trash hauling, Climate emergent declaration, no more development on wetlands, native plants on boulevards
Indoor theme park - but all seriousness, encourage the creation of more indoor spaces and activities for people of all ages to enjoy in the winter. Could be a great thing to fill mall space.
More "third places" for gathering that aren't centered on retail consumption
Continue and increase grant programs for homeowners to make sustainability improvements
Lean in to becoming a more affordable inclusive pedestrian and bike friendly city with public transit access to the rest of the twin cities
I envision Roseville as an increasingly diverse community with different cultures, races, economic classes and age groups living in harmony with support of effective city governance, best practice based public safety and support services, a leader in sustainability.
A cuter downtown area. Municipal utility options (such as internet). A rail link to Minneapolis and St Paul - bus options are pretty slow and not as useful.
I envision many more trees...especially in the mall areas. Less busy 4-lane streets, more opportunities for mass transportation besides cars. More imagination regarding housing. Much better climate directed building codes (see the cities of Edina and St. Louis Park.) I would also recommend a community center like in Shoreview.
More dedicated bike paths-----as opposed to bike lanes on the road.
not continuing to add retail shops, want Roseville to be a good place to live, not just shop.
Improve sustainability incentives for residents and businesses.
Better climate-friendly regulations.
Reserve more areas for natural/wildlife corridors and connections between parks.
less market value senior high rises. less strip malls, diversify businesses, become more sustainable. more one-level townhomes for downsizing seniors.
The crime from the nearby cities is showing up in Roseville. I left Minneapolis partly due to the crime and think will need to do the same soon as to Roseville.
More trails, sidewalks, opportunities to bike without fear of getting run over. Open up the high school track occasionally so we can run laps.
Improved public transportation and better connected bike or walking paths so we can safely travel around and through Roseville without a car. More community events celebrating Roseville's history, traditions, and aspects that currently make Roseville unique and a nice place to live.
Build a community center that's affordable and available for all residents. Provide programs for all ages and a place for the community to gather.

Biggest challenge--changing climate. We need more green spaces in low income areas and a much more climate-progressive planning and zoning system that does not privilege development for economic growth. Sustainable development should be the target.
I wish the housing stock in Roseville didn't look so dated. I wish there was one other big draw other than Rosedale
Better access for Seniors that don't drive. There is no bus that goes directly downtown anymore.
Lower taxes. Better plowed streets.
We would like to see more programs to encourage home owners to maintain their homes and support property values.
I'd like to see Roseville continue more towards being a "premium" suburb.
Keep doing what you are doing
Likely the city is going to become the next shit hole suburb unless we deal with community crime.
Community center
Safety
Progressive ideas
Becoming a "destination" for arts and entertainment (performing arts, theater, music, etc)... the way we are a "destination" now for retail.
Roseville would benefit from the addition of public art in the parks.
Get rent control like St Paul.
Can you un-do the damage you have caused, get back all the green space, go back to less overdeveloped land? What can you do about the house on old Hwy 8 that's been foreclosed since we moved in. Actually, that is about our only green space with trees.
Collaboration with library, parks, and schools to reach residents where they gather
Green spaces, parks, trails - in the middle of the city, this is what will attract people who love parks, nature, and their neighbors to the community. Parks are what set cities apart from each other, give character, etc.
Farmers market in Central Park, free wifi, improve bike lanes,
Would like to keep single family housing and green spaces. There is a lot of dense housing and commercial building happening
I'd love to see more community spaces, expanded parks and rec options, and opportunities for community events.
Like everywhere, we have an affordable housing problem. Here in Roseville, some of our seniors seem stuck in houses that are too big for them because there is nowhere to move where they wouldn't have to spend MORE than their house is worth for LESS space. Then there are younger families living in apartments who would love to live in those houses, but supply is so limited everything gets snatched up right away. I see a lot of building going on, but I'm still not seeing elder residents budge. How can we help these two groups - seniors and young families - so they are able to make these transitions? Environment-wise, Roseville is doing a great job with parks, green space, water quality and drainage - what's next? Maybe some waste reduction to reduce plastics and increase compostable to-go containers. We need to work with developers on better preservation of trees and less disruption to soils during construction and do some better monitoring of what developers actually do versus what they say they will do in public meetings. You don't need to raze every single tree and spend months bulldozing and completely changing the topography of a site to build some houses!
Diversity. Can't say it enough.
More housing density and transit oriented development. I have been disappointed by the number of new drive throughs I am seeing around the city and wish we could create a more ped/bike/transit friendly city instead.
Roseville is unique in that we have as many people over age 65 as under 18. That provides special opportunities for intergenerational connections. Find programs that bring together young and old. In part that depends on having places to meet and communicating the opportunities. Intergenerational housing or house sharing opportunities. Not sure how the City can help with that worth exploring what other cities might be doing.
Night to Unite is a great opportunity for neighbors to connect. Expand on that. It could be as easy as designating other community events for neighborhoods, maybe a date in the spring, maybe instead of the police and fire department, maybe that's an event where the council and commissioners make the rounds of neighborhoods?
How about having a process, maybe a contest, to name neighborhoods for those that want to? Not the Nextdoor neighborhoods, smaller community based neighborhoods. Doesn't have to be City-wide, just provide an option for those that want it.
Look at what services does not take away from what we have. Show more positive changes that makes our community stand out more against other communities that does not cost us more \$\$.
Low taxes and less crime.

I'd like to see Roseville lead on environmental initiatives instead of a slow and sometimes reluctant follower. Make it easy for residents to make sustainable choices in their everyday life. That we cannot accomplish organized trash hauling is an embarrassment. I'd like Roseville to embrace and cultivate the growing diversity of our citizenry. I want a community that is easily navigated without a car.
Being positive, working together. Meeting others who are not like yourself
Roseville seems like a kind place.... which I found a bit surprising. Keep that...it's a treasure. Find ways to support the young people who come from homes speaking 90 languages. Help them feel like Roseville is a kind and supportive place. Improve signage. Rather than thinking about a bridge near Snelling to Rosedale.... think about improving pedestrian access across 36 at Hamline. This is more of a place for citizens... the library, the high school...and the City's own Cederholm Golf Course. There are kids by the dozens crossing 36 at Hamline daily. I'm a senior and cross it on my bike to access the trail near Willow Pond and then into the Central Park area...but it's a little scary. Snelling is a place where other people move through Roseville and Rosedale is a regional attraction. If you want to invest big dollars in crossing 36....do something meaningful for the residents and "our institutions" not the Mall and Target.
don't need to change just to change, Roseville is an awesome city already
The community is changing. It seem mostly older residents but is slowly changing over to younger families. I envision a need for more family friendly events and services to attract thos younger families.
Better engagement with the surrounding cities, more environmental opportunities. I would add more bike trails in repave the only ones that are existing.
Would love a city center. I know that's hard to retrofit a suburb. Har Mar needs a new vision. Lots of empty space that can be rethought for investment (apartments in half the cub lot...reconnect the street grid)
Stop developing every open inch of land and green space. Focus on not allowing crime to continue to make Roseville unsafe. Make Roseville a multi generation community to raise families, retire, etc
Maintain high quality of life in terms of parks and trails, public safety and good roads.
More sidewalks in neighborhoods so people don't have to walk in the road, however that's expensive and requires homeowners to maintain sidewalks, so maybe not!
I would like Roseville to be at the forefront of our surrounding communities. Roseville has done that updating and modernizing, ultimately injecting new life, into the Rosedale mall. I'd like to see that same injection of life into our parks, pathways, outdoor community activities, and cultural events. I would love to feel proud of the wonderful outdoor access that our community provides right from the doorstep of our homes, which today is not the case.
It is a car based suburb. No city center. A bunch of spread out strip malls that you have to drive from one to another. Too many fast food unhealthy chain restaurants.
Blew a huge opportunity with Twin Lakes to have combined retail/residential space, especially with option to have apartments on floors above retail. Be nice if that concept could be incorporated elsewhere - HarMar/Target/Snelling area could benefit but you'd have a lot of NIMBY from the residential neighborhood. I like Rosedale's plan of hotel/apartments/grocery store but I really wish they had the courage to incorporate those into the mall.
There was a plan once to have a commuter train along C to Mpls and White Bear and, I know costs drive people to buses, but it would be really nice to have a way to easily get to either downtown for a day or someplace more outstate without driving. Dislike buses but would reconsider with a well designed Grand Central Station hub that protects from weather, has covered parking, coffee, lounge, and clean, safe, comfortable buses that provide regular service to various locations in the Twin Cities but also regular service to places like Stillwater, Rochester, Duluth. Could also accommodate charter buses/taxi/Uber ranging in size from vans to large.
Along that line of non-driving access, ebike-designated trails that go to St Paul and Mpls downtowns and riverfronts and parks.
A public high school totally committed to hybrid learning where only on campus a couple times a week to individually plan the weeks studies including traditional high school classes but options to individually explore topics of interest including contacts with classes at the college level. Teachers/tutors available for on line or in person guidance and science/computer labs available. School systems are designed to teach to the average student and individual hybrid learning plans benefit the smart and motivated and also benefit those with learning challenges.
I wish I knew.
Keep citizens safe. Stop letting Rosedale add more retail on the outside, there is not enough parking and traffic/mall roads are not done correctly. Have you ever gone there on a busy day? It's a nightmare and I worry for my safety sometimes.
Be mindful of spending too much in areas that are not essential to providing core services to the community.

I love Roseville. A city center that isn't a mall would be nice. Near the parks? More coffee shops and local markets and small businesses with public gathering space and walkability
I would also like to see a shift in thinking from zoning every last parcel of undeveloped land into developments into a focus of focusing zoning on development areas for parks or open/natural spaces. The park spaces that the city has are nice and well maintained, but it seems like every piece of undeveloped land is being converted into developments (especially housing). While these individual parcels probably don't have much value for wildlife or natural plantings, collectively I would image that they do make a difference in terms of pollinator habitat, tree coverage, etc.
In the future, I would like to see people in Roseville better connected with our great park system and with the rest of the metro by non-car transportation options - expand our growing but incomplete off-street trail network for running and walking, put a higher priority on infrastructure that promotes safe and healthy bicycle commuting, and fill in gaps in the public transit network. We could have an aspirational goal that people could live well in Roseville in a variety of living and working situations without owning a car (or minimize their time in the car) if they choose to - be happier, healthier, and more connected to the community.
Let's chain restaurants and stores add more locally owned and BIPOC owned businesses. Keeping the parks and trails up and keeping the trees healthy. Decreasing Roseville's carbon footprint, both the city, businesses and residential.
Community spaces should be more reasonable priced to rent or use for events. Most of Dale St is scary for biking, I bike on the sidewalk. The new owners of Palisades jacked up rent more that 10%! After living here for 10 years it might be time to leave. Do Good Roseville is an excellent community builder, I assume is all volunteer.
I think Roseville's diversity, natural and cultural, is it's greatest strength and will be its future. Roseville should lean into those strengths and plan for the future, recognizing and proactively preparing to succeed amidst the changing environmental and economic (work-from-home) climate and the social demographics alongside them.
i like Roseville alot. if i could i would move there! however, i live in the northern suburbs and it is a hassle to sell my home. i am planted.
A community where all are welcome and there are living spaces for all.
I'd love to see Roseville become part of The Climate Pledge (https://www.theclimatepledge.com/) or a similar sustainability mission. I envision a town that's so in harmony with nature that being in any Roseville space gives folks a sense of calm and peace. Something like what St. Paul's building with the Ford Site Highland Bridge project. A place where you can jump on your bike and casually stroll across town to pick up some items from a local bookstore or coffee shop before making your way to a brewery to see a performance.
Roseville is a nice place to live. To improve, see earlier comments. Provide more winter activities. Develop multi-generational and multi-cultural activities. Provide free or low cost driveway snow removal for seniors and low income residents...perhaps with general hose maintenance. High costs mean less likely to be able to keep up.
I would like the city to embrace the youth and sports. I hear way to many times the city is not interested in working with the associations that encourage youth sports. We lose a lot of potential residents because the Roseville Sports programs whether association or school age are not successful. Some of the reasons they are not successful is that do not have access to facilities to use especially in the off seasons without going to other suburbs. So what is the motivation for young families to move and stay here in Roseville. We have lived in our home for over 20 years and the number of young families in our neighbourhood is pretty low. Families want to be by other families. We need to look at all aspects of attracting younger families which include youth sports.
If you build it they will come? Courtyard developments with a common area for gathering offer younger adults without families affordable modern spaces. Design affordability along transit routes so that cars are not necessary. Create a circulator, battery driven without the need for a driver that can provide residents access to Roseville broad array of service without the need to own a vehicle.
-enforce traffic laws - monitor sidewalks during winter to ensure snow removal - Establish a Veterans park where people could buy tiles honoring vetern family members - Same idea for Reservoir Dog Park. To provide a place to honor a family pet that has died. Engraved tile on a wall on floor; similar to tiles at the State fair grounds.
The city is full of great people being repeatedly victimized by a wave of crime from other communities. Not addressing these issues will result in those great people leaving for greener (safer) pastures if change does not occur. People are openly smoking fentanyl near HarMar mall. Carjackings and other crimes in the area surrounding Rosedale. Shootings in SE Roseville. The areas of Roseville safe for families to enjoy are rapidly shrinking.
Prohibit herbicide/pesticide use on city and and private property.
Install creature tunnels under busy roads to prevent so much road kill

-24hour social work and nursing support for Roseville PD -universal pre-K -affordable daycare options for kids younger than pre-K -private residence compost pick up -solar panels on all city owned buildings -low/no emission school buses and city vehicles -more representation in city government (race, ethnicity, immigration status, gender, orientation, disability status, etc)
I would like to see recreational opportunities expand in Roseville. I'd like to see a mountain bike specific trail at Reservoir Woods. It doesn't need to be a major trail system, just something for the residents to use when they don't have time to go to larger systems and something for the high school team to practice on. I'd also like to see the bicycle pump track / skills area expanded at Autumn Grove, perhaps with a trail builder like Pathfinder Trail builders consulting or building. Roseville would benefit from having some sort of water splash pad area for younger kids.
The speed limit on Victoria needs to be lowered to 35mph. There are too many speeders on Victoria and not enough attention being paid to crosswalks near the Central park crosswalks. New crosswalk signs are nice, but maybe more could be done?
more mountain bike trails
Bike-centric community - bike lanes, commuter bikes, travel around Rosedale shopping area by bike
Continue to thrive as a great community to live in, work in, and visit.
A place for families to grow.
More options for mid range seniors 60-70 age group.
Keep investing in the public park spaces.
Communication
Personal statements
Maintain green space
Support for seniors
Better street maintenance Lower property taxes
Rice Street desperately needs a sidewalk and it would be nice to have a faster bus route to St. Paul.
I think a challenge we must proactively face is how do we keep the desirable aspects of Roseville (sense of community, safety, lovely parks/trails, etc.), while adjusting to the spillover from being an inner ring suburb of Minneapolis and Saint Paul.
I envision a community that is diverse, welcoming, and respectful. It is a destination for people of all ages, races, ethnicities, etc. to live, raise a family and retire.
A safe, family centered community, that celebrates the diversity that lives here and allows for outdoor spaces where families can walk, enjoy nature and connect.
Ensure single-family homes aren't eclipsed by condo and apartment buildings. With current development, we have a good mix. Much more will be too much.
Ev stations. Yard waste services. Contract garbage services to reduce cost both garbage, recycling, and yard waste. More options for hard to recycle/dispose items. More online community Ed programs. Outdoor pool for residents at one of the parks. Strong support for library and schools
See previous answer about a downtown or community center that could be the focal point. White Bear Lake had a great Main Street area, and Shoreview has a phenomenal community center.
Would also love to see a big splash pad for the kiddos!
Roseville is an aging community. To attract younger people, Roseville should try hosting more younger geared events.
Bike Lanes , Skate Park, Badminton Courts, Community Center, water park or outdoor pool options, mtn bike trails (reservoir woods?) . Use cedarholm golf as winter hub, rent xc skis, snow shoes, snacks
Create smaller communities within roseville that have identities and friendly access for pedestrians and cyclists. We have to drive everywhere for anything.
A coop similar to the Seward coop or east side in Northeast.
A welcoming, diverse community, accessible housing; strong parks
Park amenities that serve tweens, teens and older adults would be great.
Enough with the 'senior housing' and building multi resident on every available piece of land. More emphasis on single family residences that are trying to maintain their homes without being taxed out or subject to a 'high rise' next to their property.

Whatever we do, make it of excellent quality. Big houses are not necessarily better, especially these days. I'd love to see some detached, affordable townhomes for seniors. I'd like to see fewer chain restaurants and stores. Encourage creativity.
Everything
Adding more opportunities for community gatherings.
Na
I'd love more opportunities for affordable green options. Also, more multicultural events and support would be great.
I think Roseville can develop into a highly desirable East suburb much like Edina in the West with the right policies and zoning. The combination of location, green space and well run gov't are very attractive to families and businesses willing to invest time and capital in the city. The city should really focus on this group.
Somehow make it easier for artists and very small businesses to thrive. There are pop-up craft shows, but utilizing one of the empty warehouses in the city, and turning it into a large space shared year around by multiple small entities could be very rewarding for the participants and the public also. Providing space and community for tiny businesses could help them to succeed, and also generate public interest in Roseville.
The city needs some single track mountain bike trails. A skill area would be nice as well. Secondly some for of RC car dirt track would be a great addition. There is very little in the area.
-Continuing to reevaluate, debate, and change things around the city as societal norms change (like changing names of city parks)
-attract more local businesses like St. Paul Bagelry and Makwa Coffee
Community center! Sidewalks on both sides of the main streets.
Roseville is welcoming to many people. The shopping and restaurants make it easy to go out. Our traffic has gotten worse.
Roseville is not necessarily a welcoming community to those who have not lived here forever...that limits change opportunities.
More access to skating. Embrace electric cars, self driving cars and alternative transportation options.
Maintaining a first ring suburb is a challenge. Keeping life affordable is challenging.
Keep Roseville safe. Do not buy into urban theories on housing.
I'd like more pedestrian friendly walking paths. Because of a number of lakes and parks and dead end streets, one sometimes has to walk along a busy road (I.e. Victoria). It would be nice to have a walking area devoid of speeding automobiles in those areas.
Improve appearance of Roseville. Attract businesses that are not big chains. We have enough of those. Also attract restaurants and entertainment that are not chains. Also, fewer supersized apartment developments.
Costco should have been approved instead of Walmart. Very short sighted/poor decision.
-
Roseville should place less emphasis on retail - Har Mar Mall is no longer friendly to shoppers because there is very little access to stores from within the mall. Not convenient to drive around the mall to visit different stores. Concern about increasing crime at Har Mar Mall and Walmart. I no longer feel safe there.

As a first-ring suburb Roseville could strive towards embracing the Best of the City & Best of the Suburb
I look forward to when my children are a little older and I can volunteer more. I think continuing to find ways to connect residents needs with those who may be able to help would be great. Perhaps this could be an app or something else. Safer methods to cross over/under 36 as a pedestrian or as a bicyclist would be great. More support of residents helping to choose native plants and/or ways to grow their own veggies. Curbside compost pick up would be amazing!
Multistorey buildings along the 35W corridor. More affordable housing. Relocation of Bethel and Northwestern Universities with redevelopment of the sites into new communities (housing, retail, office, and manufacturing). Consolidation with other communities (St. Anthony Village, New Brighton, Shoreview, Lauderdale, and Falcon Heights) to form a larger city with expanded services. Community WiFi.
While I support the notion of more & better businesses locating in Roseville, I DO NOT WANT TO SACRIFICE more trees & wild areas just to get more businesses here.
-More bussing routes. -An indoor space owned by the city or in partnership with someone other than the school district that can offer contemporary health, wellness options for citizens and families, e.g., large swim pool, gyms, exercise classes. We are way too "ice skate" focused which is a minority of our population who even has this interest. -a continuation of community policing, visible doing patrol drives thru out the city not just the higher crime areas as the focus. -continuation, addition and improvement of parks, trails, bike baths, sidewalks. -encouraging multi family housing ranging from senior centered, to family centered. Rentals and purchase options remain modern and robust. Provide forgivable loans to lower income and provide lower interest loans to everyone (a much higher income ceiling to qualify) to rehab and fix up the cities older housing stock. In short, make it inviting for first and second time home buyers and renters to live in Roseville.
Stay middle class suburb. Move toward more small and medium businesses in Rosedale area. Less food chain restaurants.
Continuing to encourage adoption of alternatives to fossil fuel use. Solar panels over parking lots and all government buildings. More bike ways for ebike adoption. More tree coverage to keep the air clean and the city cooler.
I would love to see more diverse restaurants and small business dining options.
More jobs
feel. That has been eroded over the years: commercial properties, shopping centers and huge senior housing facilities have exponentially decreased the quality of life for single family housing residents. I would like city officials to ask themselves how a proposed change/project will affect single family residents before they give approvals. Roseville should strive to enhance the city for those residents--not welcome additional big box, retail, commercial and senior housing projects. Roseville may be the shopping mecca for many surrounding communities, but it has added major traffic, crime, noise and other problems for residents. I also ask that the city try to preserve existing large lots for single family residents. That's a quality many treasure and buyers seek and are willing to pay for. Large existing lots should not be split: it is generally detrimental to their neighboring properties and the entire neighborhood. Roseville residents have a plethora of housing options in the city: single family, condos, townhouses, apartments, senior housing (independent, assisted, nursing home). More is not needed, yet it is being built. These additions, new commercial and retail properties add stress to Roseville's infrastructure and decrease the quality of life for existing residents. Green space, parks, lakes and recreation centers are valued assets in Roseville. The city does a good job of maintaining and enhancing these.
I would like to see city-built rain gardens especially on areas between arterial streets and pathways to capture road runoff and filter it before it pollutes ground water and other water bodies.
More pickleball courts with side fences between courts. Rules for players to follow regarding court use.
we need more diversity and programs for our families. we need a better community gathering space
Redevelop the golf course on Hamline & B2. Build a futuristic pedestrian overpass/underpass near Northwestern University. Annex Lauderdale just because it's low hanging fruit.
Redevelopment in the city should focus on connection and integration. One of Roseville's biggest strengths is that its foundation is in the grid style development of the 1950s where streets connected to each other and were easy to navigate. The current model of suburban development in the outer ring suburbs and exurbs is a hellscape of cul-de-sacs and limited access that we need to prevent from taking further hold of the city. The walmart area of town is a complete disaster. We don't need any more of that style of development. We also have no need for roundabouts. Stoplights and stop signs are effective traffic control systems. Let's keep what we have because it works well. The parks in the city are generally in good condition. Let's keep funding the maintenance of these assets.

Answered
Skipped

Community Visioning Survey
Please share any additional comments you have in the space below. As you completed this survey, what resonated with you? What stood out? What surprised you? What else would you like to share?
Response
Make Roseville safe again.
We do these every few years and you don't listen. Why keep doing them. I'm pretty sure the results of the last survey said residents wanted green space, parks, trails and everyone something was torn down, housing and restaurants were built. Re-zoning has occurred to increase density for more buildings. No zoning has roseville seems to be in the middle of everything in regard to the twin cities metro area; i do not see myself living anywhere else on this planet.
What resonated with me was all of the positive things we have in this community and how we should make an effort to keep them strong.
Get rid of Chik-fil-a. There's no need for Roseville to both ban and support Conversion therapy by allowing that rotten business to continue poisoning our city.
Parks are amazing. Work in the rest.
I think the city has done a pretty good job...need to keep growing tax base and push back against NIMBYism. Need to be welcoming and supportive of local businesses and listen when they have concerns
Please don't mess up our roads by adding a bunch of unnecessary bike lanes like Minneapolis and St. Paul
I love living in Roseville. I do worry that our schools are not perceived to be as good as they were when we moved here 40 years ago. It would be great if the city could continue to help people maintain their homes (I know there were programs in the past that did that, not sure if they're still around) so all residents can be
The greenery and environment seems really nice, I think the cameras in the park are a good idea, I do think cannabis should be legalized and immigrants allowed to vote. If the trade off is paying a fine for littering or having increased DUI patrols great! Roseville Responsibly! Roseville means Responsibility, with great power comes little opportunity, with great opportunity comes great responsibility
I should put that in my rap, like Sister Clair used to say "Why don't you put that in your pipe and smoke it?" She could've been in the movies "Up In Smoke"
I'm currently reading Jesse Venturas Marijuana Manifesto, sorry if I keep talking about hemp and cannabis, I gotta pay these property taxes and go to Friends Cafe and Rice Street Gardens
I'd love to see a focus on climate change action at the city level.
This process is EXCELLENT! I applaud the City for doing this process and the exceptional community
LONG LIVE HAR MAR! Demolish the, wallmart, the AMC, and probably that whole section of . Do something different. Maybe we can't resurrect the har Mar theater or the keasotes , but the Alamo at least
The city is too white. More could be done to encourage minority owned businesses. Let's not just think that more subsidized housing will fix diversity. There are middle class minorities!
I really appreciate the parks and trails that we have. They're very pleasant to use.
I think Roseville does a good job of attracting a variety of types of businesses to the city, which helps support a diverse population of residents. Keep doing that!
Share resources available
What resonated with me is how much I enjoy living here and what really bothered me - namely the large construction project that shook my house periodically for over two months.
I want the space, which is why I moved here.
Also, the survey repeats several categories, such as "employment opportunities": Was this a typo or a deliberate way to give more feedback on this item.
Thanks again!
To me, the survey asked questions about all the areas we considered when we moved to Roseville.
Glad you asked about so many aspects of what residents value in a city

There was little in the survey about the quality of City staff and volunteers. Also the role of non-profit organizations in our community was not included.
The sense of community, safety and sustainability are already great in Roseville. There are just a few other things we could do to make the city more of a destination and more friendly for those without cars.
What stood out is the government of Roseville being more interested in retail and commercial projects and not being interested in the quality of life in our city for our citizens!
would like to see more things to do in Reservoir Woods. It's a well kept secret.
Roseville is a great place to live and work. I would like to see the City continue to move towards more sustainability as well as preserving natural amenities.
Too much dense housing being built, e.g., Twin Lakes complex. Too many people being added to small area. Think demand for services will overwhelm them.
Thanks!
I like Roseville but it seems to have done down when it comes to managing crime.
Thank you for seeking input from residents
Beggars and panhandlers have become a big problem on the last few years... Gets worse every year.
What stood out is all the questions about things that the city should butt out of. Quit wasting time and our money on things like global warming as the city has almost no impact on this issue. Leave that to others who
Y'all are using 1-5 backwards. 1 should be most important and 5 least important. Your results will be inaccurate. Take a class on evaluations, assessment and data gathering at Metro State. This is a poor survey.
I think I filed out a similar survey with in the past year. I don't recall seeing the results of community submissions nor have I seen the improvements I asked for. Share results, comment on each ranked questions regarding your plans and stop sending out surveys and not doing anything with them.
If I wasn't already settled as a homeowner in a neighboring suburb, I would probably move to Roseville. I have worked in Roseville for a long time and also shop there because it is convenient.
Emergency phones on trails and parks for improved safety
Homogeneous in housing, population, food access and most things.
I think the city should support houses along Snelling ave to obtain windows to reduce the increased traffic
My children never had the opportunity to walk to school as it was unsafe, despite it being less than 1/2 mile
Love the parks and community!
Encourage something with the gigantic, always empty parking lot south of Cub.
Need to attract and retain high tech businesses. Need for more disability accommodation, like trails, parks, playgrounds sidewalks, building access.
I like the Mayor monitoring the Nextdoor Neighborhood posts and responding with facts and web links to make sure people don't speculate.
Traffic safety, road quality, and bike/ped were all listed separately. These things are intertwined and should be thought of together.
Concerns that resonate with me are We need leadership, be a safe welcoming community and diversity. Philosophy of law enforcement needs ability to be proactive to deter crime and enhance safety
Love Roseville! Our children have grown up here and we've been active in the community which I never expected. I have valued that the most, as well as all the beautiful parks and walking paths. The picnic shelters have been really useful and we've obviously had a couple emergencies in our 20+ years in our neighborhood and been so impressed with the emergency response teams. Even calling city hall to talk with people about our dogs, permits, etc. I've done most of my "adulting" in this community and know of countless resources available to me. Even car repairs at the high school or truffle making class with my daughter! Just
I'm so glad to see Roseville reaching out to the community for this input. I appreciate the responsiveness that the city has to resident concerns and ideas. Lets continue to make Roseville a sought after community!!
We love the Roseville farmers market. Wish there were more beaches. Public access to the lakes is small. We go to Saint Paul or Minneapolis for dining out.

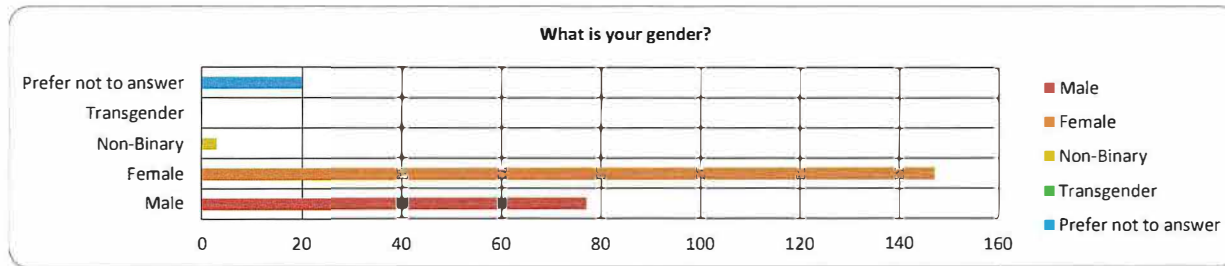
Roseville is a first ring suburb that had very little community planning done as it developed to create a sense of Roseville or a sense of being tied into the core big cities (or surrounding suburbs). It is split by 35W and Hwy36 in a way that make a Roseville identity difficult so it might be best to redefine Roseville as a place to create a strong connection to Twin Cities rivers, art, food, community and also a place convenient to White
Doing good job, but my Moms taxes are getting too high.
Why is this process being rolled out in the middle of winter when half of the community has fled south and the other hunkered down indoors? Why was this process not launched in summer when people are out and about and more readily approachable? Why ask the question, "what quadrant do you live in?" Why not ask, "what constellation do you live in?" It seems as though some administrative officials might not have done their homework when pulling this survey and larger process together.
I'm mainly surprised by my disappointment in the quality of this survey. Please edit more carefully in the
There's a typo in the first explanation of the 1 to 5 number scale. The explanation of the meaning of a "2" starts with "very important" when it seems from context that it should say "not important"
i like Central Park, the OVAL!! other parks, and all of the churches!
I liked all the different ways the city is collecting feedback. The interactive map was a nice touch.
Too often Roseville has provided lip service to community input and then gone ahead with planning that ignores (largely) the input received. (my impression).
Thanks for the opportunity to share! Glad to do my part to make Roseville a safe, caring, sustainable, supportive community for everyone.
Survey needs another proofread. Also, would be helpful to have an n/a option.
A clean, safe environment
How thankful I am my husband and I chose to buy a home in Roseville 28 years ago.
State comment share Roseville is a safe involved community Talk up High School successes !
I appreciate the significant efforts the city is going through to solicit input. I appreciated reading that you have reached out to the school district cultural liaisons for their input and other groups whose input is often under-
That the park system is great and love seeing how we've invested there. But I'm envious of other communities that have a Main Street or community hub. I'll also add that it's been encouraging how we've gotten more variety in restaurants (not just national chains) and hope that continues. Would be cool if we got more entertainment venues too that could be a destination - thinking big here but like crooners jazz / supper
I strongly dislike that Veterans Park, basketball court, and ball field will be removed. It's a wonderful space.
Would also like to see running water bathrooms at the Central Park Victoria ball fields. It's on our walking path and I don't understand how there's so many fields and no running water for players or all ages and for

More support, space, opportunities for local artists and developing youth
Bennet Lake needs to be cleaned up. It smells awful in the summer. Not sure what needs to be done, but make it a priority!!! Central Park needs to be a "10", as it is very visible and in the center of the city. Also, the parade is feeling very tired. Perhaps do a better job of curating the participants. It gets really long and quite frankly, is a bit sloppy and slow. I want to be proud of Roseville. Encourage more volunteerism. I'd like to be on a "trash pick-up" committee. Our city needs to be very clean and very safe. I have lived in Roseville most of my life and have always felt safe. I want it to stay that way. We can't attract good development or young families if folks don't feel safe. I think the Roseville Police and Fire have always done a great job.
I really will hope you have read and listened to what I said!
I would really like to see a badminton court in Roseville. I've seen many neighbors and my own family love the sport, so i think it would help the community connect.
It's important for Roseville to be itself and work towards the goals it has for itself. Roseville isn't here to solve the problems or housing, employment and crime for Saint Paul.
For the health and success of a community, I believe that it is important for most. members to feel comfortable that their issues and needs are being recognized and at least acknowledged, if not being met. The larger the community, the harder this must be! I'm glad to see this project.
would be nice to have more info shared/promoted about what Roseville does as a city to be more
Fairly superficial questions, not giving much to work with for any change..
Surprised by questions about transit and multicultural activities.
This questionnaire takes much longer than 5 to 10 minutes if one spends any thought on the responses. I did not have time at this sitting to write reflections. Be clearer about the time needed at the outset. Also definitions for 2 and 4 at values are confused.
Thanks for doing this!
No comments
I am proud of the beautiful parks and walking areas in Roseville. We love our neighborhood but feel there are few alternatives for single level housing as we age. We want to remain in Roseville but do not want to move into apartment style living. I like the idea of cottage type living - smaller homes or condos with plowing and
I don't take advantage of many of the opportunities Roseville offers but I suspect in different phases of life
I was very disappointed that the James Addition area lost an exit/entrance when the ability for cars Northbound on Snelling were prevented from turning left into the area via Oakcrest. There is plenty of room for a turn lane on Snelling and but road planners opted to force us to make a U-turn at County Road C instead. It can be difficult to turn onto Fairview with our 2 options (both at the tops of slight hills) especially during the holiday shopping season when traffic from Rosedale can be excessive.
At this point I am not optimistic that you plan to make any substantive changes. In my opinion, this city is in a nostalgic and self-import time-warp; "aren't we wonderful" we don't need to change or keep up with societal changes in values and needs. I hope the cities leaders will truley start focusing on the future betterment of this community. If they do, a successful plan for the future will follow that adapts to our changing values as a society: environment, transit, housing, indoor and outdoor health and wellness. It needs to better address
Show me the results of this survey. Since I responded, make sure I know the results.
Thank you for asking for all kinds of input. It is appreciated and feels thoughtful.
I am happy to live in a community that values access to parks, greenspace and gardening. Native restoration efforts are important to me and I would love to see city efforts (and ordinances supporting) converting lawns to native pollinator and wildlife habitat.
There is such a large Muslim population, the Eid should be a day off from school in public schools
Stop building apartment complexes!
The values section is troublesome because it's very open to interpretation. I think that traffic safety is at an ideal level in many ways so I ranked it as a two. I worry that if people consistently say it's a high priority that an individual or group of people will think that gives them license to make drastic changes. I work in south Minneapolis and have seen some dreadful street projects completed in the past few years in the name of pedestrian safety. The designs are disruptive to both pedestrian and vehicle traffic and actually create a more hazardous environment for everyone while also reducing available parking spaces. I would hate to see

Community Visioning Survey

What is your gender?

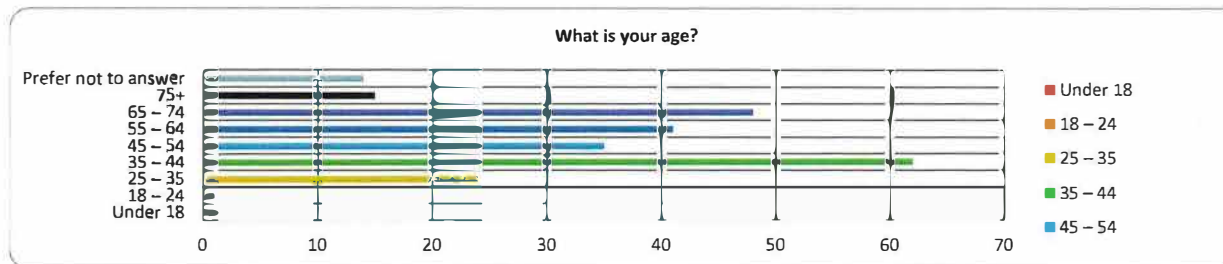
Choice	Responses	
Male	77	31.17%
Female	147	59.51%
Non-Binary	3	1.21%
Transgender	0	0.00%
Prefer not to answer	20	8.10%
Answered	247	
Skipped	4	



Community Visioning Survey

What is your age?

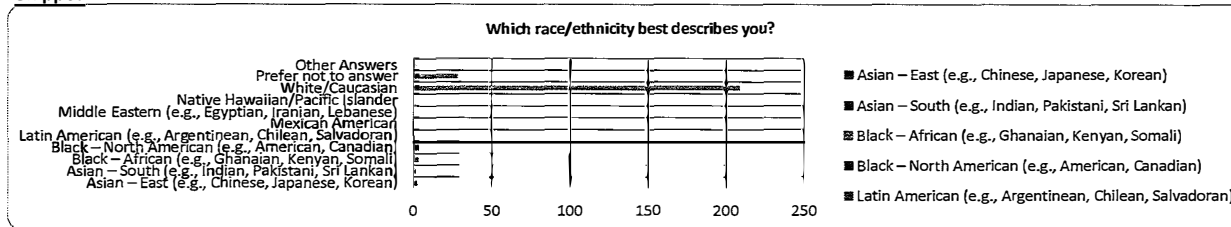
Choice	Responses	
Under 18	8	3.23%
18 – 24	1	0.40%
25 – 35	24	9.68%
35 – 44	62	25.00%
45 – 54	35	14.11%
55 – 64	41	16.53%
65 – 74	48	19.35%
75+	15	6.05%
Prefer not to answer	14	5.65%
Answered	248	
Skipped	3	



Community Visioning Survey

Which race/ethnicity best describes you?

Choice	Responses	
American Indian or Alaska Native	0	0.00%
Asian – East (e.g., Chinese, Japanese, Korean)	2	0.81%
Asian – South (e.g., Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)	1	0.40%
Black – African (e.g., Ghanaian, Kenyan, Somali)	3	1.21%
Black – North American (e.g., American, Canadian)	3	1.21%
Latin American (e.g., Argentinean, Chilean, Salvadoran)	0	0.00%
Mexican American	0	0.00%
Middle Eastern (e.g., Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese)	0	0.00%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	0	0.00%
White/Caucasian	209	84.27%
Prefer not to answer	28	11.29%
Other Answers	2	0.81%
American - mix of White, Black, Native		
Mixed-race white and native hawaiian		
Answered	248	
Skipped	3	



Community Visioning Survey

What language do you mainly speak at home?

Choice	Responses	
Arabic	0	0.00%
Chinese (e.g., Cantonese, Mandarin and other Chinese languages)	1	0.40%
Cushite (e.g., Oromo, Somali, Sidamo, and other East African)	0	0.00%
English	233	93.95%
German	0	0.00%
Hmong	0	0.00%
Karen	0	0.00%
Russian	0	0.00%
Spanish	0	0.00%
Vietnamese	0	0.00%
Prefer not to answer	12	4.84%
Other Answers	2	0.81%

Bi-lingual, English/Spanish

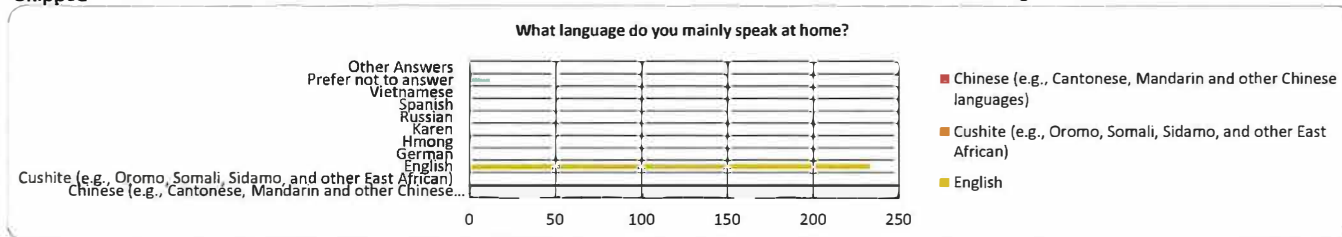
We also speak American Sign Language at home. FYI nonbinary is under the transgender umbrella so It's a bit of a misnomer to separate them.

Answered

248

Skipped

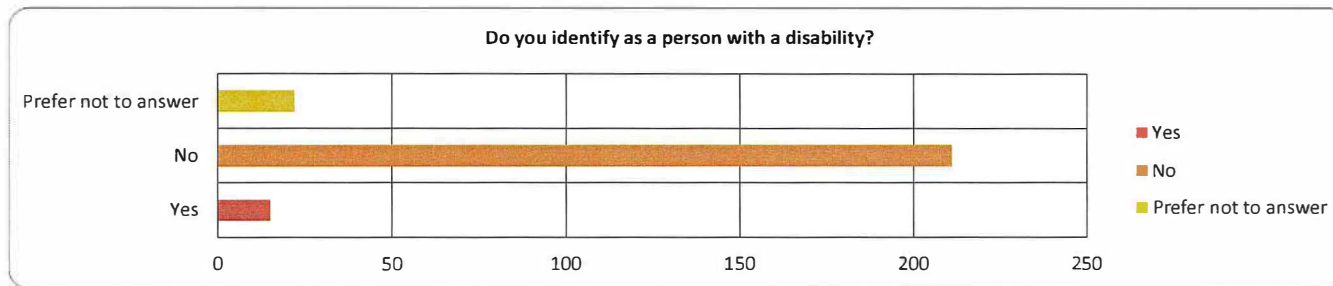
3



Community Visioning Survey

Do you identify as a person with a disability?

Choice	Responses	
Yes	15	6.05%
No	211	85.08%
Prefer not to answer	22	8.87%
Answered	248	
Skipped	3	



Community Visioning Survey

In which type of housing do you currently live?

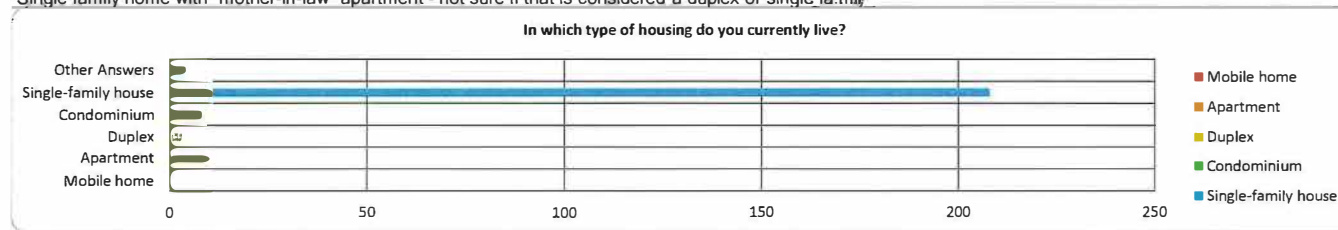
Choice	Responses	
Townhouse	14	5.67%
Mobile home	0	0.00%
Apartment	10	4.05%
Duplex	3	1.21%
Condominium	8	3.24%
Single-family house	208	84.21%
Other Answers	4	1.62%

None of your business. I live here, that's what matters.

Split level domicile (house)

Doesn't matter. Why ask this? I think these answer skew your judgement.

Single family home with "mother-in-law" apartment - not sure if that is considered a duplex or single family.



Community Visioning Survey

Do you rent or own the home you currently live in?

Choice

Rent

Own

Prefer not to answer

Other Answers

In my trust which unfortunately is not really the same as owning, but I feel that I own it or should own it

I'm a kid

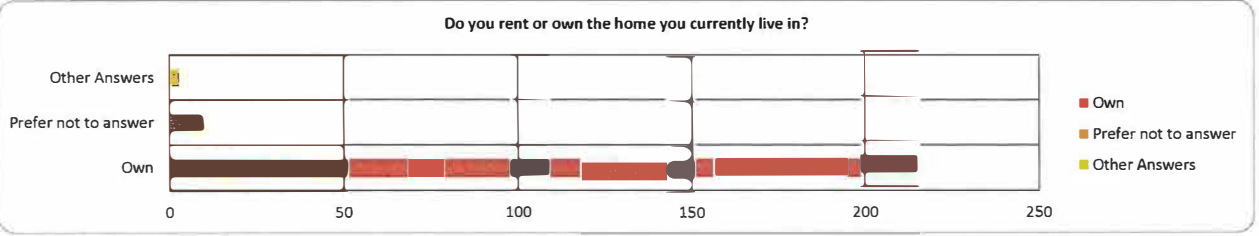
live with parent (parent owns the house)

Answered

Responses

20	8.06%
215	86.69%
10	4.03%
3	1.21%

248



Phase 2 Survey

Envision Roseville_Key themes
Did we get it right? What is your vision for the future of Roseville? What is missing from the list of key themes? What would you change or Response
No more high rise buildings. We have enough Sr. housing. Plan for transportation for individual seniors, such as unmanned electric
I am late to the game, but the following are important to me: -new biking trails -repaving of existing biking trails -organics collection thanks! Lane Christianson
Lower taxes
I support these themes wholeheartedly. Roseville especially needs to curtail development that reduces urban treescape. and should move
A community center
People love the natural areas of Roseville! I appreciate the goal of a park within a certain distance of each resident, but I have also noticed that many of the neighborhood parks get little use. The larger parks visible from major streets, such as Lexington Park (and of course, Central Park), get much more use. Another Lexington type park might be more beneficial than another small one with little parking.
Teen job fair and mentoring opportunities, teen after school and summer programs, add more side walks (complete on busy streets like Fairview and between new neighborhoods,parks, and industrial/ shopping as this makes a community feel connected and folks are more
Great work so far! A few thoughts: Roads/paths engineered to prioritize people walking and biking. Connect Roseville's amazing parks with a "Grand Rounds" style greenway, and good signage for bikers. Civic engagement: not only communicate with residents, but provide "on
More splash pads/wading pools, please!
Thank you for working toward more inclusive parks and activities for kids with disabilities!
Safety and security is a top priority. Please reduce the homeless beggars on the streets. Sometime, they are blocking the traffic.
There is noticeably more reckless driving in Roseville from people from different background (age, gender, and ethnicity).
Roseville has enough housing, bike trails & parks. We should not look toward increasing housing density and/or population. Instead, our efforts need to be on using our money and resources to maintain/preserve the natural good we still have and work to improve on what
In walking and biking accommodations, there needs to be improved winter maintenance. Often they are POORLY cleared of snow.
I feel less safe and secure in Roseville now than in 2015 when we bought our house here. I've been wondering if we should move to a further suburb. I recommend making marijuana illegal. It stinks oppressively and I smell it on the streets almost daily and sometimes in parks. Remove the beggars on the streets at Snelling and County Road B. Also Fairview. Most of the beggars look young, healthy and
Why is there no mention of the Fire Department and Emergency Medical Services. Given our communities elderly population and

I think the key themes are on track and mostly listed here in a good (prioritized) order. We need to take advantage of being a first ring suburb of both MPLS and STP by providing amenities that people are looking for when considering where to live and raise families - trails, More ? accomodation for walking and biking ? In what way? At what expense? Condition of streets, especially county roads is less-than-satisfactory.

I think we can all do a better job of recycling. Be frugal with energy, water. That, is the most locally controllable effort on addressing climate change.

We have 91 languages being spoken in the homes of our Roseville area student body. How are we effectively communicating ?

Snelling and County Road B Ambassador.

1. Move abandoned shopping carts CLOSER to the retailer.

Don't need to return just move closer to Target or HarMar.

2. Pick up garbage. That corner needs extra help.

3. Press walk button during rush hour to keep County Road B from backing up into the residential neighborhood (where I live).

Two days a week - Friday's and Tuesday's from 3-5.

Uniform - Bright mesh safety vest.

While this has been "volunteer opportunity" these past 30 years I'm done now.

Roseville lacks long natural trails and areas to explore. For example, Central Park has more artificially maintained sports fields than woods. There are less than a 1/4 mile of natural paths and roughly 5 miles of tar. There is 1open green space in the entire park compared to 6

Envision Roseville_Transportation and Infrastructure

Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?

Response [https://www.rosevillegov.com/DocumentCenter/View/1174/Appendix-A](#)

Yes

yes

Prioritize: road design that puts walkers/cyclists first, speed cameras, and good communication with state/county about Roseville residents'

Lower taxes

I support all of these, and as a biker, especially vote for the connectivity of safe bike trails. Road quality and Hiway 36 intersections are also

Stop with expansions for the bicycles. They are only used by a small percentage of the population which is aging, the lanes are sparsely

More bike paths and bike-friendly roads

Citywide internet

Yes

Trail connections to transit.

Yes.

Diminishing vehicle noise pollution in residential districts.

I would love to see a daily inter-Roseville circulating bus/public transportation route. Hit various neighborhoods to pick people up, and then do stops at parks, the library, shopping, etc. If people can logistically GET to the wonderful programming and amenities Roseville offers, they

Please plow to the curb!

Ticket cars that aren't moved and maybe even tow then if they repeat the offense. My neighbor wrecked my plowing for the whole year. Not cool.

I really enjoy the parks and trails in Roseville. Thank you for maintaining them! Keep up the good work to maintain the parks and trails and make them safe and clean for everyone to use.

This is a good priority and a huge area of opportunity. Comparing Roseville to other first ring suburbs (especially west) we are lacking in connected trails or bike lanes to Minneapolis and Saint Paul, and across the region as well as within the city. There are easy opportunities to

Good aspiration. Residents of many backgrounds love the walking trails in Roseville, especially the longer ones in Central Park. What a gem! So nice to see them in use by such a variety of people. As a biker, it is especially when the trails connect into larger trail systems,

Envision Roseville_ Transportation and Infrastructure

Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as

Response

Yes

Residential districts wouldn't exceed 60 dB average from house driveways.

More speed cameras that reduce speeds, especially on neighborhood streets. Street reconstruction that

Hiway C is a major transportation route in Roseville. It needs wide shoulders/well-maintained bike trails

1. Plow curb to curb. I can snap a chalk line for you if you need it.

2. Far fewer vehicles will block our plows if they get tagged.

Limited bicycle expansion. Again used only by physically fit, difficult for many older individuals and used

Please add previous statement to Trails.

A better looking corner for those passing through Roseville.

paths on all major roads, bike lanes on all major roads, lower city speed limit, trail connections between

Paul, but right now we are not. Overall we should strive for connectivity and safety, but I wouldn't consider the city very bike friendly right now. Connection to MPLS diagonal is great as well as some trails heading north towards Shoreview, but there are connectivity gaps along all of them. We need to implement major NS and EW trail corridors that parallel major roads. For example, county road C is great for the western half, but east of Lexington is unusable - need to continue the trail (or less ideal, a

Envision Roseville__ Green space and environmental conservation
Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?
Response
Yes, preserve green spaces, but encourage ways to use green space (hammocks, benches, interesting : yes
For sustainability, we need to put an emphasis on businesses striving for sustainable practices.
Encourage preservation of tree canopy, including resources to help maintain mature trees (trimming, adv
More trees and less impervious surface is absolutely necessary. This means increased planting of a vari
Great aspiration! I'll let more informed people guide planning.
Good!
Great aspiration. Don't go crazy with aspirations that we can prevent climate change.
MORE community gardens that people know about, keep replacing trees
This is a good aspiration and I support it being listed second behind (green and safe!) transportation and
More green space and more trees on residents yards is both good for the environment and good for hou
Also include better education regarding and maintenance of trees in the neighborhood that are considere

Envision Roseville_Green space and environmental conservation
--

Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as
Response

Natural play area with tiny stream for kids to splay in, build with sticks, move sand around, climb on
--

Disposable goods (such as takeaway containers, and bags) are required to use compostable materials,

Fewer mature trees that need to be cut down. Road design/repair that puts bike/pedestrian needs first.
--

I would like to see may shaded areas along residential streets, tree/green islands in parking lots, and

Doing good as we are. Do not develop lands set aside for development. Keep on planting.

A healthy tree canopy in all areas of Roseville, even SE Roseville and near industrial parks
--

the city encourage (either through grants and assistance or just education and marketing) more natural areas on peoples property in terms of rain gardens or native plants (vs chemically treated turf grass) along boulevards. I know people may be interested in things like this but don't know how to go about it, what the city ordinances may allow, or fear their neighbors may not approve - little steps like these can make a huge difference. Love the park system (including open spaces) here and prioritize keeping it
--

Envision Roseville_City Parks, Facilities and Programming
Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?
Response
yes
Link parks together by a "Grand Rounds" style greenway. Less dependence on RYBA/Little
Yes--very important for Roseville
Parks are great. Don't need more. Do need to maintain, upgrade and improve when needed.
A dog park - why don't we have one? Better integration with the schools to deliver programs. splash
Roseville has great parks and great community programming! A splash pad sounds like a great idea that would get a lot of use. We already have a dog park. Decent, but not large enough to get a good
An actual Community center similar to Shoreview ex. (Indoor pool/water park)
Fitness/workout rooms
Rental spaces/ banquet halls
Classes offered-(community ed)
Dog Park -Off leash dog park with dog amenities
Yes, love the parks here and agree with the increasing access via trail connectivity etc.

Envision Roseville_City Parks, Facilities and Programming
Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as
Response
More signage for bikers, a greenway that links all parks (and fills in any gaps). Streets with reduced
One idea for increasing public gathering in Central Park is to have a food vender of some kind there--
It means more regular opportunities to join in and be a part of community involvement in areas that are
Doing good. We have enough. Keep on cutting edge of new opportunities, especially for people with
We lack a downtown by design - why don't we work to great a walkable, meeting space that serves as
Love the parks and open spaces - please maintain them and increase connectivity (thinking gaps in
trails and parks that border (and look like) private property - if not a trail, add a sign or something that

Envision Roseville_City Services and Civic Engagement
Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?
Response
Proactively encourage and invite underrepresented groups to participate and find out about civic
Roseville really needs a weekly newspaper devoted to local news. This should not be associated with
Yes! Communication is key! If you build it they will come. Also a place youth can be engaging
Better and more communication. It helps reject the narrative of Nextdoor that is all bad. More current
This is good - nothing to add here.
There used to be more communication on Nextdoor.com. Haven't seen the police liason posts in a long
Aspirations good. Help encourage people with assimilation and understanding of existing laws,
No addl comments

Envision Roseville_City Services and Civic Engagement
Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as
Response
An annual cohort of young community leaders of color, other underrepresented groups that learn about
I wish a paper like the Bugle in St Anthony Park/Como Park could exist in Roseville. Such a paper
Excitement!
Getting all people to be accepting of others and their differences. This needs to be done with a
Everyone wants a newspaper - that is unlikely. What can replace this equalizing tool?
Maintain communication. Note that the city is more diverse (age and race) than reflected on the council

Envision Roseville_Welcoming and Inclusive
Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?
Response
yes, work with the schools
There's a miss on diversity and inclusion of business types.I
More and more opportunities and outreach to underrepresented groups to participate in civic
Very important. I would like to have a way for diverse community members to engage in climate actions
this is good
Welcoming is good, but assisting with people's integration into Roseville and it's current laws and social
Make sure the Multicultural Advisory Committee with RPD continues. Expand this idea to other aspects of the city to obtain goals and visions of multiple communities within our city. Make sure young families
As the country and Roseville gets more diverse, engaging with diverse groups is important to make all feel welcome. That also helps avoid issues as residents learn more about each other. As current

Envision Roseville_Welcoming and Inclusive
Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as
Response
Incorporate a higher variety of locally owned ethnic restaurants and stores into business areas.
In 5 years I'd like to see underrepresented groups at all levels of city government, and a recruiting
One idea related to the importance of green spaces and trees would be for members of diverse
People to be accepting of different cultures/diversity with the the understanding of the newcomers to
Good focus - especially agree with strive to attract young families as the current population ages. Look
The Rog has events that draw people from all over the region - the goal should be to draw people from RV as well. Could programming occur for other parks, outside of just Party in the Park (which seems

Envision Roseville_Safety and Security
Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?
Response
Haven't heard about meetings with police officers since the pandemic. Used to schedule these. Really
There should be more first-ring support options for those in need outside of the police.
Speed cameras, reduced speed limits near schools and parks
Yes. Not sure what to change
Support the Police. Adults and juveniles need consequences & accountability along with some
this is good
I put comments on crime in the very first question. I think it is important for the police force to engage
I like the aspirations but shouldn't this include fire and medical also?
As mentioned above, while this is a good view of safety as it relates to law enforcement, it is not a
wholistic look at safety and security as it relates to medical care needs for our community and our

Envision Roseville_Safety and Security
Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as
Response
Speed cameras, reduced speed limits near schools and parks
Having police and fire fighters come to community gatherings is important, such as neighbor night out
Support Police. Support Police specialty training, Hold Police accountable for their actions and require
This theme truly misses being a comprehensive theme for the safety and security of our community. A safe and secure community is more than just a health police force. It involves the fire department,
Traffic laws could instead be enforced automatically through cameras capable of detecting speeding and checking for expired licenses and registrations. Mental health-response units. Employ local
know a community leader who holds long-term grudges for long-past pain inflicted by RPD leaders. The past cannot be changed but this resident and others need to see growth and receive information that assures them that past racism and painful events won't be repeated in the future.
Please continue to make Roseville a safe and secure place to live as a priority.

Envision Roseville_Housing and Development

Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?

Response

The pandemic showed us that housing seniors together was a death trap. "Senior housing" folks

Encourage malls to encourage pedestrian traffic. Encourage looser zoning to allow small shops in
--

I believe Roseville should strive to keep current housing stock maintained. Unmaintained properties

What does Housing Stock mean?

Housing accessibility very important. Roseville's demographic includes many people aging in their

Housing density is as much as it should get. "Affordable housing " is code for higher crime, lower standard of living and increased # of homelessness. Have a plan with opportunities and contingencies
--

We need to place more focus on affordable home ownership.

This is good - especially the focus on density in appropriate areas (near businesses, major

Much higher density in certain locations that make sense. Loosen regulations and lower cost to build/ expand. Allow for additional dwelling units on properties. Up zone a good portion of the city and allow
--

Envision Roseville_Housing and Development
Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as
Response
A small neighborhood mixed use shop/apartment in every square mile of Roseville
New housing stock that has some spacing to allow for some minor gardening, individual protection from unwanted neighborly noise and space for enjoying the outdoors. Minimize additional apartment
What does Un-homed mean?
One idea is to increase senior access to useful transportation and in-home supports. A community
Keep up current programs with the homeless and affordable housing. Appreciate Janice Gundlach's
dense housing options while also encouraging young families to fill in. Adding density is important and great when done correctly - along major roads/transit options that can handle an influx of people/cars, walkable (businesses nearby) areas, and the size and scale of the development matches the other
feel in places and other keep single family homes. Allow for housing choice but a drastic expansion. Allow people with larger lots to build additional dwelling units on them for grandparents to live in.
Reduce the cost to build. Raise housing supply to ease the need for property tax rate increases. The

Envision Roseville_Business and Economy
Is this a good aspiration for Roseville? What would you change?
Response
Monitor cannibus businesses. How will police enforce driving while impaired with legal cannibus?
Businesses need to be accessible by non-vehicle modes of transportation.
Engage with Har Mar to encourage pedestrian traffic coming from the A Line, make Snelling safer to
Of key importance is to help businesses reduce their carbon footprint.
Sounds good. However, consider consequences of businesses. Walmart was not a good decision.
yes, continue to support small businesses
Good business and commercial options here - focus on small businesses when possible.
Would like to see more thoughtful/creative development. St Louis Park is also a first ring suburb, but the new apartments/retail space their is much more contemporary then Rosevilles big box and
Agree! Less fast food, chain restaurants and more locally owned restaurants.
I think our city is doing a great job. But, along the lines of local businesses, I'd like to see an increase in development of businesses that make Roseville unique. Fewer credit unions and banks, more one of a

Envision Roseville_Business and Economy
Describe the outcomes for this theme/aspiration. Tell us what it means to you. How does it look? Be as
Response
Having more bike lanes and pedestrian routes from residential districts to business centers.
Engage with Har Mar to encourage pedestrian traffic coming from the A Line, make Snelling safer to
Pass a city ordinance that requires food-related businesses to use recylable take-out containers.
See p.1
Continue to work to fill existing empty spaces, like the former Department of Education building. This could be an amazing community resource with the right business partner. Force HarMar to maintain
Many options for shopping, dining, etc - but many chains and franchises. These are good, but find a way to help small businesses compete. Many people come from other cities to use these amenities -
It makes Roseville a destination for visitors, and gives residents options they can't find anywhere else.
Would also love to see us focus on repurposing older public and private structures for unique purposes.

Envision Roseville_Other Comments
Is there anything else you would like to share? Add your comments to the space below.
Response
We don't need a new maintenance building in the middle of the city campus.
Roseville's unique position as a first ring suburb by making sure we maintain and build on what keeps us distinct (great parks, quiet neighborhoods, green spaces, safety, etc) while also increasing connectivity via trails and transit to MPLS and STP to make this a place that younger families want to
Many thanks to everyone working on this!
I hope the city will emphasize measurable goals and prove whether well-intended policies have the
been some really good music there this summer! Just wish more than 200 people out of Rosevilles 30,000 came out to see the shows! It would be nice to have more people, both so more can experience such great shows, and for the city to reach more people for the amount of money I assume they put into

Hello Lamp Post Locations

Category type	Object Category Name	Location
Roseville in Bloom sculpture	Hello Roses	Discover (Central Park)
Roseville in Bloom sculpture	Hello Roses	Color & Culure (Rice/Larpenteur area)
Roseville in Bloom sculpture	Hello Roses	La Glace (Roseville Oval)
Roseville in Bloom sculpture	Hello Roses	Painting the Roses Red (Ramsey County Libr
Roseville in Bloom sculpture	Hello Roses	Minnesota Helper (Saint Rose of Lime)
Roseville in Bloom sculpture	Hello Roses	Busy as a Bee (Lexington Park)
Roseville in Bloom sculpture	Hello Roses	What Brings you Joy (Bent Brewstillery)
Park	Hello Park	Acorn Park
Park	Hello Park	Applewood Park
Park	Hello Park	Autumn Grove Park
Park	Hello Park	Harriet Alexander Nature Center
Park	Hello Park	Central Park
Park	Hello Park	Sandcastle Park
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Rosedale Transit Center Gate A
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Snelling & Co Rd B Station
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Rice St & Larpenteur Ave
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Larpenteur Ave & Fernwood St
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Target Driveway & Pascal St
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Rice St & Co Rd B
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Co Rd B-2 & Long Lake Rd
Bus Stop	Hello Bus Stop	Dale St N & County Rd B W
Shopping Center	Hello Shopping Center	Keys Café
School	Hello School	Roseville Area Middle School
School	Hello School	Roseville Area High School
School	Hello School	Fairview Alternative High School
School	Hello School	Adult Learning Center
Apartment complex	Hello Home	Palesades
Apartment complex	Hello Home	Sienna Green

Map Comments

Type	Threads	Comment
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-01	I love the two dog park areas in reservoir woods. One for smaller dogs and one for larger. It's nice in winter when walking
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-001	I'm aware that this corner is a struggle and rice street is split mostly with maple wood, but this area tends to see more crime
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-002	Love Central Park. But can we work on algae prevention?
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-003	Collaborate w/Ramsey County and, if feasible, put Dale Street on a "road diet" to reduce the number of traffic lanes and the speed limit to maybe 35. Add more enforcement not just for speed but for excessive vehicle noise (motorcycles, "turbo"
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-02	The restoration of the prairie and woodland area is more beautiful each year. Keep up the great work with Stantec,
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-004	Consider limiting bicycle use of the non-paved paths in Reservoir Woods. Bicycle use is contributing (along with increased
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-03	Central Park is amazing corridor for exercise, kids, gatherings etc. protect and build on this
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-005	Would love to see a restaurant or cafe, etc in central Roseville near Central Park. Someplace to gather and meet. Safe place
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-04	Great hiking
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-006	Need a crosswalk from Ferris Ln across County Rd B in order to walk on the sidewalk on south side of County B. Residents of
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-05	I love the parts of Roseville that have amenities built within the residential neighborhoods that make a quick trip to grab
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-007	So many great amenities and shops are around the Rosedale Center but going from the mall to a shop outside of the mall mega loop is frustrating by car due to the many lights and lanes and feels unsafe by walking or biking because of the wide
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-008	The fences between HarMar and the surrounding neighborhood feels like a fair compromise on accessibility and maintaining a quiet, secluded feel in the residential area. However, the sidewalks that do cross the fence boundary are in very poor
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-01	I hope in 20 years time the commercial district of Roseville around the mall is more welcoming to modes of transport
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-009	The Wild Rice Festival was fun for all ages, but there was a need for better signage to direct people to park at Central School.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-010	Algae situation has improved with carp removal, but we need to continue to work on it.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-011	County road C is a main E/W bisecting road. It needs to be safer for bike and easier pedestrian travel. One suggestion: a "road diet" down to 1 lane each way and wide shoulders.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-06	Yes, I know it's a county service, and the county banished our coffee shop, but the library is a gem! Great staff and service.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-012	I do not understand the need to drive from store to store. It's short-sighted in terms of climate health, and walking from
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-02	In 20 years, I hope maintaining and enhancing of our wonderful parks system. We need to take care of it. And each other.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-013	Important that we continue on a path toward a mix of housing options, making housing — and home ownership—possible
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-014	Please add more safety measures at this blind corner. As a cyclist, I am terrified that someone may hit me from behind
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-015	The northern length of Rice Street is Roseville to the West, and Little Canada to the East. There are no consistent sidewalks or safe pedestrian zones on either side. Roseville should extend further south the bike/walking path recently put in from C2 to the north.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-016	The northern length of Rice Street is Roseville to the West, and Little Canada to the East. There are no consistent sidewalks or safe pedestrian zones on either side. Roseville should extend further south the bike/walking path recently put in from C2 to the north.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-017	I agree with the comment about reducing the speed limit on Dale and possibly also reducing lanes to make way for bicycles and make it feel safer for pedestrians. But I disagree with the notion of reversing the policy against police stops for non-
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-018	Would love to see sidewalks on both sides of Lexington and also more and safer crosswalks to accommodate walkers and
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-019	I'd love to see a paved pathway to the south of the tennis courts in Central Park, west of Victoria. Foot traffic has worn the
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-07	I luv the new exercise equipment in central park. It's great to see so many people of all ages using it!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-020	I had a great experience as a student at Parkview in the 90s but it's looking a bit rundown from the outside -- hopefully the inside is looking nicer, but I don't know. I'd love to see the city invest in some maintenance and upkeep to make the school
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-08	The new playground at Central Park is awesome! We especially like taking our young grandson there. It's base is soft for
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-021	Would love to have a splash pad somewhere in Roseville!
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-09	Nice addition of a bike/pedestrian path on the W side of Rice St from C2 northward for a 3-4 blocks. Need to continue south
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-022	Was hoping the new construction of the community center would include more affordable options for exercise activities particularly in the wintertime like an indoor pool(s) or open gym for families, etc. Seems like most families I know drive to

What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-10	We love our neighborhood park! Thanks for investing in parks of all sizes!
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-11	Love using the library. Need new coffee shop there. More classes and community events and craft group meeting
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-023	Love shopping and walking at Har Mat. Fill the stores again
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-03	Id develop land with housing include walkable sidewalks, small park, coffee shop, small stores keep residential feel and
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-024	Please put in traffic lights at the following intersections: County C and Victoria. County C and Dale.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-025	Would love to see a coffee shop in the old County Cycle building. Proximity to city hall and Amira is great.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-026	I like that the neighborhood has a park. I'd like to see newer equipment like the other parks. Climbing wall, ninja coarse.
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-04	More park space or community garden/green space to make up for what has been lost the last 5 years
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-05	More public transportation options, focusing on ways to prioritize that so that there is less need to add lanes to city streets
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-027	The Dale St/County C intersection is dangerous, particularly for pedestrians. Many cars use Co Rd C as a thoroughfare and it
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-12	This is a GEM. In the spring there are fairies hidden in the trees and all year round it is a lovely natural bit of woodland.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-028	The transition into 36 can be an absolute nightmare! The stop and go traffic ar 4 PM to 7 PM is down right dangerous. Cars
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-13	Off-leash dog park!
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-14	Roseville Rejects Racism sign!!
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-15	New restaurants like the Vietnamese bakery here are wonderful and Assurant people from outside Roseville. Support for
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-16	Relaxed enforcement of some of the laws relating to noise and people having gatherings at parks including the Lake
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-17	Roseville police department does good digital public relations
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-029	The city should invest in more biking walking paths and not just a painted lane on the street, but a separate path separated from the roadway by a curb. Victoria Street is particularly dangerous for bikers/walkers, especially at the north end of town,
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-030	I would love to see another lane added to Highway 36. It backs up frequently and is unsafe.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-18	I love the stop sign that was added here! It was a scary intersection prior to the stop signs being added. Thank you!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-031	This intersection is a bit scary. The car wash makes a backup that is hard to get around and creates unsafe driving.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-032	There is a new gas station going in here. It is right across the street from multiple apartment complexes. I hope the city can incentivize and/or require DC fast chargers for projects like this so Roseville residents who don't live in single family home
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-033	I would love to see bike racks at Central Park.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-034	The Snelling/Skillman intersection allowing access to the row of fast food restaurants is dangerous! Would it be possible to
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-035	A noise reduction wall along Hiway 36 would be nice.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-036	Way too many group homes in this area. It is loosing its neighborhood feel. These group homes have frequent calls to police. Also very transient employees coming and going. A lot of crime on Rice St. starting at Hwy 36. Rosedale Est. frequent
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-037	Would love to see mountain bike trails in the summer and mixed use xc ski/snowshoe trails trails in the winter! Roseville is lacking any amenities like this!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-038	Turn the ball field into a pump track or skills course for bikes or a skate park!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-039	With the site being used as a dumping site for concrete and it now being exposed/unsafe for ball - a cost effective solution
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-039	Connect this dead end trail to either (an improved) country road c trail or bike lane or the potential new trail along Victoria
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-06	The train tracks converted to trail so the Minneapolis diagonal trail could continue through the city and connect to other trails further to the northeast to allow a safe and fast commuter option as well as becoming a destination as part of the
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-040	Better experience (way finding and lighting) from Minneapolis Diagonal trail to and from existing country road c trail
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-041	This trail should not dead end here, it needs to continue east or county c should be completely rethought
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-042	Great trail south of here on Fairview that connects to U of M and beyond, but no safe way to get here. Off street option
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-043	Would love to have a food/beverage space around Central Park for gathering- or letting food trucks into the area!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-044	The bike lanes here on Larpenteur are extremely close to fast-moving traffic and are ALWAYS full of gravel. Terrifying to use
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-19	The trails in this area (and little rest area) are fantastic and I love going through here.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-045	I'd love to see a bike lane along Cty B.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-20	The little waterfall feature here that the trails run past.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-046	The mall and its surrounding loop of restaurants is very difficult to get around in no matter what form of transport.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-21	New EV chargers.

What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-22	Disc golf
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-047	Lacking and/or inconsistent sidewalks on Hamline in this area.
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-07	Repurpose the rail line (assuming it's unused) to connect MPLS with Roseville and WBL.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-23	Love walking paths at Villa Park with an abundance of wildlife and birds. Keep up the great maintenance and management
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-048	While I understand that fallen trees cannot all be removed, there are some areas right on walking paths with excessive
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-049	This underused County owned land would be a great location for a significantly sized solar array/photovoltaic power station
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-050	when a new public works complex is built, turn the old public works building into a mini community center. many activities could be taking place there. plenty of other locations for the vfw and license center. let's have a black box theater there that
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-051	Talk to local retailers about collecting their shopping carts on a regular basis - sometimes the amount of carts is significant
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-24	Love the newer clubhouse. Very nice upgrade for this fun golf course.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-052	Trees south of Roselawn on Dale need to be trimmed back. Turning off of Roselawn is kind of dangerous as it's difficult to
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-053	The pavement at this intersection and to the south is just horrible, and has been for years.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-054	Turning to get onto Rice from Hwy 36 is kind of dangerous. When having traffic get onto Rice from 36 (East or West bound),
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-055	Better traffic control at this intersection. WAY to many accidents. One, it's a blind intersection turning off of Minnesota onto
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-056	This side road is very rough and looks horrible.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-057	Work with Ramsey county or Saint Paul to extend trail south and connect Roseville to Como Park and Saint Paul trail
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-058	Sidewalk doesn't exist just on this stretch. I would access the northern businesses more if I could safely walk there!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-059	Work with the City of Little Canada to do something with the old A & W.
		This would be a great spot to build a world class concrete skating bowl.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-060	Fun Fact- Justin Lynch was the first professional skateboarder out of MN. He has coached women who went to the olympics and went to compete in the Combi competitions in 2012 and 2013. Justin lives in Roseville and it it would be super fun to
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-061	Getting off of 35W South on to Cleveland is very very very dangerous as cars getting off of 35W North dart across 3 lanes of traffic in order to get in the left turn lane for County Road B. I have driven on this road almost every day getting home from
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-062	The intersection of Chatsworth St North and Larpenteur Ave W needs a street light at a minimum. There are always
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-063	I'm opposed to mountain bike trails unless they are limited to a small percentage of all trails and are designated solely for bikes, and bikes are then kept off the other trails which should be reserved for foot travel only. The current "free for all" is
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-064	Resume the police department's monthly email newsletter that was discontinued when Chief Mathwig left. The "Review in
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-25	Dave's Auto (owned and run by Troy) is a true gem in our neighborhood. He is building community with the activities he
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-065	Consider adding "Siberian Motherwort" to the list of plants to target in addition to garlic mustard. It's spread has been
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-066	Speed bumps on Cleveland Ave to slow down traffic coming from 35W
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-067	Chick-fil-a is a horrible business that engages in supporting hate with their profits. Businesses that fund hate groups and
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-068	Incentivize installation of solar on mall structures or pergolas in parking lots to decrease the heat island (also add trees!).
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-069	No more wetland development along Lake Owasso and other areas in Roseville. Wetlands are key ecosystems, important for
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-070	I'd love to see a reduction in fast food restaurants in Roseville. It would be better to support small businesses, those run by more diverse cultures/populations, and ones that promote healthy eating. Fast food industries fuel the obesity crisis and
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-26	Hamline Ave is one of the only streets that's friendly to biking. The wide shoulder means any time of day I feel safe biking. I
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-071	There is a car accident at this intersection every month. Please make this safer for drivers and pedestrians.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-27	I pass by this park every day and it's always full of people playing outside and using the facility. Really love to see such a
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-28	The pump track is awesome! Would love to see this expanded further.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-29	This is one of the nicest neighborhoods to drive in Roseville.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-072	Snelling has become so noisy. Can we do something to lessen the noise the neighborhoods experience? It's really loud
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-073	There is currently no safe way to cross this area as a pedestrian.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-074	Daily congestion occurs here between neighbors, UNW commuters, and businesses. Lydia backs up at the Snelling light and
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-075	A bike lane on Lydia would be fantastic.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-076	This intersection is very dangerous by bike. Even with the bike path drivers don't expect/see bicyclist.

What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-077	This intersection is very dangerous by bike. Even with the bike path drivers don't expect/see bicyclist.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-30	The bike path is great! We use it regularly. Wish there were more of these.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-078	Because of the long distances between pedestrian walk ways I see people walking the meridian or on the shoulder of HWY
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-31	This bike trail is beautiful and very popular for bike and pedestrians. It makes getting to the Quarry safe and peaceful.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-079	The sign that tells folks which lane to be in for the roundabout is hidden by a tree branch. Cars are always in the wrong lane
		Extended Langton Park and make this section like the Highland Bridge development on the old Ford site.
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-08	https://www.highlanddistrictcouncil.org/ford-site/
		Create a multipurpose space similar to the Highland Bridge development on the old Fort Site.
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-09	https://www.highlanddistrictcouncil.org/ford-site/
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-10	Incorporate more green spaces into the new Rosedale Mall developments. Include drought tolerant native plants.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-32	This bike path is a wonderful discovery. Very peaceful and a fun way to get around the neighborhood.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-33	Having a local coffee shop is amazing. It's in walking distance of the neighborhood and brings the community together.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-080	It would be great to see more local restaurants and less chains. Mi-Sant and Makwa have been great steps towards this.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-081	This is a very stressful area to driver through.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-082	Strava lists Fairview as a suggested bike route. This is extremely dangerous outside of 6am. Can we get a bike lane?
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-083	Strava lists B2 W as a suggested bike route. This is extremely dangerous outside of 6am. Can we get a bike lane?
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-084	This space is starting to feel unkept and outdated compared to all the improvements done to Rosedale Center.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-085	This is a very dangerous overpass for cyclist.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-086	This section gets sketchy headed north with drivers trying to figure out how to get to the mall.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-087	The name of this park is questionable in taste. Let's rename it to honor the Ojéthi Šakówinj and Wahpekute people who
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-34	Super happy the pump track is here.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-088	I really miss the ability to turn left onto Hamline from south bound 51
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-089	There are way too many accidents at this intersection. It's ridiculous.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-090	This area needs a pedestrian bridge. People will cross here, so lets make it safe for them and drivers.
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-11	Our park system is great, but I would love to see an emphasis on making sure that every business has a safe walking route
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-091	Stop signs or speed bumps on Lydia to discourage through traffic.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-092	This intersection needs a pedestrian bridge.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-35	The plowed trail on this lake in the winter is the best!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-093	This lake needs a bridge across it. Cause that'd be cool.
		There has been a real increase in traffic along Fairview Ave, and a traffic light would be so welcomed to the many residents of the neighborhood by Rosebrook Park. We only have three ways to exit our neighborhood, one on Snelling Ave and two on
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-094	
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-36	The paths around Langton Lake are wonderful! Such a hidden gem for walking, running, or biking!
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-37	Rosebrook is a well-used park. Would love to see another parking lot added to alleviate some of the on street parking
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-38	Great trail along most of country road c! Consider naming it and adding signage etc to make it an official extension of the
		Extremely unhappy with how city of Rville allowed Rville estates to tear up green space behind apartments to put
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-095	"temporary" parking lot. We were told the green space was to not to be developed when we moved here. We live behind
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-096	Reduce speed limit at Victoria in the area of Central Park to make for safer crossing at the specified crosswalks
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-097	This could be a great spot for a multi-use sports facility/dome for off-season activities - accommodating football,
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-098	Upgrade the pavilion at Victoria ballfields to accommodate concession sales during league nights and during tournaments.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-099	Install nets on field 2 fences to eliminate lost foul balls in the surrounding marsh. Costs \$8 per lost ball (this adds up very
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-100	I would like to see more safety gear around the fields. Balls are flying onto the walking/biking paths and you see way to
		It would be great to have another indoor rink in Roseville. This rink is shared by hockey, figure skating and open skating
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-101	times. A second rink would give more opportunities to skate, rent out ice time. By building a parking ramp in the south
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-102	Tons of people blow the stop light here when coming off of snelling and going west on co rd b

What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-103	Very bad algae situation resulting in a very smelly pond. Never seen (smelled) it this bad.
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-12	The Dale Street Fields should add temporary domes for winter months- this would allow indoor sporting events in the winter along with a place for other activities like craft fairs, coin shows, etc. (Their could be a walking track around the field as well.) With two fields there and parking available - the opportunity to add summer like activities in winter months for families is endless.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-104	No sidewalk past BP.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-105	Dangerous to cross from the sidewalk by Portillo's to the intersection island.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-106	Sidewalk ends here and I'm forced to go into the street.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-39	Wonderful library and staff. Wish the coffee shop could have stayed.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-40	Love the convenience. Wish there were more stores in HarMar.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-107	Sidewalk ends and no good way to get to any restaurants or businesses.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-108	I realize that County B is a county road, but if the City would please urge the County to repair the sidewalks between
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-41	Love baldamar!! More unique dining!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-109	We would love to see a sidewalk connected on Lydia to Langton Lake
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-110	We would love to see a sidewalk/bike lane connecting toward Lake Johanna beach
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-111	How hard would it be to fence in this long green space for an off-leash dog space? Reservoir Woods is ok, but not big enough for a good run for the doggos, in my opinion. Have only been in Roseville for under 2 years, but I know my pooch
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-112	Not sure how feasible this is, but would love to see some sort of "habitat connection" that allows turtles to safely cross the road (or something like silt fencing that blocks their movement or small tunnel that allows them to "cross" the road safely
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-113	Should be a pedestrian crossing at McCarrons Blvd. and Rice. Super dangerous to watch people trying to get to the community gardens, bus stop and even McCarrons Pub.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-42	Appreciate the walking path around Lake McCarrons. Well maintained year-round and heavily trafficked!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-114	Need a pedestrian crossing at McCarrons Blvd and Rice. Very dangerous for those trying to access the bus stop, the
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-115	Would love to see more Roseville community events hosted at this park to encourage members of the Somali, Karen, and
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-116	Please add bike lanes on Dale St. There have been great east-west investments (Larpenteur, Wheelock), but it's unsafe to
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-43	Appreciate the continued focus on bringing in new dining options to the mall area. More to be done, but keep up the good
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-44	Love the accessible park!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-117	Too many panhandlers
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-118	Hot spot for panhandling. Roseville has seen a big increase in panhandlers!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-119	Too many panhandlers in Roseville
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-120	The off leash dog park, while good, is probably insufficient for the area. People complain about owners having dogs off leash in resevoir woods outside of the designated park area and I believe it is because the designated park area is not a great
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-45	Great park for soccer!
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-13	Community Center and park if Veterans Park is going to become a maintenance facility.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-121	Sidewalks on both sides of Lexington!
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-46	Great Park!
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-122	Better wayfinding for the Mall and for the Crossroads Center
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-123	There are two sidewalks on Woodhill that just terminate into nothing, forcing you to walk in the street. I would love to see a
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-124	If you're on Cty B turning left into Target or turning left into HarMar (and another car is present that's turning), you have no
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-125	The traffic from this Starbucks drive through is crazy. I get that people like drive throughs but they are bad for cities and
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-47	Range of housing options! So excited to see new apartments popping up. Keep up the good work.
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-48	So happy that there are multi-family houses mixed in with single. Would love to see more neighborhoods like this and make
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-126	This area is a sea of parking lots. Would really love to see transit oriented development here. Having the A Line already in
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-49	Love this awesome arboretum. Would be great to have more summer time community events at the arboretum.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-127	Adequate lighting for this parking lot and trail would ensure safety for the numerous people that utilize this area.

What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-128	Better lighting in the parking lot. Many people use this lot after dark and the lighting is very dim. Not only do the high
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-50	Love the ponds and trails back here. Wish the boardwalk was better maintained but it is very peaceful to walk and enjoy
What I love about Roseville	What I love about Roseville-51	Beautiful area to walk around and sit and have some nature time.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-129	This is in regards to the skate park in the summer. I want to see an updated, permanent skate park or all wheel park (pump
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-130	I love that there is a pumptrack here. I would like to see it developed more, possibly a paved pumptrack? There is so much
My vision for Roseville in 20 years	My vision for Roseville in 20 years....-14	This is pretty much the only/largest wooded park in Roseville, and so, I think any attempt to push out one user group or
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-131	Would love to see many of these stop signed intersections along county c be converted to roundabouts. Especially this
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-132	I would love to see a bike path added here so people can bike safely to get their groceries.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-133	I would love to see bike paths around this area so that it's easy to access these stores in an eco-friendly way.
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-134	I would like to see the south side section of sidewalk from after Portillo's on B2 towards the mall cleared of snow/ice. The running water underneath the snow/ice makes the snow/ice unstable in spots. (my foot went thru today) You want
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-135	I would like to see the south side section of sidewalk from after Portillo's on B2 towards the mall cleared of snow/ice. The running water underneath the snow/ice makes the snow/ice unstable in spots. (my foot went thru today) You want greener,
What I want to see changed	What I want to see changed-136	I heard LA Fitness is not renewing their lease because the property owner wants \$150,000/month!?!? Is there limits to what goes in that space & how could \$150k be plausible?? This would be a great spot for the city or school district to have a

Idea Wall Comments

Type	Threads	Comment
Community Aspirations	Community Aspirations-1	Why not envision a Roseville where childrens' success is optimized? That means encouraging the formation and permanence of two-parent families, prioritizing educational freedom so that learning is maximized and choice in education is ensured, and attending to
Big Idea	Big Idea-01	Roseville needs a place for teens that can't drive to get to easily and hang out where they are safe and welcomed- Current options include biking or walking to nearest gas station to buy junk food, hanging at a local park until it's too dark or cold, mall, etc. Roseville
Big Idea	Big Idea-02	Make Roseville a bicycle-friendly community by adding new bike routes, wider road shoulders, and connectors that unite all bicycle
Community Aspirations	Community Aspirations-2	As a community, Roseville needs to adopt a more climate action focus—climate change should be a lens to guide future development.
Community Aspirations	Community Aspirations-3	Roseville needs a weekly newspaper. An edited online version would be a possible option. As a community, we need a regular and
Big Idea	Big Idea-03	Neighborhood traffic associated with e-commerce is increasing dramatically. It is common that a majority of daily neighborhood traffic is household package delivery. Delivery drivers have a motivation to travel rapidly and are also less familiar with neighborhood features
Big Idea	Big Idea-04	Making highway 36 safer should be a priority. It could use another lane because it backs up frequently. Many of the entrance / exit
Big Idea	Big Idea-05	Roseville needs a mountain bike trail. In Roseville's teens do not have a lot of things to do around the city, so I think it they have a
Big Idea	Big Idea-06	Roseville is very commercially overdeveloped! It has one of the highest percentages of impermeable surfaces in the state of Minnesota...if not the highest! That creates a large heat island affect, which makes it much hotter, amongst other problems that it
Big Idea	Big Idea-07	Interesting how few people have responded to Envision Roseville's website. Is there a communication problem that 98% of the citizens of Roseville do not even know about this project? Might we need a local newspaper...perhaps even a community-supported,
Big Idea	Big Idea-08	Roseville desperately needs a downtown of sorts, a meeting place that is green and welcoming..Roseville needs a meeting place that is accessible to all, where information about the city can be posted and shared rather than the rather self-congratulatory and city
Big Idea	Big Idea-09	when the new public works complex is built, turn the old public works building into a mini community center. a black box theater for performances and film. an indoor splash pad for toddlers.a teen center so those under 21 have some place to go and have fun. indoor
Opportunities and Priorities	Opportunities and Priorities-1	why must roseville be so boring??? why can't we have some nightlife??? what is wrong with a nice, small, local corner bar???
Big Idea	Big Idea-10	I think roseville needs more bike trails so it is easier to get around roseville without driving. If more people decide to bike it will
Big Idea	Big Idea-11	We REALLY need to make it more biker friendly. Every day when I bike I almost get hit by drivers just not paying attention. It may help
Opportunities and Priorities	Opportunities and Priorities-2	I've noticed that the city is ambitiously cutting boulevard trees (Cohansey St). Hoping the city will replace these trees and continue to plant more trees throughout the city. Trees are more beautiful and appreciated than senior communities (on every corner).
Opportunities and Priorities	Opportunities and Priorities-3	Speed bumps on Cleveland Avenue to slow down traffic coming from 35W.
Big Idea	Big Idea-12	I used to be involved with the Roseville Area Senior Program, RASP, during the years 2011–2014. We had an advisory board including active and creative people-- Seniors. The Senior program in Roseville was certainly more active than it is now. I suspect that is because the emphasis now is to provide more Senior Housing facilities where programs and activities are included for residents.
Opportunities and Priorities	Opportunities and Priorities-4	I recently discovered, read a questionnaire from Roseville City that asked me submit ideas via the Envision Roseville site However, there isn't an easy access to the printed questionnaire. I tried to copy & paste the address to access the page, but couldn't—it
Big Idea	Big Idea-13	We should make the city more bikeable and walkable, in order to support community members' health and the environment
Big Idea	Big Idea-14	If possible, it would be great to increase public transportation in Roseville, in order to reduce our impact on the environment
Big Idea	Big Idea-15	It would be great to increase the sustainability of lawns in Roseville. We should discourage the use of chemical/artificial fertilizers,
Big Idea	Big Idea-16	We should put native plants in highway dividers, boulevards, etc in order to lessen our environmental impact
Big Idea	Big Idea-17	We should reduce our use of road salts
Big Idea	Big Idea-18	We would love to see the city of Roseville declare a climate emergency. We should recognize that we are in a climate crisis and do
Big Idea	Big Idea-19	We should switch to organized trash collection in Roseville, in order to decrease our greenhouse gas emissions and improve safety and
Big Idea	Big Idea-20	Roseville needs a place where people can experience the Arts. A place where music, dance and theater can happen along with a
Big Idea	Big Idea-21	The 75th anniversary of Roseville happens this year. 1948-2023. It is an opportunity to develop more community spirit. A program of music, stories, dance and other Art forms would draw people together as Roseville is celebrated. The Rog Theater at Central Park or
Big Idea	Big Idea-22	I suggest that we have a big celebration of our city in honor of our 75th anniversary. A well planned celebration will build community
Big Idea	Big Idea-23	Roseville needs to improve the enforcement of parking codes and lawn maintenance. Many neighborhoods have overgrown grass in
Big Idea	Big Idea-24	Big parking lot celebration at HarMar with live music and beer gardens etc. Block off part of the street and have bands etc at local watering holes. These are the 75 anniversary ideas.

		Driverless Battery Driven Roseville Circulator
Big Idea	Big Idea-25	identify the primary & secondary nodes of commerce and transportation. plan for a more urban suburban environment far less dependent on automobiles. convert core roadways: e.g. Larpenteur, County Rd B & C2 to accommodate fewer auto lanes and more dedicated paths for bicycles, golf carts, & other non-motorized transport
Big Idea	Big Idea-26	Preserve Naturally Occurring Affordable Housing Roseville's many postwar ramblers in serious need of rehabilitation are a dynamic opportunity for preserving affordability. Roseville's acceptance of lot aggregation and replat, Brama Vista replat, is a signal to REITs and private equity to buy up swaths/blocks of deteriorating single family homes for teardown and redevelopment as market rate housing.
Community Aspirations	Community Aspirations-4	Our community aspirations have been dealt a blow when Roseville copied Minneapolis' Plan that eliminates single family zoning. Minneapolis had a comprehensive planning process. Roseville essentially none. Minneapolis has guideForms for their zoning categories, Roseville has provided none. How many are aware that a single family homeowners know a higher density project could be located right next door?
Big Idea	Big Idea-27	We love the new zoning striving for more density and diversity in Roseville. We support the City Council and Planning Commission to further this effort and continue to strive for more economic and racial diversity in the city. We also emphasize the need for additional
Big Idea	Big Idea-28	We would like to see a focus on the environment including a city-wide composting program consisting of pick-up at each home.
Big Idea	Big Idea-29	we would love to see some metal or paper straws for the community instead of the disposable straws.
Big Idea	Big Idea-30	Can the sidewalks in Roseville be reviewed? Wish there were more sidewalks on busy roads. There are some silly sidewalks that just end, forcing you to walk in the street. Examples are Woodhill between Lexington and hamline. The sidewalk on both sides, by the vfw
Big Idea	Big Idea-31	The ball fields and Cedarholm golf are mostly used by white men. We must reallocate existing park space to meet the needs of our modern and diverse population. We should replace some of the ball fields and find added space for pickle ball courts, 2 additional off-leash dog spaces and soccer. Turn Cedarholm into a park or new housing. I am tired of taxpayers heavily subsidizing well-off white baby boomer men who are the majority of the golfers there.
Big Idea	Big Idea-32	An active involvement type idea. The oval track is a great space for walking especially during the winter. A majority of these walkers I see daily when I go are seniors. We could promote healthy seniors and well being by creating a program to challenge, reward them for
Big Idea	Big Idea-33	I would love for our city to be more bike friendly. We have plenty of businesses that are fairly close but they're inaccessible without a car adding bike lanes would be amazing. Also encouraging businesses to install bike racks so we can run errands without worrying
Big Idea	Big Idea-34	My wife and I would love to be able to use the track at Roseville Highschool! I know there are some other runners in the area who feel
Big Idea	Big Idea-35	LA Fitness is not renewing their lease because the property owner wants \$150,000/month!?!? Is there limits to what goes in that space & how could \$150k be plausible?? This would be a great spot for the city or school district to have a community center.

Event/Pop Up Notes

enVision Roseville Pop-up: **Wild Rice Festival**

The basics

Project: Visioning Community

Event Name: Wild Rice Festival

Event Date: September 17, 2022

Event Location: HANC (Harriet Alexander Nature Center): 2520 Dale St N, Roseville, MN 55113

Goal: Gather community voices and feedback on:

- Share info about enVision Roseville
- gather feedback on what they like about it now, see for the future
- engage the public in the processes/buy-in

Event summary

If you collected demographic information, please add here:

please note that we asked community participants to only answer demographic questions they were comfortable with, and some spoke to us but did not participate in the activities

Which of the following best describes you?

I live in Roseville	50
I work in Roseville but don't live here	7
I'm visiting Roseville	55

If you're a resident, how long have you lived in Roseville?

0-1 year	6
1-5 years	20
5-10 years	26
10+	32

If you're a resident, what best describes you?

I own a home	60
I rent	2
Other	10

Age

Under 18	55
18-34	50
35-50	60
51-65	12
66+	21

Where are your favorite places to go?

Shopping	25
Parks	80
Restaurants	30
Friend/Family gatherings	40
Other	18

Race/Ethnicity

Alaskan Native or American Indian	9
Asian	8
Black or African American	6
Hispanic or Latino	13
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	2
White	70
More than 1 Race	12

Language

English	80
Spanish	21
Somali	1
Hmong	2
Chinese	4
Russian	0
Other	17

Where is your favorite place to shop?

Mall	32
Small local businesses	55
Big Box Stores	50
Ethnic/cultural shops	20
Other	15

Where is your favorite place to eat?

Local coffee shops/ cafes	55
Ethnic restaurants	60
Chain restaurants	28
Gourmet/ specialty restaurants	11
At home	35
Other	12

What is your favorite outdoor activity?

Walking/hiking	45
Biking/rolling	35
Playing in the park	20
Water activities	25
Camping	20
Gardening	22
Sports	20
Other	19

What were the common themes? (q's, comments)

Equity

Regarding equity-related concerns, the people of Roseville request that all paths and walkways are accessible to all, including those with disabilities. Specifically, they would like more ADA accessibility for people who roll. This can also be categorized as an infrastructure-related concern.

Another noted concern touched on the name of Pocahontas Park. Many feel that it is culturally insensitive and should be changed.

In terms of housing, they would like for it to be ensured that all rental housing have the same high standards.

The last most commonly suggested equity-related idea given by the people of Roseville was for their community to host more inclusive events for people of all ages, cultures, and abilities.

Infrastructure

Regarding infrastructure-related concerns, the people of Roseville request:

- more bike paved paths, specifically by County Road D West
- more public pools with splash pads
- a better trail system for walking and bikes
- less wooded areas and more open space

- safer traffic and crosswalk management by Bennet Lake
- the addition of a community center
- the addition of a main street
- more transit options
- more connected sidewalks

Others less commonly suggested but worth noting are to cut down dead trees that could fall and potentially hurt people and to also build community solar farms.

Community

General ideas for what both they and their city could do for the overall betterment of Roseville include:

- keeping Roseville affordable
- implementing more mixed zoning
- planting more native plants
- having more food trucks and fairs in central park

Event Evaluation

What worked well?

- Attendees enjoyed searching for their residence on the map
- Enthusiasm for sharing their favorite restaurants/parks/cafes
- Drawn to photo booth and children's activity station

Would you suggest doing anything differently next time?

- Would suggest using images rather than text for place cards at the children's activity station.

enVision Roseville Pop-up: Tenant Notification

The basics

Project: Visioning Community

Event Name: Roseville Tenant Notification

Event Date: Thursday, September 23, 2022

Event Location: Galilee Church

145 McCarrons Blvd N

Roseville, MN 55113

Goal: Gather community voices and feedback on:

- What community, safety, economy, housing, sustainability, health, infrastructure means to them
- What kind of community they envision themselves being a part of
- What efforts they would like to see made in Roseville
- What they would like to see change

How the event was promoted: This pop-up was held at a city-planned event to educate and create awareness around a new renters ordinance. There was free pizza served at this event for all community members who attended.

Event summary

How many people attended: ~20-25

If you collected demographic information, please add here:

please note that we asked community participants to only answer demographic questions they were comfortable with, and some spoke to us but did not participate in the activities

- Gender:
 - 5 she/her
 - 2 he/him
- Lived in Roseville for:
 - 5-10 years: 1
 - 10+ years: 8
- Languages spoken:
 - English: 9
 - Spanish: 1
 - French: 1
- Race/Ethnicity:
 - Black/African American: 2
 - White: 9
 - Mixed race: 1
- Age:
 - 18-34: 1
 - 35-50: 2
 - 51-65: 3

- 66+: 5

What were the common themes? (q's, comments)

Common themes community members mentioned about Roseville that they love:

- Accessibility to other cities (location)
- Parks—nearly all participants use parks
- Churches

Common themes community members mentioned about issues:

- Housing becoming unaffordable
- Trails do not connect to other parks
- Bike trails do not connect throughout Roseville

Common themes community members mentioned about future of Roseville:

- Would like to see affordable housing

Tree activity results: community input on key community aspirations:

- Welcome, inclusive, and respectful: 7
- Safety & Security: 4
- Business & Economy: 4
- Housing & Development: 3
- Environment & Sustainability: 4
- Health & Wellness: 3
- Transportation & Infrastructure: 5
- Engaged Community: 5

Did anything else stand out to you that you heard, observed, or learned?

- Pickleball is growing in popularity, with nearly 300 registered members, but only one pickleball court

Event Evaluation

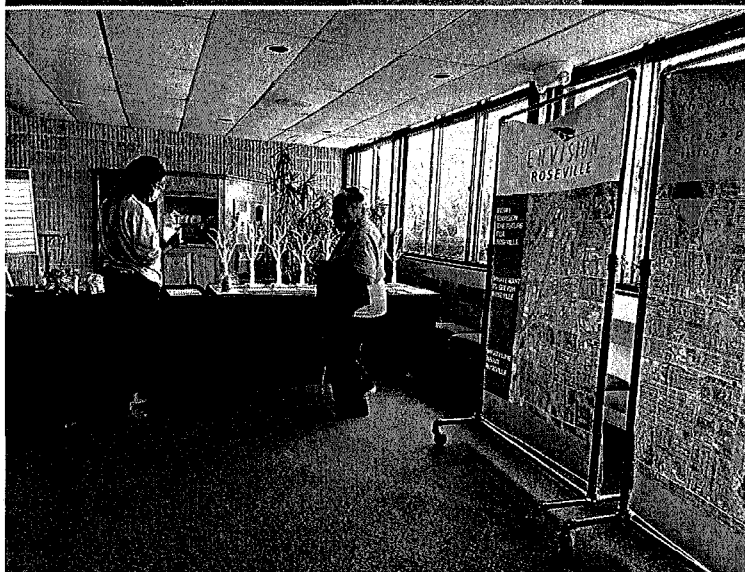
What worked well?

- Gathering demographic information was simple and folks mentioned they thought it was fun
- Trees activity allowed for constant communication and feedback as participants put up leaves
- Snacks were a draw for folks waiting for dinner or looking for a post-pizza snack

Would you suggest doing anything differently next time?

- Event went well. I think if we served pop alongside pizza, it would have been a bigger draw.

Photos



enVision Roseville Pop-up: RAHS Homecoming

The basics

Project: Visioning Community

Event Name: Roseville Area High School Homecoming

Event Date: Friday, September 30, 2022

Event Location: Roseville Area High School
1240 County Rd B2 W
Roseville, MN 55113

Goal: Gather community voices and feedback on:

- What community, safety, economy, housing, sustainability, health, infrastructure means to them
- What kind of community they envision themselves being a part of
- What efforts they would like to see made in Roseville
- What they would like to see change

How the event was promoted: This pop-up was held at the Roseville Area High School during the RAHS Homecoming and was promoted district wide.

General Attendees: Most of the attendees were students 18 years and under.

Event summary

How many people attended: ~400-450

If you collected demographic information, please add here:

please note that we asked community participants to only answer demographic questions they were comfortable with, and some spoke to us but did not participate in the activities

**the data below was collected using a demographic board

- Gender:
 - 22 she/her
 - 6 he/him
 - 1 they/them
- Lived in Roseville for:
 - 0 years: 4
 - 1-5 years: 3
 - 5-10 years: 3
 - 10-20 years: 12
 - 20+ years: 4
- Languages spoken:
 - English: 25
 - Spanish: 3
 - Somali/Oromo: 1
 - Hmong: 1
 - Other: 2

- Race/Ethnicity:
 - Alaskan Native/American Indian: 2
 - Asian: 2
 - Black/African American: 3
 - Hispanic/Latino: 3
 - White: 15
 - Lebanese: 1
 - Mixed race: 4
- Age:
 - Under 18: 19
 - 18-34: 0
 - 35-50: 1
 - 51-65: 1
 - 66+: 1

What community members do for fun in Roseville:

- Spend time with family: 8
- Eat out: 6
- Outdoor activities (hike, camp, fish): 4
- Hang out with my friends: 14
- Sports: 12
- Exercise/walk/run/gym: 4
- Shopping: 8
- Music/Movies: 10
- Parks/nature/water activities: 4
- Time at home: 4
- Other: 2

What were the common themes? (q's, comments)

Common themes community members mentioned about how they envision for the future of Roseville:

- More park space
- Better walking trails
- More safety measures

Common themes community members mentioned about Roseville that they love:

- diversity
- great community
- cleanliness

Common themes community members mentioned about issues:

- too much development – “Roseville was never meant to be overdeveloped. All the streets are too busy.”

Common themes community members mentioned about future of Roseville:

- more efforts toward inclusivity

- more youth entertainment activities

Marble activity results: community input on key community aspirations:

- Welcome, inclusive, and respectful: 29
- Safety & Security: 52
- Environment & Sustainability: 21
- Health & Wellness: 39
- Transportation & Infrastructure: 5

Did anything else stand out to you that you heard, observed, or learned?

- Pickleball is growing in popularity, with nearly 300 registered members, but only one pickleball court

Event Evaluation

What worked well?

- RAHS students really enjoyed rice krispies
- The marble activity drew in a lot of folks
-

Would you suggest doing anything differently next time?

- For youth and the event occasion, having three activities with two staffers was tough. One staff per activity might work.
 - Students came in groups of 3-10. Getting a few students to participate in one activity and hold the attention of the rest of the group was difficult.

Photos



enVision Roseville Pop-up: Spooktacular

The basics

Project: Visioning Community

Event Name: Spooktacular

Event Date: October 29, 2022

Event Location: HANC (Harriet Alexander Nature Center)

2520 Dale St N

Roseville, MN 55113

Goal: Gather community voices and feedback on:

- What community, safety, economy, housing, sustainability, health, and infrastructure means to them.
- What kind of community they envision themselves being a part of.
- What efforts they would like to see made in Roseville.
- What they would like to see changed.

How the event was promoted: This pop-up was not promoted. The people we interacted with were there for the Spooktacular event.

General Attendees: This was a family event with attendees of all ages.

Event summary

How many people attended:

If you collected demographic information, please add here:

please note that we asked community participants to only answer demographic questions they were comfortable with, and some spoke to us but did not participate in the activities

**the data below was collected using a demographic board

Which of the following best describes you?

I live in Roseville	40
I work in Roseville but don't live here	4
I'm visiting Roseville	30

If you're a resident, how long have you lived in Roseville?

0-1 year	10
1-5 years	20
5-10 years	20
10+	15

If you're a resident, what best describes you?

I own a home	50
I rent	6
Other	1

Age

Under 18	45
18-34	10
35-50	40
51-65	3
66+	1

Where are your favorite places to go?

Shopping	18
Parks	30
Restaurants	22
Friend/Family gatherings	12
Other	8

Race/Ethnicity

Alaskan Native or American Indian	0
Asian	5
Black or African American	9
Hispanic or Latino	2
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0
White	40
More than 1 Race	7

Language

English	50
Spanish	8
Somali	0
Hmong	0
Mandarin	1
Russian	0
Other	10

Where is your favorite place to shop?

Mall	20
------	----

Small local businesses	19
Big Box Stores	30
Ethnic/cultural shops	2
Other	6

Where is your favorite place to eat?

Local coffee shops/ cafes	14
Ethnic restaurants	18
Chain restaurants	26
Gourmet/ specialty restaurants	10
At home	19
Other	3

What is your favorite outdoor activity?

Walking/hiking	23
Biking/rolling	11
Playing in the park	35
Water activities	18
Camping	20
Gardening	5
Sports	10
Other	5

enVision Roseville Pop-up: Fiesta @ Roseville Skating Center

The basics

Project: Community Visioning

Event Name: Fiesta at Roseville Skating Center

Event Date: Tuesday, December 20

Event Location: 2661 Civic Center Dr, Roseville, Minnesota, 55113

Goal: Gather community voices and feedback on:

- What community, safety, economy, housing, sustainability, health, and infrastructure means to them.
- What kind of community they envision themselves being a part of.
- What efforts they would like to see made in Roseville.
- What they would like to see changed.

How the event was promoted: Flyers were distributed to 109 homes at Roseville Estates Manufactured Home Park. Cultural Liaisons at Roseville Area School also helped distribute flyers to Roseville students.

General Attendees: This was a family event with attendees of all ages.

Event summary

How many people attended: 30-40 people

What were the common themes? (q's, comments)

Common themes community members mentioned about how they envision for the future of Roseville:

One community member shared that they would like to see the North Line Light Rail (post it placed near Rosebrook Park – North of Midland Hills Golf Course)

Common themes community members mentioned about Roseville that they love:

One community member shared that they love Lake Josephine. Multiple members shared their love for The Oval. One member specifically shared that learning "to speed skate is the best!". People also love Lexington Park for ice skating in the winter.

At least 4 people also mentioned that they love biking and walking at Central Park.

One person mentioned that they love swimming at McCarrons Lake.

People also love Harriet Alexander Nature Center.

Common themes community members mentioned about issues:

One person noted that walkability needs to be improved across/around Dale St.

Marble activity results: community input on key community aspirations:

- Welcome, inclusive, and respectful:
- Safety & Security:
- Environment & Sustainability:
- Health & Wellness:
- Transportation & Infrastructure:

Did anything else stand out to you that you heard, observed, or learned?

Holding the meeting in a place where people already come was successful. Staff went to the entrances and invited people to join.

enVision Roseville Pop-Up @ Ramsey County Library: Roseville

The basics

Project: 623 enVision Roseville

Event Name: Community Meeting

Event Date: Tuesday, January 10, 6:30-7:30 p.m.

Event Location: Ramsey County Library, Roseville

Goal: Talk to stakeholders about how they envision the future of Roseville

How the event was promoted: Facebook, flyers, website, direct invitations

Event Summary

How many people attended: 20

If you collected demographic information, please add here:

Pronouns

- She/her: 4 votes
- He/him: 2 votes

How long have you lived in Roseville?

- 20+ years: 4 votes
- 10-20 years: 2 votes

Languages

- English: 7 votes
- Hmong: 1 vote
- Other: 1 vote (German)

Race/Ethnicity

- White: 7 votes
- Asian: 1 vote
- Black or African American: 1 vote

Age

- 50-65: 3 votes
- 66+: 2 votes
- Under 18: 1 vote
- 35-50: 1 vote

What do you do for fun?

- Exercise/walk/run/gym: 7 votes
- Eat out: 7 votes
- Spend time with family: 6 votes

- Parks/nature/water activities: 6 votes
- Outdoor activities (hike, camp fish): 5 votes
- Music or movies: 5 votes
- Time at home: 5 votes
- Hang out with my friends: 4 votes
- Sports: 3 votes
- Shopping: 1 vote
- Other: 1 vote (support youth sports)

Comments by Topic: * indicates multiple people supported the idea

Welcoming, Inclusive, and Respectful

- *Welcome packets to new residents
- Community events geared toward new residents, especially in the winter months
- Facilitating more neighborhood-specific events and gatherings, like the one in August, just more frequently
- An online community bulletin board for sharing ideas and concerns
- *Signage in multiple languages
- *Names of buildings and parks to reflect different cultures. Rename Pocahontas Park.
- Grocery stores that reflect the variety of cultures and communities in Roseville
- Ensure parks and public spaces have places for non-Western, non-white culture and sports activities
- Feeling welcome in stores and the community
- Be a leader in promoting racial justice and understanding in the metro
- Partnerships with public schools—how do our systems support inclusion, broadly defined?
- Support minority business start-ups—LGBT, ethnic, women grants
- Equal application of the law across racial lines, no racial profiling by our police department
- Ask how many people have ever interacted with city officials. Would they know how to do it?
- Town hall meetings with the Council on a regular basis
- Ensure city always responds to emails, public comments, etc., even if the answer will not make someone happy
- Give speakers at council a podium. Now they sit lower and must look up at the Council

Transportation and Infrastructure

- Metro Transit line
- Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) on Larpenteur
- *More park and rides to enable jobs in St. Paul/Minneapolis
- *More info on transportation options that are available
- *Public transportation throughout the whole city, especially southeastern Roseville. In the long run, an environmentally friendly city
- *Increase bike lanes
- *Need designated bike streets
- *More bike and walking paths to connect all areas of Roseville. Kids riding bikes to school
- *More multi-use trails and connectivity between trails and bike lanes and transit hubs
- 20 mph limit on freeway access roads, such as Hamline, etc.
- Explore the impact of the huge increase in delivery truck traffic throughout Roseville: Environment, wear and tear on roads, traffic

- *Some way to encourage car-sharing rides
- *EV Chargers
- Overpass to connect south of 36 to the mall
- Long-range goal: Cut auto lanes on Larpenteur, County Road B, and County Road C2.
- *Continue finding opportunities to help traffic flow and improve safety. Yay for the stop sign at Hamline and 36!
- Create non-motorized pathways (golf carts, scooters, bikes); create a citywide battery-driven circulator that allows pedestrian travel across the city
- *Keep up the good work with snow plowing! A+++!
- Open park buildings to residents for community-building initiatives

Housing and Development

- Empower neighborhoods to define their essential characteristics
- More starter homes, renter affordable
- Affordable housing in all forms, not just apartment-style places. Looking at opportunities to use current housing and fill to capacity
- “Secure” sounds too status quo. I would focus on creating and maintaining a more affordable array of housing options, which includes housing for families (not just seniors) and single-family or duplexes in addition to high density.
- *Need to control the number of developers buying houses
- Is there a balance between twin homes/single-family homes and big lots? Be careful of large developers
- I like multigenerational, park and nature nearby, varied housing (single and multi-family)
- Types of housing: Safe and reasonable housing for families with children, address housing insecurity for children
- Reexamine the end of single-family zoning to target appropriate density changes
- Granny flats for immigrant multi-generational families
- Tiny home developments. See settled.com and Prince of Peace L.C.
- Crying need to undertake a big effort to rehabilitate naturally occurring affordable housing: aging postwar ramblers
- The Edison: newly constructed 500-unit apartment building (3110 Old Hwy 8). Old Hwy 8 is too busy to access Sandcastle Park, just across the street. Idea to close off Old Hwy 8 between The Edison and Sandcastle Park so kids can play in the street. Not enough play space as it stands.
- New models of workforce housing, i.e. clustered on transit corridors
- What’s happening to the lot on County Road B by Huntington Bank—could that be used for home development?
- Building appearance: Natural elements, consider environmental impact and energy efficiency, landscaping that’s sensitive to water use
- Explore partnerships with social service and health providers to redeploy big box or other properties for supportive, service-centered housing
- Continue providing and perhaps expand programs to help longtime residents reinvest in their properties
- Excellent progress with down payment assistance programs and land trusts. More ideas like this!
- Developer working with Planning and Development Review Committee, Planning Commission, City Council: Is a silo, too self-contained
- The Roseville Development Review Committee should include citizens and a neighbor

Safety and Security

- Speed bumps or other traffic control at the crosswalk from Lake Bennett to Victoria Ballfields on Victoria. Super dangerous!
- Speed limits
- Children at play street signs
- *More streetlights, better lighting at night
- More and safer sidewalks, bike lanes, and multi-use trails on Rice Street
- How to keep retail centers safe from unpredictable behaviors?
- Junior firefighting programs
- *Training to support neurodiverse citizens during crises/emergencies
- More access to CPR classes starting with youth as well as training for defibrillators
- Looks like: community-based police presence—schools, community events, patrols
- Safe means I can get a quick response when I need it
- *Maintain investments in law enforcement and explore re-deploying portion to social and behavioral specialists
- Safe for everyone, don't over police, find balance
- Investing in social workers/housing navigation embedded in the police department
 - Interpretation: Have social workers helping out unhoused people instead of having that be the police department's responsibility

Environment and Sustainability

- More dog waste bags and receptacles at parks
- *More dog parks
- New buildings to require green values, i.e. solar
- Programs and incentives to encourage water use efficiency and electricity efficiency
- *Developers should be required to site structures to minimize clearcutting
- Sustaining all green spaces we have. No further development of those spaces
- More proactive management of trees, especially on trails (widow maker branches pose a huge safety risk on trails)
- *Increase trails and trail access and green spaces
- *Community garden
- Minimizing our impact on the environment and natural areas
- Roseville Tree Preservation policy vis a-vis development is a joke. Doesn't preserve trees but provides largely a replacement formula for putting trees elsewhere. Would be interesting to learn more
- A concerted effort to preserve our trees/forested areas that still exist
- Maintain current natural spaces and education programs
- Como Park is a great place. Need more Native American gardens and plants
- *Recycling every week instead of every two weeks
- Recycling center to drop stuff off when our bins fill up early or if we have big boxes, etc
- *Need to eliminate or replace to-go boxes in a way affordable to small businesses
- *More options and locations for composting food scraps and yard waste
- *Public transportation
- Enhancing public health with more recreation opportunities and transit options other than cars
- More public transit hubs throughout the city, including more bus routes

Business and Economy

- *Continue to seek to expand non-retail businesses and more independent new growth
- *Demolish Har Mar. It's mostly empty. Encourage small business development in its place
- *More locally owned small businesses, especially coffee shops
- Incentivize small businesses (especially coffee shops and restaurants) on Rice Street
- Maintain a mix of small, medium, and large retail, along with C/I sectors
- Working with smaller businesses in strip malls and other small buildings to have incentives to upgrade and modernize so they can maintain
- *Employment opportunities for multiple skill levels
- Partnerships: Business, schools, city, parents, Perkins Grant money (federal)
- Roseville workforce development partnership
- Support low-income areas of Roseville with nonprofits that support communities in need
- Offer business classes and other training for business owners and employees
- Define and promote Roseville's special niche in the metro economy. Are we an incubator or hub for certain growth or industry?
- Incorporate "green" and social indicators or incentives for zoning allowances and city financing.

Health and Wellness

- *Upgrade Victoria ballfields to include nets by marshes, permanent bathrooms, concession kitchen
- *Remove existing sports fields. Softball fields at Victoria are uneven, exposed to weather, and need to be maintained better. Grading, netting, dugout roofs.
- *An indoor community facility that is open to the community with a gym, weight room, and fitness area similar to Shoreview and Maplewood
- *Multi-use sports dome for softball/baseball, soccer, football, etc. in winter months
- Community centers with computers, Internet and room with privacy for Telemedicine for residents who don't have computers and Internet
- YMCA: Closest is in Shoreview
- Howard Johnson Park, or at Parkview: Want to see a Raider Dome Sports Facility
- *Don't forget youth sports and other spaces. More or at least equally as senior spaces.
- *Develop more multi-use trails and improve connectivity throughout the city
- Make more available spaces for informal gatherings (i.e. park buildings)
- Continue park investment and expand walkable spaces and connections
- Expand and connect trails at the southern tip of Lake Owasso in Central Park
- Leave Ladyslipper Park alone
- Open park buildings with themes: Craft day, music day, games days, etc.
- *More incentives and opportunities for indoor/outdoor exercise and health tracking/monitoring
- Theater-cultural exchange
- More places for youth to go to: Youth connection to the community
- Arts/culture
- Healthy community means clean and safe parks and trails; programs for all ages; access to community facilities, regardless of income
- Investing in community mental health for the most vulnerable

Did anything else stand out to you that you heard, observed, or learned?

- There was a short debate on housing policy between three residents
- Many people focused on the city council attended.

Follow ups

Any follow ups needed? None

Event Evaluation

What worked well? Location, food, advertising at the library, interactive format of writing down info on post-it notes

Photos



Envision Roseville African American Night Summary

The basics

Project: Envision Roseville

Event Name: African American Family Night

Event Date: February 13, 2023: 6:00-8:00 p.m.

Event Location: Roseville Area High School

Goal: Gather feedback from the African American RAHS community

How the event was promoted: Event was promoted through the school but also through Social Pinpoint and the City of Roseville website

Event summary

How many people attended: Approximately 150

If you collected demographic information, please add here: Nearly all the attendees were African American

Include any raw data collected in table form and well organized (adjust table as needed):

*See comments from comment cards below.

What were the common themes that came from the information collected? (q's, comments)

The event attendees were asked what they liked about Roseville and what they dreamed for its future. Because this event was held at the high school, many of the responses were education related. However, the most common response was "kindness." A new community center or places to gather was also mentioned several times. Additionally, better representation of African Americans in the community and school curriculum was a common theme. A list of comments is included below.

Did anything else stand out to you that you heard, observed, or learned?

The attendees were motivated and visibly moved by the request for their feedback. The speakers talked of the future and having a voice which inspired cheers and positive comments from the crowd. The event ran long and people did start to get restless toward the end, but because the event was completely geared to the African American community and its students, people were generally content to engage. The food included many traditional dishes such as red beans and rice, macaroni and cheese, chicken, corn muffins and other dishes. Zan provided cookies, Rice Krispie treats and fruit roll ups for dessert as a thank you for being allowed to gather feedback.

The comment cards worked minimally well to gather feedback. Had the presentation been closer to the beginning, it's possible more would have been completed, however, the momentum from the other speakers would have been lost. There was only one person who completed the online survey as a result of the event. However, the information was posted in the school newspaper and may bring more results..

Follow ups

Any follow ups needed?

Brigitte will send a thank you and check in with the liaisons to see if any comment cards were turned in after the event. The surveys will be monitored.

Event Evaluation

What worked well?

- Offering multiple options to give feedback
- Attending the event itself worked well and pleased the client
- Feedback representation
- African American consultant speaking

Would you suggest doing anything differently next time?

- Perhaps going to each table and encouraging people to complete the card earlier in the night would have produced more responses.

Photos

Please add a sub- folder to photos folder and add event photos taken. If you have any favorites, please include in this summary with a caption. Thank you!

Room view





Students



Comment card responses:

- I like Roseville for the most part. I wish it was more community oriented though. I wish we had a rec center and programs. I also wish it was more diverse and better houses.
- To be kind to others. I IIII
- Community centers, free basketball
- Community center to play basketball for youth
- Summer jobs and internship for youth
- More police of color
- Safe/healing spaces for families of color
- Support groups for people of color
- More creative events for youth outside of school
- School/education related:
 - Weighted GPA for advanced placement and accelerated classes in high school
 - More immersional, process, deep, longer educational experiences like History Day, DI (Destination Imagination), Wolf Ridge ELC, Science fairs, etc.
 - Learn about communities by going in communities literally.
 - My dream is to graduate and get a diploma.
 - A curricula that includes the people and the communities that exist, contributed and continue to build this city, state, etc. The stories of black and brown, the culture, languages and other nuances need to present in the teachings.
 - More focus on the life/career/college ready stuff in school curriculum. Like: 1. With ACT/SAT, 2. College applications and 3. Scholarships
 - An African American library; more focus on education and to dream big. Afterschool and weekend activities designed to add more socializing. Provide financial education.
 - Scholarships for activities
 - I like the staff or Roseville and how welcoming the community is.

Zan Event Summary Template

The basics

Project: 623 enVision Roseville

Event Name: Roseville Family Day

Event Date: Saturday, July 22nd 12-3pm

Event Location: Central Park, Roseville

Goal: Gather feedback of tangible ideas/examples of what local residents want for Roseville's future.

How the event was promoted: Social media, project website, city newsletter

Event summary

How many people attended: 600

How many people you interacted with: 150-200

If you collected demographic information, please add here: N/A

Include any raw data collected in table form and well organized (Color coded by theme):

More trash cans around 36 Frontage Rd	Parks that are accessible, nature in the city, water feature, bike trails across 36, neighborhood cafes, a local downtown, less littering, less homelessness
More affordable housing, by the mall	More cultural celebrations, Wild Rice festival
Redeveloping Har Mar mall, it's trashy	Fewer cars, safer for pedestrians, elderly and those with disabilities
Park bike racks, like in Central park	Greater diversity and POC on school board
Permanent bounce house	Better signage enforcement
Pedal boats for the lake, like in Como	Small business ads
Hair salons	Playground in Central Park
Do not overdevelop area; protect green space	More cultural shops and restaurants
More senior citizen outings, activities like book club, lunch club, etc.	Redevelop Har Mar and the empty spaces inside
Smaller playgrounds for 2-4 year old kids	More small businesses
Outdoor pool for all ages	Splash pad- NOT a pool
Activities in the park	Services for people experiencing homelessness
Kids activities that start earlier than 5:00pm	Indoor playground and kids events
Less trash	Cleaner air
More recreational opportunities for all ages	Programming for teens
More community space for rent	Splash pad

• An outdoor amphitheater	• More libraries
• More greenspace	• A more walkable city
• More bike lanes	• Safer, more comfortable walking around
• Lower speed limits to slow traffic	• Sidewalks in residential neighborhoods
• More help for homeless	• Cleaner parks and public bathrooms
• Ban single use plastic bags	• Family-friendly events
• Outdoor pool with deep end	• Family-friendly spaces
• Continue the development of parks and programming	• More inclusive spaces
• More diversity	• Support for young families
• More monarch waystations, butterfly gardens	• More natural landscape
• Better wheelchair accessibility	• More mental health support instead of more police
• More bike lanes	• More local shops and small businesses
• Indoor pool	• Splash pad
• Community center offering adult classes	• Soccer field
• Indoor play space	• Better connectivity E->W in Roseville
• Bring back Saturday story time at the Roseville library	• More parks
• Add lower income townhouses	• More native landscaping and pollinators in public spaces
• Affordable housing for single parents	• Arcade
• Add biking paths	• More ziplines at parks
• More playgrounds	• More transportation options
• Keep greenspace	• Keep parks
• Maintain parks	• Add a bike lane on Dale
• Better pedestrian safety	• Add sidewalks on Galtier, other residential roads

What were the common themes that came from the information collected? (q's, comments)

Common themes included:

- **[Yellow code]** Help reduce homelessness, more affordable housing and support for single parents, support for elderly and those with mental and physical disabilities
- **[Teal code]** Better connectivity throughout Roseville, adding bike lanes, bike racks in Central Park, sidewalks in residential neighborhoods, bike trails through parks, offering more modes of transportation, less reliant on cars
- **[Green code]** Preserve green space and maintain parks, don't overdevelop area, add more native landscaping and pollinators in public spaces, reduce litter, reduce car emissions, cleaner air
- **[Pink code]** Redevelop Har Mar mall, support small businesses and restaurants, better advertising for small businesses/events in local newspapers, inclusive to cultural shops, increase diversity
- **[Dark teal code]** Improve recreational activities for all ages, a community center for adult classes, more programming for teens, an outdoor pool for all ages, an indoor pool year-round, a splash pad, more activities in parks, pedal boats on the lake, a soccer field, an arcade
- **[Grey code]** Better signage to roads, lower speed limits.

Did anything else stand out to you that you heard, observed, or learned?

- Families were very appreciative of the current parks in Roseville, which seem very family-friendly.
- Family Day was the first public, free event of the year for many people attending.
- Parking was an issue with large crowds.

[Follow ups](#)

Any follow ups needed?

N/A

[Event Evaluation](#)

What worked well?

- Having large table space to invite people to write their comments.
- Attending an outdoor park event for families.
- Offering seasonal food to people to engage them in conversation.
- Staffing minimum 3 people to handle the crowds.

Would you suggest doing anything differently next time?

[Photos](#)

Next page->







Envision Roseville Open House Summary

The basics

Project: Envision Roseville

Event Name: Open House

Event Date: August 16, 2023: 4:00-7:00 p.m.

Event Location: Roseville Skating Center

Goal: Gather feedback from the Roseville Community

How the event was promoted:

Event summary

How many people attended: Approximately 11 people attended

If you collected demographic information, please add here:

Which of the following best describes you?		
I live in Roseville	I work in Roseville but don't live here	I am visiting Roseville
8	3	0

If you are a resident, which best describes you?		
I own a home	I rent a home	Other
7	1	1

If you are a resident, how long have you lived in Roseville?			
0-1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	10 plus year
0	1	0	6

Where are your favorite places to go in Roseville?				
Shopping	Parks	Restaurants	Friends/family gatherings	Other
1	6	3	2	0

Where are your favorite places to shop in Roseville?				
The mall	Big box store	Local small business	Ethnic/culture focused shop	Other
2	1	4		1

Where are your favorite places to eat in Roseville?					
Local coffee shop/cafe	Ethnic restaurant	Chain restaurant	Gourmet restaurant	At home	Other

	3	1	2	3	1
--	---	---	---	---	---

Age:				
Under 18	18-34	35-50	50-65	66+
		2	2	5

Race/Ethnicity:				
Asian	White			
1	9			

Primary language:				
English	Spanish	Other		
9	1	2		

What were the common themes that came from the information collected? (q's, comments)

The event attendees were asked to review community input from the first phase of engagement. The feedback was summarized into themes. Attendees were asked to review and provide feedback on the summary of phase 1 feedback and provide additional feedback on anything they didn't see mentioned on the boards. Feedback included:

- Increase bike safety, ped safety, adding bike lanes and tending to trails
- More mixed-use housing, disability housing, and veteran housing
- More benches and shade at city parks
- Preserve greenspace, introduce solar power incentives, add EV charging stations
- Free public wifi, better service and utilities
- Forums for police officers to answer questions from community, more opportunities for the community to get to know the local police force
- A program to send social workers or trained mental health professionals to 911 calls, specifically domestic violence calls
- Fair enforcement, treating people with respect
- More support for small businesses, through advertising or rent support, encourage a variety of businesses to come to Roseville
- Hold community meetings at other places besides City Hall, increase accessibility in attendance

Did anything else stand out to you that you heard, observed, or learned?

- The attendees were motivated and visibly moved by the request for their feedback
- The speakers talked of the future and having a voice which inspired cheers and positive comments from the crowd
- The event ran long and people began to get restless toward the end

Follow ups

Any follow ups needed?

- The surveys will be monitored

Event Evaluation

What worked well?

Would you suggest doing anything differently next time?

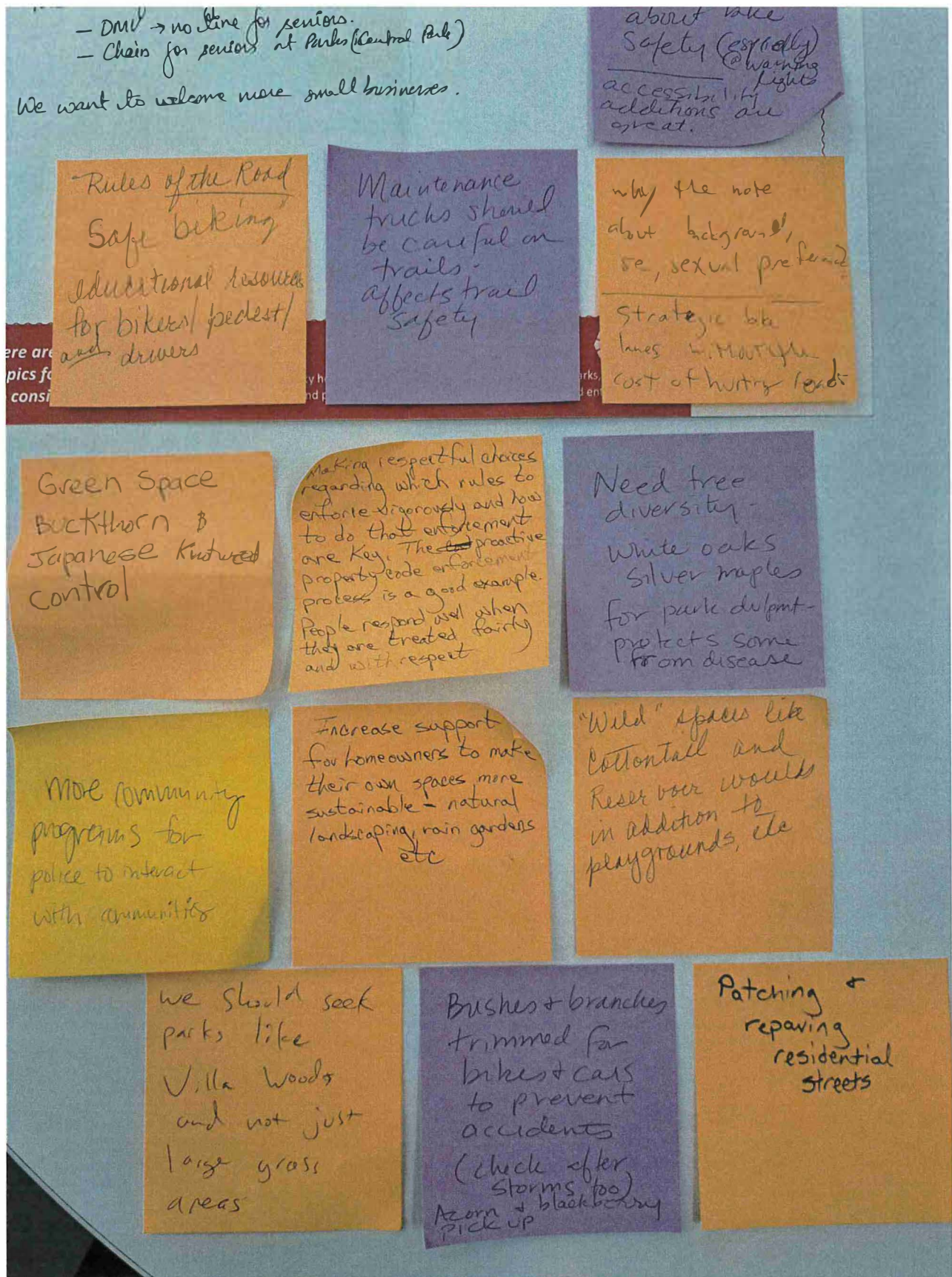
Comment card responses

Green = greenspace, eco-friendly, outdoor-related
Light blue = Social, community-based, equity-related
Red = Road, bike, pedestrian, safety
Purple = Housing-related, equity
Dark blue = Businesses, small businesses
Black = Miscellaneous, questions

• Green-space environment
• Japanese knotweed
• ROG- more trees on one side for shade
• More electric vehicles as city vehicles- more charging stations
• More solar power incentives
• Green space buckthorn and Japanese knotweed control
• Deer population growing- too high
• “Wild” spaces like cottontail and reservoir would in addition to playgrounds, etc.
• We should seek parks like Villa Woods and not just large grass areas
• Need tree diversity- white oaks silver maples for park development- protects some from disease
• More benches at parks
• Increase support for homeowners to make their own spaces more sustainable- natural landscaping, rain gardens etc.
• Acorn and blackberry pick-up
• More benches for people who need it to sit and rest
• More community programs for police to interact with communities
• Making respectful choices regarding which rules to enforce vigorously and how to do that enforcement are key, the proactive property code enforcement process is a good example
• People respond well when they are treated fairly and with respect
• Be proactive in making community spaces and resources available to a wide variety of community groups
• Roseville library- opportunities to ask police questions
• More resources for victims
• Social workers as a resource for domestic violence calls
• Finding and maintaining a vital and healthy mix is the key. Economic opportunities are most healthy for the community when they are diverse. Remind people regularly how their taxes are being used to benefit the community
• Build and maintain a database of key community leaders and groups that can help to disseminate information and feed community concerns back to the city

• Move some meetings to community spaces rather than city hall to make easier for citizen attendance in person
• Accessibility additions are great
• The hardest part of this is to equip people with skills and resources to deal in a healthy way with the conflicts that inevitably arise in a diverse community
• Keep cultural events and more
• Effective communication skills- including listening skills are key
• Incentives for volunteering
• More volunteering programs
• Safety and security staff vs. police
• More senior-friendly
• DMV- no line for seniors
• Chairs at parks for seniors
• Free public wifi
• Utilities- better service, more accountability
• Roseville community newspaper, monthly or bimonthly
• Deal with Laurie Road
• Strategic bike lanes without the cost of hurting roads
• Patching and repaving residential streets
• Bushes and branches trimmed for bikes and cars to prevent accidents- check after storms
• Education or communication about bike safety- especially at warning lights
• Maintenance trucks should be careful on trails- affects trail safety
• Rules of the road- safe biking
• Educational resources for bikes, pedestrians and drivers
• Sienna Green Apt
• High density, multi family located with public transportation access and some stores/MD access in walking distance
• Maintain affordable existing single family home stock
• Multigenerational housing
• More disability housing
• Veterans housing
• Har Mar- 2 words
• More advertising opportunities for local businesses
• Rent is too high at Har Mar- more support and resources for small businesses
• We want to welcome more small businesses
• Why the note about background and sexual preference?
• People are more citizenlike- less litigious
• Quick summary- not always technology focused
• A-line trash and shopping carts
• Roseville needs A, B and Snelling Ambassador

Photos



Write or draw in the space below!

More senior friendly.

- DMV → no line for seniors.
- Chair for seniors at Public Control Rail)

We want to welcome more small businesses.

Rules of the Road

Safe biking

Additional resources for bikers/pedestrians and drivers

Maintenance trucks should be careful on trails - affects trail safety

Education or Communication about bike safety (especially accessibility figures are great).

why the note about background, se, sexual preference

Strategic like lines w/ that the cost of hunting leads

Green space
Buckhorn &
Japanese Kurfurst
Control

respectful changes to enforce vigorously and has to do that enforcement are key. The practice property code enforcement process is a good example. People respond well when they are treated fairly and with respect

Need free diversity - white oaks silver maples for park dupont - protects some from disease

"Wild" spaces like

Rosville
Community
Newspaper
(monthly or bi-monthly)
Quick summary
- not always
technology
focused

Deer population
growing
- too high

incentives
for volunteering
- more volunteer
programs

Safety +
security
staff vs.
police

More benches
at parks

Rent is too
high @ Harman
- more support +
resources for small
businesses

More advertising
opportunities
for local
businesses

More senior
meetings to
community spaces
rather than
city hall to make
easier for citizens
attendees in
person

More EVs
for city vehicles
- charging stations
More solar
power
- incentives

Build + Maintain a
database of key
community leaders and
groups that can help
to disseminate information
and feed community
concerns back to

Free public
WiFi

incentives
for volunteering
- more volunteering
programs

Safety +
security
stays
police

More benches
at parks

- more
Disability
housing
Veterans housing

Multi-generational
housing

People are
more active
less litigious
Keep cultural
events + more

Maintain affordable
housing
single family home
stock

Utilities
- better service,
more accountability

The hardest part of
this is to equip people
with skills and resources
to deal in a healthy way
with the conflict that
inevitably arise in a
diverse community.
communication skills
including listening are
key.

Finding and maintaining
a vital & healthy mix
is the key. Economic
opportunities are most
healthy for the community
when they are diverse.
Remind people regularly
how their talents are being
used to benefit the
community.

Be proactive in
making community
space and resources
available to a wide
variety of community
groups.

high density
multi-family located
with public transit
access and some
amenities / and
access in walking
distance

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 7.f.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Ordinance Amendment to Title 8, Water and Sewer Rates and Collection of Charges

Background

The City bills water, sewer, stormwater and recycling quarterly and the city is divided up into three separate districts for billing. Title 8, Section 801.11 of the City Code relates to water rates and collection of water charges. Title 8, Section 802.12 relates to sewer rates and collection of sewer charges. Staff is bringing forward a proposed ordinance amendment on how late payment of water and sanitary sewer bills are penalized.

Currently, the City adds the 10% late payment penalty only on the most recent delinquent bill and is not currently compounded. The City has incurred the costs of providing the water and sewer services (staff time, purchase of water from St. Paul, Met Council sewer processing charges, and costs of maintaining the systems). The customer has not made timely payment and therefore are assessed a late payment penalty. However, it is currently not compounded. The City's cost outlay without a corresponding inflow of revenues, results in the city's utilities incurring a loss of interest earnings on the cash balance in these individual funds, which is what the late payment penalty is to cover.

The proposed ordinance amendment will allow the City to compound accumulated interest on unpaid accounts and compound those charges quarterly. This action will hopefully motivate account holders to pay in a timely manner and will help the City recover the costs of not receiving the billed amounts.

The City certifies unpaid amounts to the County for collection with property taxes. The current practice with regard to certifying unpaid delinquent utilities is that any account that is in excess of 90 days past due may be certified to the County Auditor after the City Council approves this certification. The City of Roseville does this four times a year and the costs of staff time, postage and paper for sending out notices of the delinquencies and the county charges for the delinquent assessments is covered by the \$25 certification fee which will be added to the City's fee schedule. The City has not certified these delinquent accounts to the County with a stipulated interest rate in the past. The City has incurred the expense, has not received timely payment and then when the account is certified to the County, the County will collect these payments with the property tax collections and remit the revenue back to the City in June/July and December. The result is the City can be waiting almost two years to collect the revenue related to the water used. During those two years, the city is losing whatever interest earnings it could have had if the utilities had been

36 paid.

37
38 To address these issues, the ordinance amendment adds language that will institute an
39 annual interest rate which will be added to the fee schedule (currently proposed at 8%)
40 which will be added to the amount certified to the County Auditor for collection with real
41 estate taxes. The 8% interest rate proposed is currently the average of what other cities
42 use for their delinquent accounts.

43
44 The purpose behind these changes is to recapture the additional costs that are specifically
45 related to delinquency of utility accounts. These costs are not factored into the water and
46 sewer rates as those customers who pay on time should not support those customers who
47 do not pay on time.

48 **Policy Objectives**

49 The purpose behind amending these ordinances is to recognize the additional costs
50 incurred by the City for those customers who do not pay on time.

51 **Racial Equity Impact Summary**

52
53 Adjusting the amount we collect for delinquencies could have an equity impact. We
54 acknowledge that adding additional delinquency fees may negatively impact already cost
55 burdened households if they are delinquent on their utility accounts. The city does offer a
56 low income discount available on the sewer charges to mitigate these effects.

57 **Budget Implications**

58 Not applicable.

59 **Staff Recommendations**

60 Staff recommends the Council adopt by separate action: (1) the ordinance amending Title
61 8, Section 801.11 Water Rates and Collection of Charges and (2) the ordinance amending
62 Title 8m Section 802.12 Rates and Charges relating to Sewer Rates and Charges.

63 **Requested Council Action**

64 Motion to approve, by separate action: (1) the ordinance and ordinance summary
65 amending Title 8, Section 801.11 Water Rates and Collection of Charges and (2) the
66 ordinance and ordinance summary amending Title 8m Section 802.12 Rates and Charges
67 relating to Sewer Rates and Charges.

68
69
70
71
72
73 **Prepared by:** Michelle Pietrick, Finance Director

Attachments:

1. Ordinance_Amending_Water_Rates_and_Collection_of_Charges-112723
2. Summary_Resolution_Title_8_Water_Rates_and_Collection_of_Charges
3. Ordinance_Amending_Sewer_Rates_and_Certification-112723
4. Summary_Resolution_Amending_Sewer_Rates_and_Certification

**City of Roseville
ORDINANCE NO.**

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 8, SECTION 801.11
WATER RATES AND COLLECTION OF CHARGES**

THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE ORDAINS:

SECTION 1: Title 8, Section 801.11 of the Roseville City Code is amended to read as follows:

801.11: WATER RATES AND COLLECTION OF CHARGES:

A. Accounts, How Kept: All accounts shall be kept on the books of the Finance Officer by the house and street number, under the account number assigned and by the name of the owner. All bills and notices sent out by the Finance Officer shall be sent to the owner. If nonresident owners or agents desire personal notice sent to a different address, they shall file an application with the Finance Officer. Any error in address shall be promptly reported to the Finance Officer.

B. Water Rates:

1. Regular Rate; Minimum Rate: The rate due and payable by each water user within the City for water taken from the water system shall be payable quarterly in an amount set by the Council and kept on file in the City Manager's office in the form of a rate schedule.

2. Faulty Meter: In case the meter is found to have stopped or to be operating in a faulty manner, the amount of water used will be estimated in accordance with the amount used previously in comparable periods of the year.

3. Proration: Where service is for less than a quarterly period, the quarterly charge will be prorated on a monthly basis. (Ord. 388, 4-22-1963)

4. Automatic Sprinkler System: Where a connection is made to an automatic sprinkler system for standby service only, on either Municipal or private water mains, a charge for such service shall be made on an annual basis in an amount set by the Council, and kept on file in the City Manager's office, in the form of a rate schedule.

These rates shall apply in all cases where automatic sprinklers are installed and where fire gates and other outlets are sealed. Meters or detector check valves must be installed on such services as required by the Public Works Director. An additional charge for volume used based on subsection B1 of this Section shall be due and payable by the user for usage over 1,000 gallons per year.

5. Rates Outside City Limits: Rates due and payable by each water user located beyond the territorial boundaries of the City shall be determined by special contract.

6. Unconnected Service Pipe:

a. Where a service pipe is connected to the stop box and laid into the building with no intention of connecting to the building piping for use immediately, there shall be the same minimum rates charged as in subsection B1 of this Section.

b. A meter shall be installed on the street valve in the house and a remote register outside regardless of whether inside piping is connected.

7. Discontinued Use: In the event the water customer elects to discontinue the use of the Municipal water, the regular or minimum charge shall continue until such date as the service pipe is excavated and disconnected at the watermain.

8. Utility Rate Discount: The City Council may establish reduced water and sewer rates for owner-occupied homes that meet financially need-based criteria as established by the City Council from time to time. (Ord. 620, 4-27-1970; 1995 Code) (Ord. 1463, 3-10-2014)

C. Payment of Charges: Any prepayment or overpayment of charges may be retained by the City and applied on subsequent quarterly statements.

D. Penalty For Late Payment: A late payment penalty of ten percent shall be assessed on all accounts with a past due balance. Accumulated interest on unpaid accounts will compound quarterly.

E. ~~D.~~ Action to Collect Charges: Any amount in excess of 90 days past due for water charges ~~in excess of 90 days past due shall~~ may be certified to the County Auditor for collection with real estate taxes at an annual interest rate as established the Fee Schedule. In addition, all amounts certified shall include an additional fee to cover the City's costs of certification as established in the Fee Schedule. ~~This certification shall take place regardless of who used the water services, whether it was the owner, tenant or other person.~~ All applications for water service shall contain an explanation in clear language that unpaid water bills and accumulated fees and penalties will be collected in real estate taxes in the following year. The City shall also have the right to bring a civil action or other remedies to collect unpaid charges, fees, and penalties.

F. Hearing Required. A hearing must be held prior to the certification of unpaid utility charges to the Count Auditor. Unpaid charges on sewer and water accounts will not be certified to the County Auditor until notice and opportunity for a hearing have been provided to the owner of the premises involved. The notice will

80 be sent by first class mail and must state that if payment is not made before the
81 date of certification, the entire unpaid amount, plus penalties, will be certified to
82 the County Auditor for collection as other taxes are collected. The notice will also
83 state that the occupant may, before such certification date, attend or schedule a
84 hearing on the matter to object to certification of unpaid utility charges.

85
86 G. Delivery to County. If, after the hearing, the City Council finds that the amounts
87 claimed as delinquent are actually due and unpaid and that there is no legal reason
88 why the unpaid charges should not be certified for collection with taxes in
89 accordance with this ordinance, the City may certify the unpaid charges and any
90 accrued penalty charges to the County Auditor for collection as other taxes are
91 collected.

92
93
94 ~~H. Penalty For Late Payment: Each quarterly billing for water service not paid when~~
95 ~~due shall incur a penalty charge of ten percent of the amount past due.~~

96
97 SECTION 2: Effective date. This ordinance shall take effect upon its
98 passage and publication.

99
100 Passed by the City Council of the City of Roseville this ____ day of _____ 2023.

Signatures as follows on separate page:

Ordinance – 801.11: WATER RATES AND COLLECTION OF CHARGES

(SEAL)

CITY OF ROSEVILLE

BY: _____
Daniel J. Roe, Mayor

ATTEST:

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

City of Roseville
ORDINANCE SUMMARY NO. ____

**APPROVING PUBLICATION OF AN ORDINANCE SUMMARY OF
THE AMENDMENT TO TITLE 8, SECTION 801.11 OF THE
ROSEVILLE CITY CODE IN ORDER TO AMEND THE
WATER RATES AND COLLECTION OF CHARGES**

SECTION 1: The City Council of the City of Roseville, on _____, adopted Ordinance No. _____. Minnesota Statutes, section 412.191, subd. 4, allows publication by title and summary in the case of lengthy ordinances or those containing charts or maps.

The City Council has determined that the following summary would clearly inform the public of the intent and effect of the ordinance.

SECTION 2: The following is the official summary of Ordinance No. _____ entitled "An Ordinance Amending Title 8, Section 801.11 Water Rates and Collection of Charges" which was approved by the City Council of Roseville on _____ and directs the City Clerk to publish the title and summary as follows in the official newspaper in lieu of the entire ordinance:

On _____, the City Council of the City of Roseville adopted Ordinance No. _____, an ordinance amending Title 8, Section 801.11 of the Roseville City Code in order to provide the interest rate, fees, and penalties for late payments, allow the certification processes of overdue charges for collection with real estate taxes by the county, and requires hearings prior to the certification of delinquent accounts.

SECTION 3: A printed copy of the full ordinance is available for inspection by any person during regular office hours in the office of the City Manager at the Roseville City Hall, 2660 Civic Center Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113. A copy of the ordinance and summary shall also be posted on the Internet web page of the City of Roseville (www.cityofroseville.com)

ATTEST:

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

**City of Roseville
ORDINANCE NO.**

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 8, SECTION 802.12
RATES AND CHARGES RELATING TO SEWER RATES AND
CHARGES**

THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE ORDAINS:

SECTION 1: Title 8, Section 802.12 of the Roseville City Code is amended to read as follows:

802.12: RATES AND CHARGES:

A. Charges for Use: A charge is hereby imposed upon every person whose premises are served, either directly or indirectly, by the sanitary sewer system within the City, for the use of the facilities of said sewer system and for connection to the system. Such charges shall be in an amount set by the Council and shall be kept on file in the City Manager's office in the form of a rate schedule.

B. Supplemental Charges for Industrial Sewage Wastes: In respect to property which shall be connected to the City sewer for the disposal of industrial sewage wastes, which shall by virtue of its strength and volume be subject to supplementary charges by the Metropolitan Council Environmental Services, the City may impose a supplemental charge based generally upon and at least equal to the amount of the Metropolitan Council Environmental Services.

C. Payment of Charges: Any prepayment or overpayment of charges may be retained by the City and applied on subsequent quarterly statements.

D. Penalty for Late Payment: Each quarterly billing for sewer charges not paid when due shall incur a penalty charge of ten percent of the amount past due. Accumulated interest upon unpaid accounts will compound quarterly.

E. Action to Collect Charges: Any amount in excess of ninety 90 days past due for sewer charges, including Metropolitan Council Environmental Services sewer charges, ~~in excess of ninety 90 days past due shall~~ may be certified to the County Auditor for collection with real estate taxes at an annual interest rate as established in the Fee Schedule. In addition, all amounts certified shall include an additional fee as established in the Fee Schedule to cover the City's costs of certification. This certification shall take place regardless of who applied for sewer services, whether it was the owner, tenant or other person. All applications for sewer service shall contain an explanation in clear language that unpaid sewer

bills and accumulated penalties will be collected in real estate taxes in the following year. The City shall also have the right to bring a civil action or other remedies to collect unpaid charges, fees, and penalties.

F. Hearing Required. A hearing must be held prior to the certification of unpaid utility charges to the County Auditor. Unpaid charges on sewer and water accounts will not be certified to the County Auditor until notice and opportunity for a hearing have been provided to the owner of the premises involved. The notice will be sent by first class mail and must state that if payment is not made before the date of certification, the entire unpaid amount, plus penalties, will be certified to the County Auditor for collection as other taxes are collected. The notice will also state that the occupant may, before such certification date, attend or schedule a hearing on the matter to object to certification of unpaid utility charges.

G. Delivery to County. If, after the hearing, the City Council finds that the amounts claimed as delinquent are actually due and unpaid and that there is no legal reason why the unpaid charges should not be certified for collection with taxes in accordance with this ordinance, the City may certify the unpaid charges and any accrued penalty charges to the County Auditor for collection as other taxes are collected.

HF. Utility Rate Discount: The City Council may establish reduced water and sewer rates for owner-occupied homes that meet financially need-based criteria as established by the City Council from time to time.

SECTION 2: Effective date. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and publication.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Roseville this ____ day of _____ 2023.

71
72 **Signatures as follows on separate page:**
73

74 *Ordinance –802.12: RATES AND CHARGES*
75

76 (SEAL)
77
78

79 CITY OF ROSEVILLE
80

81
82 BY: _____
83 Daniel J. Roe, Mayor
84

85 ATTEST:
86
87

88 _____
89 Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager
90
91

City of Roseville
ORDINANCE SUMMARY NO. ____

**APPROVING PUBLICATION OF AN ORDINANCE SUMMARY OF
THE AMENDMENT TO TITLE 8, SECTION 801.12 OF THE
ROSEVILLE CITY CODE IN ORDER TO AMEND
THE SEWER RATES AND CHARGES**

SECTION 1: The City Council of the City of Roseville, on _____, adopted Ordinance No. _____. Minnesota Statutes, section 412.191, subd. 4, allows publication by title and summary in the case of lengthy ordinances or those containing charts or maps.

The City Council has determined that the following summary would clearly inform the public of the intent and effect of the ordinance.

SECTION 2: The following is the official summary of Ordinance No. _____ entitled "An Ordinance Amending Title 8, Section 801.12 Sewer Rates and Charges" which was approved by the City Council of Roseville on _____ and directs the City Clerk to publish the title and summary as follows in the official newspaper in lieu of the entire ordinance:

On _____, the City Council of the City of Roseville adopted Ordinance No. _____, an ordinance amending Title 8, Section 801.12 of the Roseville City Code in order to provide the interest rate, fees, and penalties for late payments, allow the certification processes of overdue charges for collection with real estate taxes by the county, and requires hearings prior to the certification of delinquent accounts.

SECTION 3: A printed copy of the full ordinance is available for inspection by any person during regular office hours in the office of the City Manager at the Roseville City Hall, 2660 Civic Center Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113. A copy of the ordinance and summary shall also be posted on the Internet web page of the City of Roseville (www.cityofroseville.com)

ATTEST:

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 7.g.

Department Approval

City Manager Approval



Item Description: Discussion on City Commissions Scope, Duties, and Functions

Background

At the March 13, 2023, City Council meeting, Councilmember Etten requested the following item be considered by the City Council:

- In conjunction with current City Commission members, have a discussion regarding the scope and duty of commissions, the number of and/or frequency of their meetings, as well as any other aspects of the current commission system they might consider asking to change.

At the March 20, 2023 City Council meeting (Attachment 1), Councilmember Etten described his request in more detail and the City Council agreed to put it on the future agenda.

At the April 24, 2023 meeting (Attachment 2), the City Council discussed Commissions' scope, duties, and functions and decided to form a sub-committee of Councilmembers Etten and Schroeder to draft specific questions to ask the Commissions to consider. The work of the subcommittee is shown in Attachment 3.

At the May 15, 2023 meeting (Attachment 4), the City Council approved the questions for the Commissions to consider regarding their scope, duties, and functions. Councilmember Etten and Mayor Roe attended City Commission meetings over the next month to present the Council's request.

The current scope, duties, and functions of each commission is described in Title 2 of the City Code, which is included with this case as Attachment 5.

All of the City Commissions have completed their work. Staff has created a summary sheet showing the work of the commissions (Attachment 6). Each Commission's recommendations and minutes of their discussions are included as Attachments 7 -11.

Policy Objectives

Chapter 201.02 of the City Code states that "Advisory Commissions are established to provide a method for citizen input and are advisory to the City Council. The existence of city commissions are supportive of the Community Aspirations to be "Welcoming, inclusive, and respectful" and "Engaged in our community's success as citizens, neighbors, volunteers, leaders, and business people". Finally, the work of each city commission supports achieving the Community Aspirations.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

City Commissions provide direct input and an important connection to the City Council and staff. As a result, the City's Strategic Racial Equity Action Plan (SREAP) identifies commission diversity as a top priority in order to ensure all voices are heard, especially those of BIPOC residents whose input has been marginalized and simply not asked for in the past. Ensuring that the role of commissions is clear to

participants, accessible and accommodating to potential commissioners, and the work is meaningful to the commission members and the community will be important for the City Council to keep in mind as changes to the commission structure are discussed.

Budget Implications

None were identified at this time.

Staff Recommendations

Review the information from the City Commissions and discuss next steps.

Requested Council Action

Review the information from the City Commissions and discuss next steps.

Prepared by: Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

Attachments:

1. City Council minutes dated 03.20.23
2. City Council minutes dated 04.24.23
3. City Council request for Commissions
4. City Council minutes dated 05.15.23
5. City Code Chapter 2 Commissions
6. Commission Scope Duties and Functions Summary Sheet
7. Parks and Recreation Commission Scope Duties and Functions Recommendations
8. Public Works Environment and Transportation Commission Scope Duties and Functions Recommendations
9. Planning Commission Scope Duties and Functions Recommendations
10. Human Rights Inclusion and Equity Commission Scope Duties and Functions Recommendations
11. Finance Commission Scope Duties and Functions Recommendations

Regular City Council Meeting**Monday, March 20, 2023****Page 10**

Mr. Johnson explained he was not aware of any, but staff has emphasized it to them and the training piece as well and Burro Loco is very comfortable with that as well.

Councilmember Etten noted he did ask Mr. Johnson questions in the last 48 hours, and he appreciated all of the thought and work that has gone into this to hopefully make this successful.

Etten moved, Strahan seconded, authorizing staff to enter into an agreement with Burro Loco to provide kitchen/grill service at the Cedarholm Community Building, pending final legal review.

Roll Call

Ayes: Etten, Groff, Strahan, and Roe.

Nays: None

8. Council Direction on Councilmember Initiated Agenda Items**a. Provide Direction on a Proposed Future Agenda Item to Initiate a Review of Commission Scope, Duties, and Functions**

Councilmember Etten requested at the March 13, 2023 that this item be considered by the City Council.

Councilmember Etten explained there are at least three Commissions for various reasons that may be looking at how they operate in various ways. He explained PWETC came to the City Council for a name change because they wanted to focus on the environment but there really is not a scope and duty change. The HRIEC has had a couple of times where they really had not had work to do and thinking about how the City is utilizing those very passionate people. The Finance Commission has been looking at what they are doing and not doing and how much time they are spending on things. He would like the City Council to authorize Commissions to review these things and come back to the Council with their own thoughts and wide-open parameters to see what the Commissions come back with. He thought that Commissions did not work if folks are not engaged and that their time is not being used valuably. He wanted to make sure that the City does not leave the volunteers wondering what is going on.

Mayor Roe asked if there are any clarifying questions for Councilmember Etten.

Councilmember Strahan stated the Council had a couple of comments in the past that come to mind and she did not know if those would be included in what Councilmember Etten is thinking about right now, one of which was a concern with the Finance Commission and the process of approving things their role fits and what their duty was. Also with the Planning Commission, the Council has heard how the Commission is tasked with rubber stamping

Regular City Council Meeting**Monday, March 20, 2023****Page 11**

things to send to the City Council. She indicated to her, there is an element of how they fit in relation to what the Council does. She wondered if Councilmember Etten saw that as well.

Councilmember Etten thought that was something that could be brought forward, and the Council has had discussions about those things over the last five to seven years. The Council has actually moved timing on some planning things and process already. For him, the door would be pretty wide open to say what are the Commission's thoughts and why, and then the Council would be filtering that back to whatever the Council felt was serving the community in the best way and serving what the Council needs.

Councilmember Strahan wondered if they could also add how Youth Commissioners fit, given the given that the City does not have any Youth Commissioners at the moment.

Councilmember Etten agreed.

Mayor Roe asked if Councilmember Etten had an idea of time frame that he would want this on a Council agenda coming up.

Councilmember Etten thought in the next month or so would be fine and then from there start to move things forward.

Without objection, Mayor Roe indicted this topic would be put on a council agenda in the time frame requested by Council member Etten.

b. Provide Direction on a Proposed Future Agenda Item to Consider

c. Council Engagement with the Community via Various Means

Councilmember Strahan requested via email on March 14, 2023 that this item be considered by the City Council.

Councilmember Strahan explained she brought this to staff because during campaigning, she had heard from various people about the lack of a local newspaper and that it will not probably be coming back. She is wondering what other communication tools can the City utilize. In her mind, it came back to the IAP2. She noted that the City of St. Anthony Village has "Coffee with Council" once a month in which there is a two-hour open window with which people can have office hours. She thought this might be an opportunity where the City Council can go to people. Repeatedly, she has heard from people about having holding a town hall or City meeting of some kind. The other thing is the possibility of having the meetings out in the community, the reason being that if they are really into IAP2, which the City spent so much time deciding if they were involved, collaborate, or empower, how does the

Regular City Council Meeting**Monday, April 24, 2023****Page 20****d. Discussion on City Commission Scope, Duties, and Functions**

City Manager Patrick Trudgeon briefly highlighted this item as detailed in the Request for Council Action and related attachments dated April 24, 2023.

Councilmember Etten thought some of the Commissions are feeling neglected and that they do not have a lot of work, or it is the wrong work, or the Commission could do the same work in six meetings rather than eleven or twelve meetings. He thought the City should look at ways to do this work in new ways. He would like to take this out to Commissions first to look at the scope, duties, and functions of each Commission to see how it fits, if it should be changed, and what recommended changes would the Commissions want. He would want each Commission to be a deep part of the process. He reviewed the time frame he came up with.

Mayor Roe thought this parallels the last meeting where the Council talked about looking at job descriptions and things like that for employees of the City. He noted there was an opportunity to match that with the Commissions. He also thought the three-month time frame worked well because the first month could be the first look at this with general thoughts and ideas, the second month could be refining it and brainstorming, and the third and final month would be putting it all together. He thought it would be helpful to give as much guidance to the Commissions and their staff liaisons as possible as to how this should proceed and what the end product ought to be with some broad parameters.

Councilmember Schroeder stated the Commissions are like having in-house consultants and auditors in a way, which can be powerful assets. But like any consultant or auditor, if the Council does not define the project and purpose, the City does not get the results the Council is looking for. She agreed with Councilmember Etten that the Council should let the Commissioners and Commissions come up with some ideas yet with that, the Council also needs to figure out what the City wants out of it. She asked what does the Council want the Commissions to advise them on. She would also like to see this be more of a universal way the City does this because some Commissions have a few pages for scope and duties, and some have a few sentences.

Councilmember Strahan thought the Council should take one of the Commission's scope and duties that is written well and use it as a template. She agreed moving that back to the Commissions is the respectful thing to do. She thought it would also be helpful to hear from the Commissions' point of view and what the Commission thought would be an ideal number of members or an ideal number of meetings and how often the Commission should meet with the City Council. She saw this process as being a lot longer than three months. She thought this should allow three months for the Commissions to get the information back to the Council and at that point, the Council would synthesize and build from there so by Spring 2024 the new scope, duties, and functions would be ready to put into place.

Regular City Council Meeting**Monday, April 24, 2023****Page 21**

Councilmember Groff stated all of the discussion was good and all the Commissions should be more standardized. He did not want to narrow down the descriptions of the scope, duties, and functions so specific that in five years there are questions as to why a Commission is doing what it states.

Mr. Trudgeon stated after listening to the conversation, it makes sense and is very clear to go back to the Commissions to talk about their role and scope and what the Commission is doing. He indicated after that process, staff will work on the Ordinance but his biggest concern is making sure the Council is clear on what is being asked of the Commission to do. He noted what will happen otherwise, is the staff liaisons will ask those questions and if staff does not understand what they are asking for, or if the question is very open, the Commission is going to struggle. He thought this was something that should come back to the Council with some very specific, written out questions or thoughts in order to have that conversation, and Ms. Olson and he can report back to the staff liaisons about what the Council is looking for.

Mayor Roe thought it might be helpful to have a Council subcommittee of a couple Councilmembers that can collaborate with staff to draft something up to bring back to the rest of the Council and go through it at the next discussion. He suggested Councilmember Etten, who brought this up, along with another Councilmember.

Councilmember Schroeder indicated she could help out.

Mr. Trudgeon indicated this item could come back to the May 15, 2023 meeting if the information is ready.

8. Council Direction on Councilmember Initiated Agenda Items

9. Approve Minutes

10. Approve Consent Agenda

At the request of Mayor Roe, City Manager Trudgeon briefly reviewed those items being considered under the Consent Agenda; and as detailed in specific Requests for Council Action dated April 24, 2023 and related attachments.

Groff moved, Strahan seconded, approval of the Consent Agenda including claims and payments as presented and detailed.

Roll Call

Ayes: Strahan, Etten, Schroeder, Groff, and Roe.

Nays: None.

a. Approve Payments

ACH Payments	\$1,540,899.59
--------------	----------------

Commissioners,

In April the City Council decided to pursue a review and update for our City Commissions. The Council feels any review and update must include the input of the members of the Commissions.

Commissions are an important part of the governance of the City by providing vital information and recommendations to the City Council. In recent years, some commissions have come to the Council asking about changes in name, purpose, scope and duty, and meeting schedule.

The purpose of this review by Commissioners is to flesh out potential changes that can improve the Commission experience for members and ensure Commissioners are making a positive impact on the governance of the City of Roseville and their community in general.

As part of your work:

- Examine sections of Roseville City Code Chapters 201-208 that are relevant to your Commission
- Review your Commission's Purpose, Scope, Duties and Functions
- Consider your number of Commissioners, frequency and spacing of meetings and other aspects of the operation and work of your Commission that you feel would enhance the quality of meetings, engagement of Commissioners and the community, and strengthen information coming to the City Council.

For each of these areas think about these questions:

- What is good
- What needs to be changed
- What might be removed
- What might be added to better serve the community

It is possible some Commissions will have very few recommended changes and that is OK. Some or all of this work may not be relevant for Commissions such as the Planning and the Police Civil Service Commissions that have statutory guidelines that must be followed.

Commissioners should try to align their format with a clear Purpose statement, membership, an outline of the Scope of the Commission's work including enumerated Duties and Functions, and meeting requirements (see city code Chapter 201).

Here is our current timeline:

1. Commission review and recommendations, May 2023 to August or September 2023,
2. Council consideration, September and October, 2023
3. Final Council passage of updates, November/December 2023

Regular City Council Meeting
Monday, May 15, 2023
Page 4

Councilmember Strahan explained she met a man who lives in the northeast corner who indicated he did not want a tree, but his wife did. She really appreciates all of the work being done and hears good things about the program. She thought it all worked together when people see the effects. She was thankful for all Mr. Johnson and his team are doing.

Mayor Roe noted that historically as the City integrated park planning into the Capital Improvement Program, the natural resources were a part of it. He knew early on it was a placeholder dollar amount but thought as the City gets more sophisticated in thinking about when things are going to need to be looked at again, the next time some major work needs to be done, those things can be programmed in to make sure there is a good sense of the costs associated with the work to be done. He was very impressed by all of the planning efforts. He thanked Mr. Johnson for the update.

c. Discussion on City Commission Scope, Duties, and Functions

Councilmember Etten briefly highlighted this item as detailed in the Request for Council Action and related attachments dated May 15, 2023.

Mayor Roe thanked Councilmember Etten as well as Councilmember Schroeder for the work done, which he thought was spot on and did not have much criticism. He noted while looking through this what was missing in the City's existing code language is the purpose statement. He thought the emphasis on that was one of the key things that the City wants feedback about. He hoped that some thought would go into the purpose statements for the Commissions as well as for the Council and staff and that the purpose part is able to be incorporated into the updates the City might do to the Code.

Councilmember Groff thought this was a really good start on where the City needed to be at and that giving this to the Commissions is going to be important. He liked the timeline, which made sense to him. He indicated it was good for him to reread the references as a refresher and interesting to see how different the Commissions are. He is looking forward to hearing from the Commissions and thought the Commissions would like this as well.

Councilmember Etten explained with the Police Civil Service Commission bringing up some things, four of the Commissions have now come to the Council with something on this list. He felt this was as much generated by several Commissions as by anyone sitting on the Council.

Councilmember Strahan thanked Councilmember Etten for the work and thought it was a great start. Two things that came to mind were some groups are going to be overachievers and some groups probably less so. She did not know if there was a suggested amount of changes desired from the Commissions because that might help guide how full or how sparse the response could be. She would love to see the

Regular City Council Meeting**Monday, May 15, 2023****Page 5**

word 'responsibility' somewhere, not because she felt that the Commissions are lacking but if the Commissions see there is a greater purpose or something in what the Commission is doing and how it impacts what the Council does, it would help the Commissions to find their purpose.

Councilmember Etten asked if Councilmember Strahan could expand on 'responsibility'.

Councilmember Strahan explained the Council is asking the Commissioners to be ambassadors and for them to have some level of responsibility. She thought that had come up in a couple of Commissions where the Commissioners were seeking how to define responsibility, how to define commitment, because there have been struggles on the Commissions with having people. She did not think it had to be hard and fast where it was punitive or negative but maybe seeing more as kind of elevating it like the Council trusts and respects and need the Commissioners' opinion and expertise. She certainly, when she can, takes the Commission's recommendations very seriously. Also in seeing there is a responsibility to really know the topic and know what impact they can have. She thought it was nice to keep it positive.

Mayor Roe thought a part of that comes out of the fact that the Commissioners are going to be invested in these changes and updates and will hopefully create more engagement in that sense. He did like the bullet points and does talk about an aspirational way that might be added to the scope of these functions to better serve the community, which gets to some of that too.

Councilmember Etten explained he appreciated the point under responsibility. He thought that was somewhat part of the commissioner training program that is becoming more clarified and structured. He would defer to staff to speak, whether now or in the near future, if that is something to make sure responsibility is a part of the training.

Mr. Trudgeon explained the City staff does provide training to new Commissioners and has a booklet to give them that talks about a lot of different things. One of the things is responsibility, that the Commissioner is an ambassador, and this is a professional standing and looking for recommendations. It is not enumerated in the Code but is something that is talked about and tried to drive home to them that this is not a social club. The Commissions have some serious responsibilities and he thought that has been effective.

Councilmember Strahan was curious to know if City Attorney Tierney has had experience with looking at what kind of expectations other cities have.

City Attorney Tierney explained she cannot say that she has dug really deep into the job descriptions of Commissions. Her guess is that they are all over the board,

Regular City Council Meeting**Monday, May 15, 2023****Page 6**

but she would state that she thought this was pretty common for this to be an area that does not get a whole lot of legislative attention. She would not expect there to be a great model out there, but she would check with her colleagues.

Councilmember Etten indicated Mr. Trudgeon brought up some questions about the kind of support to make sure that they are communicating well to the Commissions. He asked if there is any thought to having Councilmember Schroeder and himself be at the Commission meetings or offer to the Commissions their help to come in and talk about this more from the Council's viewpoint.

Mayor Roe thought it made sense to be at the Commission meetings to introduce the topic to the Commission from the Council's perspective, noting that was one of the things the Council was always challenged with, to make sure the Council is providing good direction and background to the Commissions. He thought that would be helpful.

Mayor Roe explained he requested staff put the State Statutes relative to the Planning Commission and Police Civil Service Commission in the packet because he thought it would be helpful for the Council and Commissions to be able to look at the statutes related to their Commissions. He strongly suggested that anything in the current Ordinance for the Planning Commission that is very repetitive or duplicating what is in State Statute that the City think about whittling that down to the traditional scope, duties, and functions. He would strongly suggest pulling out the procedure for adoption of the Comp. Plan which is very specific about applicants, open houses, and some of the procedures the City does. He did not think it could be put into the Zoning Code because that code relates to zoning but maybe it is something that may go into Chapter One of the City Code, which addresses administrative processes.

The Council concurred.

Councilmember Strahan wondered if it would be worthwhile referencing the Department of Human Rights from the State of Minnesota, noting there is some language on their website regarding local human rights commissions and guidance around that. She thought, again, linking it back to the State, not to duplicate, but also to tie that to the Commission, noting it is a good reference and drives the Commission's purpose.

Mayor Roe thought that made sense.

Councilmember Etten indicated he will look at all of the Commission meeting opportunities and for some helpers to meet with the Commissions regarding this.

8. Council Direction on Councilmember Initiated Agenda Items

TITLE 2 COMMISSIONS

CHAPTER 201

ADVISORY COMMISSIONS

SECTION:

- 201.01: Establishment
- 201.02: Purpose
- 201.03: Membership
- 201.04: Terms
- 201.05: Compensation
- 201.06: Organization
- 201.07: Meetings and Reports

201.01: ESTABLISHMENT:

- A. All permanent standing advisory commissions to the City shall be established by adoption of an ordinance under this Title, and shall be governed by the provisions of this Chapter.
- B. From time to time, the City Council may elect to establish other advisory groups by adoption of a resolution establishing, among other things, the purpose, membership, organization, duties and term of service for such advisory groups.

201.02: PURPOSE:

Advisory Commissions are established to provide a method for citizen input and are advisory to the City Council. No advisory commission shall have decision-making authority for the City, except as expressly established by this Code or State Statutes.

201.03: MEMBERSHIP:

- A. All members of advisory commissions shall be residents of the City, and shall be appointed by majority vote of the City Council.
- B. In addition to the regular commission members, the City Council may appoint up to two additional residents of the city who are the age of 18 or under and enrolled in high school to serve one-year terms on a commission as youth commissioners. (Ord 1617, 08/22/2022)

201.04: TERMS:

- A. Term Length: Members shall serve terms of three years, except for youth members and the first members appointed following the creation of the commission. First members shall be appointed as follows: At least one third of members shall be appointed for three-year terms, up to one third of the members shall be appointed for two-year terms, and the balance of the members shall serve a one-year term. Term length for any member will be established by the Council at the time of the appointment.
- B. Oath of Office: Every appointed member, before beginning his or her duties shall take an oath stating that he or she will faithfully discharge of the duties of the commission to which he or she was appointed. Individual commissioners are expected to understand and adhere to the Roseville Ethics Code and attend the annual ethics training.
- C. Expiration of Terms: A member's term shall expire on March 31 of the year of the expiration

of the term, or at such time as a successor is appointed. Youth commissioner terms expire on July 31 of each year.

D. Term Limits:

1. Members are eligible to serve two consecutive full terms on a commission in addition to any partial term served to complete an unexpired term resulting from a vacancy or an initial term upon creation of a commission.
2. When members of an existing commission are transferred by the City Council to a new commission, term limits apply to the combined time on both commissions.
3. Youth commissioners may serve up to three consecutive terms. Youth commissioners may not be appointed or re-appointed to a term during which they will turn 19 years of age.
4. Upon completion of service on one commission, residents can be eligible for appointment to another commission, or after a period of at least one year, for appointment to the same commission on which they have previously served.
5. The Council may reappoint a person for a period not exceeding one additional year if the Council, by four-fifths vote, determines that reappointment is in the best interest of such Commission and the City. (Ord. 1580, 2-10-2020)

E. Vacancies: Vacancies during a term shall be filled by the City Council for the unexpired portion of a term per the city's appointment policy. A vacancy occurs in any of the following circumstances: resignation, residence outside the city, removal or death. The City Council reserves the right to defer filling commission vacancies for any length of time deemed necessary. (Ord. 1580, 2-10-2020)

F. Attendance: It is the expectation that Commissioners attend all meetings of the commission. An absence is considered the same whether it is excused or unexcused. If a commissioner is absent three consecutive meetings and/or misses a total of 30% or more of commission meetings in a rolling 12 month period, the staff liaison or commission chair will forward the information to the City Council.

G. Removal: Members may be removed by the City Council without cause. A member's removal shall be by majority vote of the City Council. In addition:

1. If a member fails to comply with the Roseville Ethics Code, the member may be removed by the City Council.
2. If a member has absences from more than three consecutive commission meetings, or is absent from more than 30% of the meetings in any rolling 12 month period, the member may be removed by the City Council.

201.05: COMPENSATION:

Members of all advisory commissions shall serve without compensation.

201.06: ORGANIZATION:

A. Election of Officers: At the last meeting preceding the end of regular terms of appointment, or at such other time as required by State Statutes, each advisory commission shall elect a chair and vice-chair from among its appointed members for a term of one-year and appoint a member to serve on the Ethics Commission as described in Chapter 207 of this code.

B. **Governing Documents:** City Code and State Statutes will govern commission activities. A commission shall not adopt separate by-laws or rules to govern commission duties or activities.

C. **Committees, Subcommittees and Task Forces:** Commissions may by majority vote appoint committees or subcommittees of their own members from time to time as required for the conduct of their business. The formation of any other committees, task forces and/or alternate workgroups would be subject to the provisions of this Chapter and shall be created only after approval of the City Council. Subcommittees shall report on work underway and completed on a regular basis to the full commission.

D. **Logo and Materials:** To reflect the official nature of the commission and to preserve consistency of the City's brand, only the official city logo or a Council-approved derivative of the logo, that contains the words "City of Roseville," shall be used on commission materials.

E. **Accessibility:** Commission members will be available to residents of the city by providing a preferred phone number or email address that can be used on the city website and/or on print materials.

F. **Staff Liaison:** Each commission will be served by a staff liaison to assist in meeting planning and commission processes and serve as a conduit to city staff and the City Council.

G. **New Commissioner Training:** New commission members will receive both general and commission-specific training from the staff liaison and commission chair before beginning their term. (Ord. 1498, 4/11/2016) (Ord. 1528, 6/5/2017)

201.07: MEETINGS AND REPORTS:

A. **Meeting Schedule:** Prior to the start of each calendar year, each commission shall adopt a regular meeting schedule for the coming year. Commissions may amend their regular meeting schedule, cancel meetings, or call special meetings as needed by majority vote at a regular commission meeting. Commissions shall meet at least quarterly, except as otherwise required by this Code or State Statutes. A special meeting of a commission may be called by the commission chair and/or the City Manager between regular meetings after consultation and approval of both parties.

B. **Joint Meeting with City Council:** At least once a year, each commission shall meet with the City Council to report on the previous year's work and to discuss work plans and pending issues for the upcoming year. Commissions may request additional joint meetings with the City Council whenever necessary to share information or seek guidance. A staff liaison is assigned to assist each commission and will work with the City Manager to schedule any joint meetings.

C. **Open Meeting Law and Data Practices:** All meetings of a quorum of a commission need to be properly noticed and shall be subject to the requirements of State Statutes section 13D, as applicable. Individual commissioners are expected to understand and adhere to applicable state laws and statutes. When a vacancy exists on a commission, a quorum shall consist of a majority of the commission's non-vacant seats.

D. **Rules of Order:** All commissions shall be subject to the same Rules of Order as are adopted annually by the City Council.

E. **Meetings:** Commission meetings shall be held in a public place and the time, date, and location of the meeting shall be publicly noticed. Commission must allow time for public comment on each agenda item and at a Public Comment portion of the agenda at the beginning of each meeting. All meetings shall be televised and recorded for future reference. External site tours by a Commission shall be exempt from being televised, but such tours shall be publicly noticed as all other

Commission meetings.

F. Minutes and Reports: Commissions are required to keep a record of its meetings and actions available through the City, as well as other recommendations, reports, studies and other documents created or performed by or for a commission. Minutes of the meeting shall be detailed in the same way as the City Council minutes are written.

(Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015) (Ord. 1498, 4/11/2016)

CHAPTER 202

PLANNING COMMISSION

SECTION:

- 202.01: Establishment and Membership
- 202.02: Meetings and Reports
- 202.03: Preparation of Comprehensive Plan
- 202.04: Procedure for Adoption of City Comprehensive Plan
- 202.05: Adoption of City Comprehensive Plan by City Council
- 202.06: Means of Executing Plan
- 202.07: Zoning Code and City Comprehensive Plan

202.01: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP:

A City Planning Commission for the City is hereby established, which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. The Planning Commission shall be the City planning agency and shall have the powers and duties given such agencies generally by Minnesota Statutes, sections 462.351 through 462.364, as amended, and as conferred upon it by this Chapter. (Ord. 194, 4-19-1955; 1995 Code)

The Planning Commission shall consist of seven members appointed by the City Council.

202.02: MEETINGS AND REPORTS:

The Commission shall hold at least one regular meeting each month. It shall keep a record of its resolutions, transactions, and findings, which shall be a public record. (Ord. 194, 4-19-1955; 1995 Code)

202.03: PREPARATION OF COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:

It shall be the function and duty of the Planning Commission to prepare and recommend a Comprehensive City Plan for the development of the City, including proposed public buildings, street arrangements, public utility services, parks, playgrounds and other similar developments, the use of property, the density of population and other matters relating to the development of the City. Such Plan may be prepared in sections, each of which shall relate to a major subject of the plan, as outlined in the Commission's program of work. (Ord. 194, 4-19-1955; 1995 Code)

202.04 PROCEDURE FOR ADOPTION OF CITY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:

The Planning Commission may, at any time, recommend to the City Council, the adoption of the City Comprehensive Plan, any section of it or any substantial amendment thereof. Before making such recommendation to the City Council, the Planning Commission shall hold at least one public hearing, as provided for in Chapter 108 of this Code. The recommendation by the Planning Commission to the City Council shall be by a resolution of the Commission, approved by the affirmative votes of not less than 5/7^{ths} of its total membership. The Commission may from time to time recommend minor amendments to the City Comprehensive Plan or any section thereof without the public hearing mentioned herein providing that a majority of its members are of the opinion that such hearing is not necessary or in the public interest. (Ord.

1175A, 11-25-1996)

If an amendment to the Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map is requested by a property owner, the applicant shall hold an open house meeting with residents and property owners in the vicinity of the affected property prior to submitting an application for the amendment.

Requirements for such an open house are as follows:

- A. Purpose: To provide a convenient forum for engaging community members in the development process, to describe the proposal in detail, and to answer questions and solicit feedback.
- B. Timing: The open house shall be held not more than 30 days prior to the submission of an application for Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map Amendment approval and shall be held on a weekday evening beginning between 6:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. and ending by 10:00 p.m.
- C. Location: The open house shall be held at a location in or near the neighborhood affected by the proposed amendment, and (in the case of a site near Roseville's boundaries) preferably in Roseville. In the event that such a meeting space is not available the applicant shall arrange for the meeting to be held at the City Hall Campus.
- D. Invitations: The applicant shall prepare a printed invitation identifying the date, time, place, and purpose of the open house and shall mail the invitation to the recipients in a list prepared and provided in electronic format by Community Development Department staff. The recipients will include property owners within 500 feet of the project property, members of the Planning Commission and City Council, and other community members that have registered to receive the invitations.
- E. Summary: A written summary of the open house shall be submitted as a necessary component of an application for Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Map Amendment approval. (Ord. 1362, 3-24-2008)

202.05: ADOPTION OF CITY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN BY CITY COUNCIL:

Upon receiving a recommendation from the Planning Commission for the establishment or amendment of a plan, the City Council shall follow procedure as set forth in Chapter 108 of this Code. The City Council may adopt such plan or amendments by a majority vote of its members or by a larger majority if required by statute. (Ord. 1175A, 11-25-1996)

202.06: MEANS OF EXECUTING PLAN:

Upon the adoption of the City Plan or any section thereof, it shall be the duty of the Planning Commission to recommend to the City Council reasonable and practicable means for putting into effect such Plan or section thereof in order that the same will serve as a pattern and guide for the orderly physical development of the City. Such means shall consist of a zoning plan, the control of subdivision plats, a plan for future street locations, etc. (Ord. 194, 4-19-1955)

202.07: ZONING CODE AND CITY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:

The Planning Commission may, upon its own motion or upon instruction by the City Council, prepare revisions to the Zoning Code and/or Plan for the City. Before recommending such Code and/or Plan to the City Council, the Planning Commission shall hold at least one public hearing as provided for in Chapter 108 of this Code. The same procedure shall apply for the preparation of any overall street plan or acquisition of lands for public purposes. (Ord. 1175A, 11-25-1996) (Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015)

CHAPTER 203

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

SECTION:

- 203.01: Establishment
- 203.02: Statute Adopted

203.01: ESTABLISHMENT:

There is established a Police Civil Service Commission, the duties of which shall be those provided in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 419, and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. (Ord 221, 10-22-56)

203.02: STATUTE ADOPTED:

The City accepts and adopts all of the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 419. (Ord. 221, 10-22-56) (Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015)

CHAPTER 204

PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION

SECTION:

204.01: Establishment and Membership

204.02: Scope, Duties and Functions

204.01: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP:

There is established a parks and recreation commission of the city, which shall consist of nine members appointed by the City Council and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. (Ord. 1253, 6-26-2001)

204.02: SCOPE, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS:

The duties and functions of the commission shall be as follows:

- A. Serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council, City Manager and Director of Parks and Recreation on parks and recreation matters.
- B. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of the functions and operations of the parks and recreation department.
- C. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of the city school system and promote the greatest possible utilization of school and municipal recreation programs.
- D. Endeavor to secure a full and complete understanding of the city's needs and desires for parks and recreational facilities and be sensitive to the acceptance within the community of the current program.
- E. Convey to the City Council their understanding of the community's sentiment regarding recreation and parks and to submit recommendations to the City Council on parks and recreation programs and policy.
- F. Review conditions and adequacy of city park property.
- G. Provide hearings to groups or individuals, upon request, regarding parks and recreation matters.
- H. Keep informed and consider all financial aspects pertaining to parks and recreation.
- I. Consider proper names for city park property.
- J. Propose regulations for control of city park property to the City Council.
- K. Advise and assist architectural engineers on preparation of specific plans prior to the presentation to the City Council for formal approval.
- L. Represent the city at community functions where appropriate and approved by the City Council.
- M. Represent the city at meetings with other community, county or state boards of similar nature where appropriate and approved by the City Council.

- directed or delegated by the City Council. (Ord. 1038, 6-27-1988)
- O. Shall act in all matters relating to the Urban Forest Management Ordinance contained in Chapter 706 of this code, and shall act as the Tree Board as set forth in section 706.03 of this code. (Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015)

CHAPTER 205

HUMAN RIGHTS, INCLUSION AND ENGAGEMENT COMMISSION

SECTION:

205.01: Establishment and Membership

205.02: Purpose, Objectives, Duties and Function

205.01: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP:

There is established a Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement commission of the City, which shall consist of nine (9) members appointed by the City Council and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code.

The City of Roseville believes decision-making in a representative democracy best reflects the views of the people when the most people are engaged in that civic decision-making. The City recognizes the need to adapt to an always changing community and being proactive to examine and improve the city's engagement and outreach practices with its residents, as well as the opportunities for residents to engage with the work of the City. In addition, the people of Roseville aspire to be welcoming, inclusive and respectful. The City believes that achievement of that aspiration requires the creation and fostering of positive connections between people in the community and monitoring of issues and concerns that may be counter to achievement of that aspiration.

205.02: PURPOSE, OBJECTIVES, DUTIES AND FUNCTION:

The purpose of the commission is to encourage full participation in the affairs of the City and advise the City Council on programs and efforts which could improve civic engagement and human rights. The commission will advise the City Council regarding the effective and meaningful involvement of Roseville residents in their local government. Additionally the commission may propose programs, events and projects to increase understanding, engagement and inclusion with the work of the City. The commission shall maintain a balance of work to include ongoing evaluation, recommendations & engagement in support of the commission's purpose. Any engagement would also have a balance between programs and events and evaluation projects.

In fulfillment of its purpose, the commission's objectives, duties and functions shall be to:

- A. **Evaluate** – The commission shall review and evaluate on an ongoing basis the City's outreach efforts, policies, activities and engagement opportunities to ensure the best and the most equitable practices are being used to engage residents and business with the work of the City.
 - 1. Review policies and actions taken by the City that may be inhibiting full inclusion for those of diverse or underrepresented backgrounds.
 - 2. Understand the demographics of the community.

3. Review opportunities to collaborate with other city commissions, neighborhood, community, educational, business and social services groups and organizations, identifying ways to encourage mutual understanding among citizens and bring the community together.

4. Have an awareness of human rights related matters in the community and assist the city council in identifying opportunities to address those matters.

B. Advise – The commission shall advise the city council on strategies to improve outreach and communication and increase engagement, equity and inclusiveness in the City’s efforts to foster a sense of community with residents and businesses.

1. Act in an advisory capacity to the City Council with respect to human rights related matters and providing for equitable opportunity through the City’s policies and actions

2. Review and recommend ways to improve the City’s interactions with residents, businesses, and community and neighborhood organizations through:

- a. Communication efforts to facilitate effective two-way communication whenever possible

- b. Public participation processes, to identify under-represented groups, to remove any barriers, and to engage and promote increased participation, including with the community’s various visioning efforts.

- c. Recommend strategies for actively promoting and encouraging effective and meaningful volunteerism and service with the City including task forces, commissions and other participatory civic activities.

3. Serve as subject matter experts with regard to community engagement in local government. Explore and recommend to the city council innovative ideas, including the latest trends, technologies, tools and methods.

C. Engage – The commission may engage residents and businesses through city council approved programs, events and projects that support the commission’s purpose. Such city-council-approved efforts may be developed or supported by the commission through:

1. Education programs and community dialogues that will assist in creating equitable opportunity and eliminating discrimination and inequalities.

2. Events or projects that promote connections in the community.

3. Events or programs that engage residents and businesses with their city government, facilitating community feedback whenever possible.

D. Perform other duties and functions as directed by the City Council.

Section 2

Title 2, Chapter 209 (Community Engagement Commission) is repealed.

Section 3

Effective date. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage and publication.

CHAPTER 206

PUBLIC WORKS, ENVIRONMENT, AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

SECTION:

206.01: Establishment and Membership

206.02: Scope, Duties and Functions

206.01: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP:

There is established a public works, environment, and transportation commission of the city which shall consist of seven members appointed by the City Council and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. (Ord. 1260, 4-15-2002) (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)

206.02: SCOPE, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS:

The duties and functions of the commission shall be as follows:

- A. Serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council, City Manager and Director of Public Works on public works, environmental, and transportation matters. (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)
- B. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of the functions and operations of the Public Works Department.
- C. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of federal, state, county, regional and other public works, environmental, and transportation services that impact City services. (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)
- D. Perform other duties and functions or conduct studies and investigations as specifically directed or delegated by the city. (Ord. 1260, 4-15-2002) (Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015)

CHAPTER 207

ETHICS COMMISSION

SECTION:

207.01: Establishment and Membership

207.02: Scope, Duties and Functions

207.01: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP:

There is established an ethics commission of the City which shall consist of one member from each City Advisory commission and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. (Ord. 1498, 4/11/2016)

The ethics commission shall hold an annual meeting and otherwise meet on an as-needed basis or when an ethics complaint is filed.

207.02: SCOPE, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS:

The duties and functions of the Commission shall be as follows:

- A. Serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council on matters involving any ethics code adopted by the City Council.
- B. Administer any ethics code adopted by the City Council.
- C. Perform other duties and functions or conduct studies as specifically directed or delegated by the City Council. (Ord. 1338, 6-12-2006) (Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015)

CHAPTER 208

FINANCE COMMISSION

SECTION:

208.01: Establishment and Membership

208.02: Scope, Duties and Functions

208.01: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP:

There is established a Finance Commission of the City which shall consist of seven members appointed by the City Council and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. A minimum of three members shall have financial management experience or training.

208.02: SCOPE, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS:

The City Council has created the Finance Commission to serve in an advisory capacity regarding the City's financial matters to make recommendations that will provide clarity, transparency and accessibility of financial information, to review policies and offer strategies for improved budgeting and funding for present-day operations and future needs, and to review the city's financial affairs.

The duties and functions of the Commission may include:

- A. Advise on short and long-term financial policy matters, including but not limited to cash reserve funds, budgets, financing, and capital replacement policies.
 - B. Review and recommend funding strategies for the Capital Improvement Plan.
 - C. Recommend budget goals, including but not limited to local tax rate and tax levy targets, management of enterprise funds, and spending levels,
 - D. Review and recommend standardized budget and financial reporting methods and tools to make financial communications and budget information more transparent, comprehensible, and accessible to the public.
 - E. Review and recommend the annual timeline and process for creating City budgets.
 - F. Review the annual financial information, the annual audit report and management letter.
 - G. Review City's financial affairs and investment policy and portfolio, and bring to the City Council any items of concern or suggested improvements.
 - H. Perform other duties the City Council assigns.
- (Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015) (Ord. 1522 04-10-2017) (Ord. 1538 12-11-2017)

	Parks and Recreation Commission	Public Works, Environment, and Transportation Commission	Planning Commission	Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission	Finance Commission
Adjust Scope, Duties, Functions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Adjust to existing language	Yes	Yes	No	Rewrite of total section	NA
Where?	204.02 C,D,E,H,K,L,M	206.02 F.	NA		
Add new language	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NA
Where?	204.02 I(Park Dedication), J, (Park Dedication), N (Park Infrastructure&Asset Management), O (Deer Management), R (Natural Resources and Forestry), and S (Public green space, environmental stewardship, climate resilience)	206. C (Sustainability and environmental resource management), D (Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and needs), E. (Engage with community)	1) Explaing Planning Commission's limited role in consideration of land use applications. 2) More joint meetings with City Council 3) Add a sketch plan process 4) Allow PC members to add items for future consideration	205.01 (Establishment and Membership), 205.02 (Purpose and Function) 1) advise Council on policies, programs, and procedures to be inclusive, promote engagement, and respect human rights. 2) serve as ambassador to community in support of city policies , programs, procedures by explaining to and engaging with the community. 3) serve as advocate/ally for resolution of alleged human rights violations that involve the city and help educate the community on human rights issues.	NA
Discussed Frequency of Meetings	No	Yes	No	No	No
Recommendation?		Keep same amount of meetings		NA	NA
Discussed Number of Members	No	Yes	No	No	No
		Keep same number of members		NA	NA
Other comments/suggestions		Keep the same name of commission		Specific projects based on the purpose and function of the HRIEC shall be included in an annual work plan	Proposed Purpose Statement be added

CHAPTER 204

PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION

SECTION:

- 204.01 : Establishment and Membership
 204.02: Scope, Duties and Functions

204.01 : ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP:

There is established a parks and recreation commission of the city, which shall consist of nine members appointed by the City Council and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. (Ord. 1253, 6-26-2001)

204.02 : SCOPE, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS:

The duties and functions of the commission shall be as follows:

- A. Serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council, City Manager and Director of Parks and Recreation on parks and recreation matters.
- B. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of the functions and operations of the parks and recreation department.
- C. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of the city school system and promote collaboration and efficient ~~the greatest possible~~ utilization of school and municipal ~~recreation resources and~~ programs.
- D. Be aware of what the Parks and Recreation Department is currently offering, including parks, facilities, and programs. Listen to citizen input on successes and what needs improvement.
- ~~D. Endeavor to secure a full and complete understanding of the city's needs and desires for parks and recreational facilities and be sensitive to the acceptance within the community of the current program.~~
- E. Convey to staff and to the City Council their understanding of the community's sentiment regarding recreation and parks and to submit recommendations ~~to the City Council~~ on parks and recreation programs and policy.
- F. Review conditions and adequacy of city park property.
- G. Provide hearings to groups or individuals, upon request, regarding parks and recreation matters.
- H. Keep informed and provide feedback consider all financial aspects pertaining to parks and recreation regarding the Parks and Recreation budget and finances.
- I. Understand park dedication and periodically provide recommendations regarding the park dedication fee and expenditures.
- J. Review land use applications that require park dedication, and provide a recommendation to the City Council regarding whether cash, land or a combination of both should be accepted to

satisfy the requirement, in accordance with state law and the process and criteria outlined in City Code 1103.06.

~~H.~~—

~~L.K.~~ Consider proper names for city park property. Provide a recommendation to the City Council for the name(s) of any new park or facility utilizing the Departmental naming policy. (Parks and Recreation Operating Policy # 40)

~~L.~~ Propose and advise on regulations for control of city park property to the City Council.

~~J.~~—

~~M.~~ Advise and assist architectural engineers on preparation of specific plans prior to the presentation to the City Council for formal approval. Review and provide feedback on park and facility projects, including park and facility schematics and concept plans.

~~K.N.~~ Review and provide feedback on park infrastructure and asset management.

~~O.~~ Annually review the City's ongoing Deer Management and Reduction Program, and provide feedback to staff regarding the ongoing implementation of the program

~~L.P.~~ Represent the city at community functions where appropriate and approved by the City Council.

~~M.Q.~~ Represent the city at meetings with other community, county or state boards of similar nature where appropriate and approved by the City Council.

~~R.~~ Receive updates on and provide regular feedback regarding the City's natural resource and forestry programs.

~~S.~~ Provide recommendations to staff and the City Council regarding preservation of public green space, environmental stewardship of parkland, and climate resilience.

~~N.T.~~ Perform other duties and functions or conduct studies and investigations as specifically directed or delegated by the City Council. (Ord. 1038, 6-27-1988)

~~O.U.~~ Shall act in all matters relating to the Urban Forest Management Ordinance contained in Chapter 706 of this code, and shall act as the Tree Board as set forth in section 706.03 of this code. (Ord. 1481, 07-20-2015)

June 6, 2023 Parks and Recreation Commission Meeting Minutes

Roll Call

Ayes: Arneson, Beckman, Boulton, Baggenstoss, Brown, Dahlstrom, Raygor.

Nays: None.

Abstain: Matts-Benson.

5) **BUSINESS ITEMS**

a) **CITY COUNCIL REVIEW OF COMMISSIONS**

City Council member, Jason Etten, joined the Commission to discuss a review of the overall roles and vision of the City Commissions.

Council Member Etten tasked the Commission to look over Roseville City Code 201 and any City Code that is relevant to the Parks and Recreation Commission. While reviewing the City Code he asked Commissioners to think about the following questions:

- What is good?
- What needs to be changed?
- What might be removed?
- What might be added to better serve the community?

Council Member Etten added that potential feedback might include items such as: a redline version of the City Code that pertains to the Parks and Recreation Commission, potential task force ideas, next steps for the Natural Resource Renewal Program, etc.

The Commission discussed ideas that would potentially fall under the scope of this project.

Commissioner Baggenstoss inquired why the review is taking place. Council Member Etten relayed that other Commissions had brought forward ideas to change or update specific items pertaining to their Commission.

Council Member Etten added that the timing for the Commission to review and discuss feedback would be over the next few months.

b) **URBAN FORESTRY AND THE ACCELERATED EMERALD ASH BORER PROGRAM**

Steff provided background on the Parks and Recreation Departments management of the City's Urban Forest.

- Why Urban Forest is important
 - Environmental Impacts
 - Tree cover provides a variety of ecosystem service benefits in cities, including reducing air pollutant concentrations.
 - Economic Impacts

Commissioner Matts-Benson asked what the budget implications of requesting additional tags is. Staff stated that the budget would not be affected by additional tags. The cost is largely determined by USDA staff hours and actual removals, not the number of tags requested. Staff stated that \$15,000 is budgeted for the 2023-24 removal programming, and staff would plan not to exceed that number. Thus, the actual number of removals could be much lower.

Commissioner Raygor asked what is done with the deer after they are killed. Staff stated that the meat is donated to needy individuals or organizations that help people in need.

The commission and staff discussed whether more should be done to educate the community about the deer removal. Staff stated this is a sensitive issue for many, and too much education can seem cruel, so they aim to be transparent while not overly aggressive with communication. Currently they send a mailing to neighborhoods near the park where removals are undertaken, and signage is placed in those areas.

Commissioner Ybarra motioned to recommend that staff request 49 removal tags and staff should utilize real-time data and budget to manage the actual removal number. Commissioner Raygor second.

Roll Call

Ayes: Arneson, Baggenstoss, Brown, Dahlstrom, Matts-Benson, Raygor, Ybarra

Nays: None.

b) COMMISSION DISCUSSION REGARDING COUNCIL REVIEW OF COMMISSION ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Chair Dahlstrom reminded the Commission of the conversation that Council Member Etten had with them at the June meeting regarding a review of the Commission's role and responsibility.

The Commission discussed some clauses in City Code that may warrant review.

Commission Arneson highlighted City Code 204.02 C, D, H and K for additional review and discussion.

Commissioner Matts-Benson mentioned she would like to discuss 204.02 C as well, which discusses collaboration between the City and School District. The Commission discussed further.

Commissioner Matts-Benson stated that it is important that the Commission remain abreast of the Campus Master Plan, and that updates to the code should ensure that they are included in those type of issues.

The Commission discussed the extent to which they would want to be included in conversations regarding the Parks and Recreation budget.

Commissioner Matts-Benson recommended considering changes to the wording of 204.02 H. She also mentioned ensuring that updates include important Commission tasks of the:

- Serving as the Tree Board;
- Park Dedication;
- Deer Management.

The Commission discussed these possible additions.

The Commission discussed a general desire to simplify language where possible.

The Commission arrived at the following process to compile feedback, arrive at recommended amendments, and relay them to the City Council.

- The Commission will send any possible written feedback to staff by September 18.
- Director Johnson will attempt to compile the feedback from today's meeting and that received by email.
- Two commissioners (Matts-Benson and Arneson) will meet with Director Johnson to develop a redlined document.
- The redlined document will be brought back to the Commission for review at the September meeting.

5) STAFF REPORT

a) DEPARTMENTAL UPDATES

- Commissioner Raygor and Director Johnson met with the HRIEC asking them to consider taking the idea of a land acknowledgement further.
- Throughout the summer staff have been reviewing the City's Summer Entertainment program.
- Staff are currently reviewing Rosefest as well.
- Two meetings have been held with residents regarding the new park at 2381 County Road B. Staff will be meeting with the neighborhood one more time in September to discuss a proposed final concept. It will be brought to the Commission for review.
- Staff thanked the Commission for their participation at summer events.

b) OTHER NEW OR RELEVANT COMMUNICATION AND UPDATE ITEMS

- Staff provided a brief Envision Roseville update.
- Staff mentioned that a park tour was planned for the September meeting. Due to an earlier sun set, the Commission decided to begin their September meeting at 6:00pm.

ROSEVILLE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
MEETING MINUTES FOR
September 5, 2023 6:00 p.m.

PRESENT: Arneson, Beckman, Boulton, Brown, Dahlstrom, Matts-Benson, Ybarra
ABSENT: Baggenstoss (joined for the parks tour), Raygor
STAFF: Anderson, Johnson

1) INTRODUCTIONS

2) ROLL CALL/PUBLIC COMMENT

Roll Call Commissioners: Arneson, Beckman, Boulton, Brown, Dahlstrom, Matts-Benson, Ybarra

No public comment.

3) APPROVAL OF MINUTES – AUGUST 3, 2023 MEETING

Commissioner Arneson moved to approve the minutes. Commissioner Ybarra seconded.

Roll Call

Ayes: Arneson, Brown, Dahlstrom, Matts-Benson, Ybarra

Nays: None.

Abstain: Beckman, Boulton

4) BUSINESS ITEMS

a) CONTINUE REVIEW OF COMMISSION'S ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Staff reminded the Commission of background on the project, and reiterated that this is intended to be Commission driven, not staff.

Staff stated that Director Johnson, Commissioner Arneson, and Commissioner Matts-Benson met to consolidate the feedback from the August meeting, and written submissions from commissioners, to create a red-lined version of City Code.

The Commission reviewed each of the red-lined items one by one. The Commission did not request any changes.

Commissioner Brown stated that he thought that the document did a good job of clarifying ambiguity, and reflected the feedback that the Commission provided.

Commissioner Ybarra motioned that the proposed redlined version, as included in the packet, be forwarded to the City Council.

Roll Call

Ayes: Arneson, Beckman, Boulton, Brown, Dahlstrom, Matts-Benson, Ybarra

Nays: None.

5) STAFF REPORT

a) DEPARTMENTAL UPDATES

- Staff will be meeting with neighbors regarding the new park at 2381 County Road B. to attempt to complete a final concept plan on September 13.
- Work continues on the HANC Mosaic art project.
- Fall youth soccer program is up and running with close to 300 children in the program.
- Playground build for Keya Park will be at 9am on September 30. Staff met with a Dakota artist on site to consider the possibility of Dakota art on site.
- Staff shared information about other upcoming events.

b) OTHER NEW OR RELEVANT COMMUNICATION AND UPDATE ITEMS

- Staff mentioned that the proposed Capital Improvement Plan from 2024-2043 was included in the packet, following a Commissioner's request.
- Staff provided an overview of the park tour.

6) ADJOURN TO PARK TOUR

Meeting adjourned at 6:25pm

The Commission visited Lexington Park at approximately 6:40pm. Staff and the Commission toured the park amenities and discussed general operations and the upcoming planned replacement of the playground. The Commission left Lexington Park at approximately 7:15.

The Commission visited Rosebrook Park at approximately 7:25pm. Staff and the Commission toured the park amenities and discussed the upcoming planned replacement of the Rosebrook wading pool and playground.

The tour included conversations about the overall maintenance practices and asset management. The Commission encouraged staff to be creative when replacing assets, and to look for opportunities to add recreational opportunities that don't currently exist elsewhere in the Parks and Recreation system master plan.

The tour concluded at approximately 8:05pm.

CHAPTER 206 Public Works, Environment, and Transportation Commission

SECTION

206.1: Establishment and Membership

206.2: Scope, Duties and Functions

206.1: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP

There is established a public works, environment, and transportation commission of the city which shall consist of seven members appointed by the City Council and which shall be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code. (Ord. 1260, 4-15-2002) (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)

206.2: SCOPE, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS

The duties and functions of the commission shall be as follows:

- A. Serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council, City Manager and Director of Public Works on public works, environmental, and transportation matters. (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)
- B. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of the functions and operations of the Public Works Department.
- C. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of federal, state, county, regional and other public works, environmental, and transportation services that impact City services. (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)
- D. Perform other duties and functions or conduct studies and investigations as specifically directed or delegated by the city. (Ord.1260, 4-15-2002)

Important elements to consider adding:

- Supporting Public Works
- Transportation, including non-motorized traffic (i.e., pedestrians, bicyclists, etc.)
- Environment and environmental stewardship
- Infrastructure
- Sustainability
- Public Safety as it relates to transportation
- Supporting Traffic Safety Committee

Proposed Changes:

206.2: SCOPE, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS

The duties and functions of the commission shall be as follows:

- A. Serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council, City Manager and Director of Public Works on public works, environmental, and transportation matters. (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)
- B. Maintain an interest in and an understanding of the functions and operations of the Public Works Department.
- C. Collaborate with City staff to review, evaluate, and develop policies and practices regarding sustainability and management of environmental resources.
- D. Collaborate with City staff to review, evaluate, and develop policies and practices regarding transportation infrastructure as it relates to the multi-modal needs and demands of the community. This includes related public safety issues and coordination with the Traffic Safety Committee if necessary.
- E. Engage with the Roseville community and serve as a community liaison for issues, ideas and proposals while providing appropriate feedback.
- ~~C.F.~~ Maintain an interest in and an understanding of ~~Collaborate with~~ federal, state, county, regional and other public works, environmental, and transportation services that impact City services. (Ord. 1313, 12-6-2004)
- ~~D.G.~~ Perform other duties and functions or conduct studies and investigations as specifically directed or delegated by the city. (Ord.1260, 4-15-2002)

May 23, 2023 PWET Meeting Minutes

Chair Ficek asked on the Hamline project if more lanes are going to be opened or how will that work with the signals not working.

Ms. Smith explained she asked the County that today and it was thought it would be similar to what is there, but she indicated she was going to talk to them to see what it looks like later in the week next week because she wondered if it could just be pulled off to the side for Saturday because it sounds like it should be paved.

Chair Ficek indicated he would not advocate for completely opening it up because then it will introduce confusion as people are looking around and wondering who is next so there is some benefit to having reduced lanes and an all way stop but the northbound lane could be opened and maybe the southbound ramp, but he thought the ramp could be left as one lane.

Chair Ficek noted regarding Less Mow May, it was obvious that people are not mowing so he wondered how the City will reach out to explain the Ordinance will kick back in on June 1st.

Mr. Johnson explained staff has been working with communications and there are plans set up to do more communication blasts later in the month of May. He explained this is also on the City website.

Chair Ficek asked if there will be a grace period.

Mr. Johnson explained in talking with community development, just like last year, there are repeat offenders and staff will contact those people first when complaints start coming in.

5. Council Request for Commission Review

Mayor Roe indicated he was filling in for Councilmember Etten. He reviewed the subject background and what the City Council was asking of the Commission.

Chair Ficek indicated the Commission reviewed this in March and the Commission does actually have some things to recommend to the City Council and he would be happy for the Commission to open it up again and take a look. One of his questions though is in the packet there was the notion of how often a Commission should meet and he wondered if everything was on the table to discuss.

Mayor Roe explained it may be more relevant for some Commissions more than others, but the Council did want to open it up to those kinds of things too, number of members, frequency of meetings and that sort of thing, to make sure that the Commissions are doing the work as a City. The Council is looking for feedback on any and all questions or information the Commissions come up with.

Chair Ficek indicated one thing the Commission discussed and put into their recommendations was looking at public safety. It kind of falls under transportation

but the Commission is calling it out specifically and thought that would be a good add and exactly what it looks like, there would need to be a little bit of trial and error there, but would it be reviewing crash information, talking with Police and Fire, he thought that is an area that could be explored more and should be explored more. He also explained something that came to mind tonight, but he wondered if there could be a possibility of having a temporary Commissioner to step in in case Commissioners cannot make the meeting so there could be a quorum maintained.

Mayor Roe indicated that is an interesting question, but he did not have an answer at this time. He thought if that was something the Commission felt was a recommendation and that would fall into that general category and probably apply to a lot of Commissions, if not all. He thought the Commission should feel free to bring that forward and did not think that was off the table. The City Council was trying to be as non-prescriptive as possible in this process because the Council wanted to make sure that it is what is coming from the Commissions that informs their process rather than artificially imposing Council things at the beginning.

Chair Ficek thanked Mayor Roe for coming to the meeting and welcomed him to join them on their tour.

6. Future Agenda Items

Discussion ensued regarding the June 2023 PWETC agenda:

- MS4 Update
- Sustainability Topic TBD
- Prep for Joint Council meeting on July 10th

Commissioner Mueller indicated she was curious about the City's drinking water and the make up of it and everything that is in it. She wondered if this could be reviewed at a future meeting.

Mr. Freihammer indicated staff could compile information and it could be reviewed at the July meeting.

7. Tour

The PWET Commission went on a tour of the City facilities.

8. Adjourn

Motion

Member Cicha moved, Member Mueller seconded, adjournment of the meeting at approximately 8:21 p.m.

Ayes: 5

Nays: 0

Motion carried.

August 22, 2023 PWET Meeting Minutes

Member Cicha indicated the information states “more than fifty percent of owners on the street,” would that mean fifty percent of parcels on the street or property owners.

Mr. Freihammer indicated it would be per parcel, one vote per parcel.

Chair Ficek asked if there should be a spot, replacing A, where the individuals would need to come to the City to talk about it first. He could see someone seeing this information, getting a bunch of signatures before coming to the City and then having the City tell them it will not work. He wondered if having them check in at the very front would be better to either tell the person there is no chance or to provide that guidance. A slight reordering of the information.

Ms. Lowry indicated she was not sure where that would go because this is reviewed by the City Engineer first and then the City Engineer would take it to other agencies.

Chair Ficek asked if the petition would include signatures.

Ms. Lowry thought the last sentence under Item A could be moved up higher in paragraph, “Applicants are encouraged to contact the City Engineer to discuss the process prior to circulating a petition.”

Chair Ficek thought instead of “encouraged” it should read “Applicants need to contact the City Engineer...”

Mr. Freihammer indicated staff could do that.

Motion

Member Mueller moved, Member Hodder seconded, to recommend staff to move forward to the City Council with changes as proposed and adding a process A to contact the City Engineer as the first step for the Street Naming Policy.

Ayes: 5

Nays: 0

Motion carried.

8. Discuss Commission Scope

Public Works Director Jesse Freihammer reviewed previous meeting discussion with the Commission. He noted there are some additional bullet points the Commission should discuss such as the number of meetings per year, number of Commissioners, etc.

The Commission reviewed the proposed changes to the Scope, Duties and Functions. There were no additional changes.

The Commission reviewed and discussed the number of members on the Commission.

Chair Ficek indicated in his time on the Commission he thought it has been a minority that they have actually had a full number of people. There have been vacancies for the majority of the time. He likes the number the Commission has of seven with four being a quorum. What he would like to see is if the Commission could have an alternate member or two to have on the ready if someone leaves the Commission instead of reinterviewing people. He thought this would save a lot of time.

Member Luongo concurred and thought it would be a good idea to have alternates for the Commission, but she was not sure what the City Code states as far as the process.

Mr. Freihammer thought the points were valid and was not sure it was in an ordinance but rather how the City Council chooses Commission Members.

Chair Ficek indicated he would like to keep the Youth Commission Member left in for an option.

The Commission concurred on the number of Commissioners remaining at seven.

The Commission felt the number of meetings per year was adequate as well as the two-hour meeting time.

Chair Ficek asked if the Commission wanted to have discussion on possible name change to the PWETC. He indicated he was okay with changing the name if the Commission was open to that. He noted one idea that was discussed before was on sustainability and infrastructure. He thought that would work if the Commission is open to the acronym SIC.

Commissioner Hodder wondered what the administrative burden would be if the name were to change.

Mr. Freihammer thought if the Code was being updated it would get updated and there would not be any real dollar investment involved in a name change.

The Commission did not care if the name changed or not.

Chair Ficek suggested the name be kept unless someone comes up with a better name in the next month.

Mr. Freihammer noted the City Council meeting start at 6pm and the PWETC meeting starts at 6:30pm and he wondered if that time is appropriate or would it be better to start the meeting earlier or later.

August 22, 2023 PWET Meeting Minutes

Commissioner Hodder thought 6:30pm was good because then a person can actually have dinner before the meeting.

The Commission concurred.

9. Street Design Standards

Assistant Public Works Director/City Engineer Jennifer Lowry reviewed the Street Design Standards with the Commission.

Chair Ficek indicated the minimum width for emergency vehicles is 24 feet, he thought emergency vehicles only needed twenty feet. He wondered where the 24 feet came from.

Ms. Lowry indicated 20 feet is State Statute.

Mr. Freihammer explained 20 feet is the Fire Code, so he was not sure where the 24 feet came from.

Chair Ficek thought 24 feet seemed arbitrarily high. He thought 20 feet would be adequate with room to move around another vehicle if necessary and it matches State Statute.

Ms. Lowry indicated 24 feet includes the gutters. She would not want to build a road where snow storage could not occur. She thought a 16-foot road could be built with gutters to meet the 20-foot State Statute.

Mr. Freihammer indicated staff could check this out.

Chair Ficek asked if there is a maximum width and should there be.

Mr. Freihammer indicated the City does not have a maximum width and there are not any City streets with a width larger than 24 feet, unless it is a State Aid road or a County Road that was turned back to the City.

Chair Ficek asked if the City allows hammer head cul-de-sacs.

Mr. Freihammer indicated the City has a couple of them and those types of cul-de-sacs are allowed. He noted staff takes these on a case-by-case basis and typically is what the Fire Department will approve, and it is looked at from a maintenance perspective.

Chair Ficek indicated there are a lot of standards and it sounds like staff is applying flexibility to them, case by case. He questioned how much of these are needed.

MEMORANDUM

Date: October 16, 2023

To: Mayor Roe
Members of the City Council

From: Planning Commission

RE: Review of Planning Commission's Purpose, Scope, Duties and Functions

At the request of the City Council, the Commission has discussed our purpose, scope, duties and functions to determine if changes could be made to improve the Commission experience. This topic was introduced to the Commission by Council member Etten on June 7th, then discussed by the Commission on three additional occasions, including meetings on July 5th, August 2nd, and October 4th. After thoughtful conversation, and recognition of the statutory role the Planning Commission is required to fulfill, the Commission built consensus surrounding the following four items the Commission is requesting the City Council consider adding to the Planning Commission's purpose, scope, duties, and functions:

1. Adjust/amend the announcement at Planning Commission meetings to better explain the Commission's limited role in specific applications and the level of influence afforded to the Commission during the public hearing/meeting process. Encourage broader City-wide communication efforts (City newsletter) centered on the role of the Planning Commission in an effort to better inform the public and to help provide greater context in advance of specific land use requests that might impact their neighborhoods.
2. Consider having an opportunity for more than one joint meeting per year to discuss topics that may arise during the course of conducting regular commission business.
3. Consider adding a 'sketch plan' process to allow for informal Planning Commission input on projects before applications are submitted.
4. Allow Commission members to add discussion items to Planning Commission agendas to determine if a majority of the Commission is interested in exploring the topic further. Items whereby a majority of the Commission agree needs examining will be brought forward to the City Council for direction.

The Commission collectively finds that implementation of the above noted items would enhance the quality of work conducted by the Commission and serve to better engage Commissioners and the community in the work of the Planning Commission. Thank you.

Member Aspnes thanked Member Bjorum for stating his reasons, there really is no legal reason.

Member Bjorum explained acknowledged all of the residents in the neighborhood that wrote in about parking issues and traffic issues but at the same time there is a containment design here for those units and development.

MOTION

Member Bjorum moved, seconded by Member Schaffhausen, to recommend to the City Council approval of a Preliminary Plat of an Existing Parcel as Ten Lots for Single-Family Attached Homes (Twinhomes) (PF23-002).

Ayes: 5

Nays: 1 (McGehee)

Member McGehee explained she would state again the reason that she stated previously as findings, and she believed that the City might want to revisit this at the Council level as a purchase and she did not believe that the developer should be penalized and lose money on this. To that regard she did not believe that the developer should be penalized financially but she thought the City Council should review this as something that they might want to revisit.

Motion carried.

Chair Pribyl advised this item will be before the City Council on July 10, 2023.

7. Other Business Heading Information

a. City Council Request for Commissions

Councilmember Etten was at the meeting to talk about a review that the City Council is asking all of the Commissions to do of their purpose, scope, and duties, understanding that this Commission is different so a lot of this Commission's duties is laid out in State Statute and that is about all this Commission can do. He reviewed what the Council would like the Planning Commission to discuss and review over the next couple of months and bring back to the City Council.

Member McGehee indicated tonight she made some suggestions to go forward to the City Council and she asked what the best way is to get big picture things to transmit those to the City Council.

Councilmember Etten thought to start that it is a part of the Commission's job, part of the advisory role to bring those issues forward to the City Council through a majority vote things the Commission feels the City Council should think about or address.

8. Adjourn

Member Aspnes asked staff if she read correctly that the City cannot legally put requirements that are more stringent than the State Statute.

Mr. Paschke indicated that is correct. He indicated the Planning Commission can recommend to the Council, but the Council cannot adopt conditions that are more enforceable than what the State Legislation currently lays out.

Ayes: 6

Nays: 1 (McGehee)

Motion carried.

7. Other Business Heading Information

City Council Request for Commissions

Chair Pribyl indicated this item is to be discussion amongst the Commission over the next month or two about what the Commission feels the Commission's roles and responsibilities should be moving forward whether the roles and responsibilities as laid out in the City Ordinances are as appropriate or whether there are some things the Commission wants to suggest to the Council be changed or tweaked. She indicated staff has provided a summary of the background on the item.

Chair Pribyl indicated the Planning Commission already has a fairly well-defined scope of work based on State Statute but there are sections within the City's Code that further lay out what the Planning Commission's role is within the City of Roseville. She noted there are comments from Commissioner McGehee that were sent with the packet and a desk handout has Commissioner Bauer's comments and thoughts within the chapter of the Planning Commission in City Code.

Chair Pribyl thought one way the Commission could organize discussion at this meeting is to take a look at the comments, but she wondered if there was anything else anyone wanted to add or other topics of discussion that warrant addressing.

Chair Pribyl thought the one item on the list which is not a part of the discussion for tonight, because there should be discussion on the Planning Commission role to start, is specific items that might come up at potential Zoning Code changes. She thought the Commission should focus tonight on the Planning Commission's role.

Member Bauer asked if the Zoning Code changes discussion could be moved to next month's discussion.

Chair Pribyl indicated that is correct.

Member McGehee indicated through the Zoning Code, what she was referring to was before she was on the Planning Commission there was discussion that came up again and again regarding items such as the Tree Ordinance and when the

Regular Planning Commission Meeting**Minutes – Wednesday, July 5, 2023****Page 6**

Commission sees something like that come up over and over then the Commission needs to have a way to tell, the Commission is basically the public hearing section, and the Commission needs to get information that they gather as Commissioners to the Council and many times that would take the form of saying The Commission thinks there should possibly be considered a Zoning Code change or something. It is not changing the Zoning Code because that has to come the other way, down from the top, but the Commission has to get it up to the City Council who can authorize the Commission to then look at the potential of changing something that they, as a group, see might be a problem. That is what she was asking about in her letter, not that the Commission starts writing Zoning Code here, but that the Commission picks the information that comes here and get it up to the City Council.

Chair Pribyl indicated that made sense. She thought that Commissioner McGehee was proposing to discuss recommendations for specific changes to the Zoning Code, but she was only giving an example of how the Planning Commission should approach when issues come up that are repeated heard at the Commission level.

Member Schaffhausen wondered if there is a staff report that starts to aggregate some of this information, as far as how the Commission actually starts to propose Code changes up to the City Council, so the Council is aware of it.

Ms. Gundlach reviewed the process and clarified the feedback loop with the Planning Commission.

Member Schaffhausen asked if there are other mechanisms of communication of information from the Planning Commission that gets surfaced up to the City Council, other than the yearly joint meeting.

Ms. Gundlach explained the City Council gets all of the Planning Commission minutes and routinely review those minutes to see what is going on. On really big topics, it would not be really unusual for staff to share that information with the City Manager who then disseminates it to the individual City Council members.

Member McGehee explained that having sat on the other side of this for eight years that feedback is not effective for the kind of things she was discussing. She has not seen those issues come forward from the Planning Commission. She explained the Commission does not have any way on the agenda to even discuss issues amongst themselves, if a Commissioner thinks something should be discussed.

Member Schaffhausen indicated one of the reasons why she asked how things get shuffled up to the City Council is because if thought about, how does the Commission actually decide, as a group, decide what the Commission thinks is important and one of the reasons what she was curious about is does staff keep a log and record of the types of things, almost an excel file, because otherwise the

275 role of documentation for all the stuff that comes through the Commission falls on
276 one of the Commissioners to keep track of and then find a way to manage what is
277 most important. She thought that is creating an additional burden for a feedback
278 loop when really for the Commission, as a listening body, the Commissioners can
279 bring those individual opinions to that feedback loop session but at the end of the
280 day, the people that drive the conversation, in her opinion, are the community
281 members. She indicated her opinion matters less than a community member that
282 comes to the City Council and says something is really important to them. The
283 Commission might see some themes that come up and this is where Ms. Gundlach
284 will bring it to the City Manager and what the Commission might say is that the
285 Commission needs another feedback loop and that would be something for the
286 Commission to have as a discussion, what is that feedback loop and what is really
287 required. She asked if the Commissioners felt there is not enough of a feedback
288 loop.
289

290 Member Bauer wondered if Section 2.207, more than the Commission as a
291 listening body. He reviewed the wording in the Code with the Commission and
292 indicated there is a process listed in the Code which the Planning Commission can
293 bring forth Zoning changes through the course of a public hearing and then
294 brought forth to the City Council. He explained reading that section of the Code
295 it seemed like the Planning Commission is more than just a listening body in that
296 the Commission is actually tasked with bringing forward stuff to the City Council.
297

298 Member Schaffhausen thought that was a good point and she thought about the
299 number of times the Commission walked through stuff and the conversation is
300 how does it align with the Comprehensive Plan because when she thinks about the
301 volume of effort and energy that goes into the Comprehensive Plan, the Zoning
302 Code, that in her opinion, is the opportunity and the time to go and have those
303 conversations to do exactly what Commissioner McGehee is talking about and
304 once that comes into place then that is where the City has systems and processes
305 in place so it is not a random issue and that is the reason for the Code and the
306 reason for the Comprehensive Plan is that the City is kind of tracking along that
307 and finding deviations and then the more deviations that pop up, then it is
308 something that the Commission identifies as potential need but one deviation does
309 not mean a Zoning Code change or need.
310

311 Chair Pribyl indicated she was thinking the same thing. The City went through a
312 pretty extensive process of community engagement, updating the Comprehensive
313 Plan and getting that approved through the Met Council and then making all of
314 the Zoning Code changes that followed that through, with an outside consultant to
315 staff assisting throughout that entire process. Her personal concern with starting
316 to cherry pick would be that there would be unintended consequences of starting
317 to make a change that may then affect something that was approved in the
318 Comprehensive Plan, and it creates an entire cycle.
319

Regular Planning Commission Meeting**Minutes – Wednesday, July 5, 2023****Page 8**

Member Bauer asked what the process would be if a mistake is made by the City. Would the City tell the residents that nothing could be done until the next Comprehensive Plan is started.

Mr. Paschke explained he was not sure how the Commission would know a mistake was made unless something came before the Commission a number of times because one person may not like something or an outcome of something does not mean it is a mistake. To determine what the mistake is would take research an understanding how many times, whatever that item is, has been a problem or problematic and then the Commission or staff would have to discuss it with the City Council and determine whether or not the Council felt that there was an error that required some form of a change in order to be less impactful but the Planning Commission, as a body, is not going to perhaps know whether or not something is a mistake for a long time. Things take years to determine whether or not the way that it was originally set up is going to be problematic. He indicated this needs to play out a long time. Regarding the point about the Commission, as a body, being the body that does, for example, Zoning Code text amendments with public hearings and it runs through a process. Generally speaking, that is correct, however, that the whole process is either derived from staff working with things or it comes from the Council. The current City Code does not state that the Planning Commission is the body that initiates it, meaning that the Planning Commission picks something and agree a change should be made, there are other things that go into determining what really needs to be modified as it relates to Comprehensive Plan and Zoning Code.

Member McGehee indicated the Comprehensive Plan can be changed. There is a Comprehensive Plan change process and she agreed that it is not up to the Planning Commission to pick these things but her only point was to try to get more than a once a year check in because she did not think it was sufficient and that was her point and it does not have to be an in person meeting but if there were a number of the Commission wanting the Council to be aware of something that the Commission was hearing, as a group, without having it violate open meeting law or anything else, just a way to have a discussion amongst themselves of some of things that have happened and whether the Council acts on it, whether the staff acts on it, is up to the Council and staff but in terms of the Planning Commission's responsibility to take what the Commission hears and thinks. The Commission serves as volunteers and all she was asking for is some sort of mechanism where if there were a sufficient number of the Commission that wanted the Council to just think about something, there would be a mechanism to arrive at such a conclusion and pass it onto staff to pass to the Council.

Member Aspnes thanked Commissioner's McGehee and Bauer for their thoughts on this. Commissioner McGehee has much more experience in Roseville City Government and on the Commission than she does and what she appreciated, particularly, were Commissioner McGehee's thoughts about a few of the meetings the Commission has had recently where a lot or a small number of lots have come up available and a developer is building something new and it is not a

single lot, it is multiple lots and the builder has a meeting, an open house, with the residents and the residents have given him their feedback, it comes before the Planning Commission, the current residents of the neighborhood have attended the meeting and given their feelings generally, not positive of wanting to move forward with the project, and in the end the Planning Commission ends up approving it and it goes to the City Council and she felt the residents were disappointed in the process, by the looks on their faces. To Commissioner McGehee's thoughts on this, is there a way in addition to the minutes that go to the City Council, for the Commission to then add a Planning Commission memorandum, indicating thoughts of the Planning Commission regarding this issue.

Member Kruzel assumed some of the City Council members watched the Planning Commission meeting.

Chair Pribyl indicated in the minutes the Council can see how many people have spoken at the public hearing.

Member Bjorum did not think it was the Planning Commission's job was necessarily to listen to the residents state that they do not like the project, the Commission's job is to make sure that the project before them meets the requirements set forth in the Comprehensive Plan and the Zoning Code and all of that stuff and it is unfortunate that it is not always the understanding but it is a kind of a catch because if the resident does not understand the process set forth the resident cannot come to the meeting and say they do not like it because there is not much that the Commission is going to be able to do about it. The resident is going to have to take it to the body that governs that part of it and tell the City Council the reason why the residents do not like the project.

Member McGehee indicated she got that, but she did not think it is reasonable to expect residents, particularly without a newspaper, and not communication as the City had in the past, to get together and come to the governing body with a request for something specific. The residents each see their own neighborhood and they see what happened there and yes, the resident cannot effect that because they come to the Commission and it is already written in stone that this is the way it has to be and then the next neighborhood comes to the Commission and they have essentially the same issue with the same issues in the Code.

Member Kruzel thought it would go back then to what is written in the Code because that is what the Planning Commission is governed by. Many times, the Commissioners have been at the meeting thinking sometimes with their heart and then another Commission explains the project is meeting all the checks and balances and the criteria, so the Commission really does not have a choice. The Commission's role is to look at the facts.

Member McGehee agreed with what Commissioner Kruzel was stating but she thought that when the Commission sees those things the Commission should be

Regular Planning Commission Meeting
Minutes – Wednesday, July 5, 2023
Page 10

able to take that over arching problem or not a problem with the Code, to the Council and ask them to think about it based on the examples that the Commission has seen.

Member Schaffhausen indicated one of things she is struggling with as she listens to this is what it assumes is that what the Commission is seeing is not instead a response or reaction to change that people struggle with change in general, what the Commission is assuming is that there is something wrong with what is coming in front of them and therefore the Commission needs to document it and move it in different direction versus there is a process in place and staff has done their job going through the checks and balances and there have been times that staff has found an issue once presented to the Planning Commission and puts a pause on the item to fix the issue and then the project either comes back again or goes away but what she is concerned about is that the Commission is putting their personal weight on the frequency of some of these things and to Commissioner McGehee's point, because they are individual, what the Commission is assuming is that they see three things of the same thing and people do not like the fact that a duplex gets to go next to them and there is a reason that in the Comprehensive Plan the densities are increased to provide opportunities for increased housing in the City of Roseville. She actually thought the duplex was good and the fact that three groups of people do not like the duplex, she gets it, but it is what it is.

Member McGehee did not think it conforms with what they say in the outset of the Comprehensive Plan.

Member Schaffhausen explained that was Commissioner McGehee's personal opinion.

Member McGehee agreed it was her personal opinion.

Chair Pribyl stopped the conversation and thought the conversation was going off point and wanted to reign the discussion back in.

Member Bjorum thought the real issue to bring to the Council is that somehow there has to be a way to notify people that the Planning Commission reviews this, the City Council will review this portion of it and how the residents voice can be heard at a Planning Commission and City Council meeting. He thought that is where the disconnect happens and somehow needs to get played out.

Member Schaffhausen thought one of the simple spots for that is actually in how the Planning Commission announces the meeting, technically, and could be a wording change that would be needed.

Member Bjorum thought what everyone has been saying tonight is very much personal opinion and the Planning Commission is not necessarily governed by opinion the Commission is governed by legal documents and there is a lot of it that he agrees with and some he disagrees with but that is his opinion and then the

Commission will get down a black hole that the Commission is going to send their own opinions to the City Council, then as a resident of Roseville, it should be done outside of the Planning Commission and is not a part of the Planning Commission.

Member McGehee indicated she does do that, and it is fine with her because she does not have a “dog” in the fight.

Chair Pribyl indicated that it seems like there are a couple of issues that were talked about. One, is making sure that the public understands the Planning Commission’s role and maybe the Commission can discuss any additions that could be made to the public meeting rules that explains that and then the other is if there are items that come up in discussion, like the tree density the Commission talked about at several meetings, to be brought forward as a point of discussion at the joint meeting with the City Council.

Member Kruzel believed that most of this information about the Commission’s role is on the website and the rules as well.

Member Schaffhausen asked if the Commission could make some sort of an amendment or change to how the Chair opens the meeting, as far as the residents opportunity for voicing an impact, today this is what it means, tomorrow, this is where it mean elsewhere and that is where it states when it will go to the Council and then she also wondered if they could start to have something on where to go with more concerns or how can a resident make sure that their voice is heard. She wondered if the Commission can be proactive by using something like a QR Code.

Chair Pribyl indicated the Commission does offer the resident the opportunity to speak at the City Council meeting.

Member Aspnes agreed with Commissioner Bjorum’s comment on what the Commission’s role is and she did understand the role. Her concern is that the neighbors in these neighborhoods where the new building is taking place, the residents does not seem to understand and she wondered how the City can make that better, the resident does not understand the Commission’s role, the resident does not understand their responsibilities for sharing their voice with the appropriate bodies at the appropriate time. By the time the resident comes to the meeting it is too late, the Comprehensive Plan is done, the Zoning Code is done, the Building Codes are done, and the Planning Commission has a responsibility to act within all of that and she thought the Commission was doing that, but she thought the process of having the residents’ voices be heard is not there, or at least the resident’s do not feel it is there. She wondered how the City could get the information out to the residents in the right way to voice their concerns.

Member Bjorum thought that was the Commission’s job and their obligation to tell the residents the process.

Regular Planning Commission Meeting
Minutes – Wednesday, July 5, 2023
Page 12

Member McGehee reviewed the previous Comprehensive Plan process that occurred. She indicated the vision for the plan was very poor, it was almost non-existent compared to other plans the City has had in terms of outreach and the community engagement. She indicated the combination of the poor outreach and turnout from the community for whatever reasons, it did not happen and the information about lot changes and zoning things are not in the community and the residents do not know what those changes were, and the changes are extremely significant. She noted that is the underlying problem and she does not know how to get that out and she agreed that the City needs to get that information out to the community, so residents know and that is what the subdivision problems have been.

Member Bjorum did not know how that reflects on the Planning Commission. He thought it seemed more like the City Council's problem.

Member McGehee indicated it does not reflect on the Planning Commission except the Commission sees the results and the only thing she can say, as a person, to the Council, people do not know this is how the City can get a newspaper, so the information is not out there, and it causes problems. However, she does like some of the things in Commissioner Bauer's handout.

Chair Pribyl explained the other thing she wrote down from the comments from Commissioner's McGehee and Bauer is the Commission's role has been to look at how a project meets the letter of the Zoning Code. What she is seeing in both comments is an interest in having some kind of a role in design review. An impact on the outcome beyond a thumbs up/thumbs down vote, so is there room to wiggle.

Member Bauer explained he was open to hearing from the Design Review Committee and looking at some of the prior meetings without adding any increased time to the developer or the property owner, a way of getting the application in front of the Planning Commission twice instead of just once and allowing for possible changes to be done to the project.

Chair Pribyl reviewed with the Commission what the City of St. Paul does for project applications and review.

Member McGehee did not see a reason why the City of Roseville could do the same thing that the City of St. Paul does with its project applications. She thought the Commission could hold the open house in order to see what possible issues could be and see if corrections could be made and possibly include other Commission's for input and possible changes.

Ms. Gundlach reviewed the items the Commission discussed and possible items to discuss at the next Commission meeting. She noted on the City website there is a place where residents can send comments to the City Council. She also noted

555 staff does have a specific project communication loop for the City Council to see
556 and review. She indicated she would be hesitant to involve the Planning
557 Commission in the Development Review Committee because the purpose of that
558 is very technical in nature. She indicated community involvement is tough
559 everywhere with every type of development and participation is down
560 everywhere. The Comprehensive Plan and Zoning Code, those engagement
561 opportunities are very big picture and people have a hard time understanding how
562 that is going to affect them but when a project happens in their backyard the
563 resident understands very acutely how that is going to affect them and that is
564 when the resident comes to the City opposing the project. The Planning
565 Commission is one of the only Statutorily required Commissions because the
566 Commissioners deal with somebody's property rights. It is a very tough balance
567 in dealing with the residents and trying to get them to understand how it affects
568 them.

569
570 Member McGehee thought it would be nice to have a small opportunity to say
571 something ahead of time, before the project is in stone. She thought it would also
572 be a big deal for the community to feel that the Government did listen, and that
573 the City was trying.

574
575 The Commission and staff discussed different communication methods.
576

577 **8. Adjourn**

578
579 **MOTION**

580 **Member Aspnes, seconded by Member Bjorum, to adjourn the meeting at 7:54**
581 **p.m.**

582
583 **Ayes: 7**

584 **Nays: 0**

585 **Motion carried.**
586
587

Regular Planning Commission Meeting
Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023
Page 4

And to recommend to the City Council approval of the following text amendment to §1011.12 (Additional Standards for Specific Uses in All Districts) of the Roseville City Code:

- G.2 - Micro-Unit Dwellings in Sacred Communities subject to requirements outlined in Minnesota State Statutes 327.30.

Ayes: 7

Nays: 0

Motion carried.

7. Discussion Regarding Joint Meeting with the City Council

Community Development Director Janet Gundlach summarized the request as detailed in the staff report dated October 4, 2023.

Ms. Gundlach recapped the items for the Planning Commission to discuss with the City Council.

Chair Pribyl indicated the Commission has talked about the purpose, scope, duties, and functions of the Planning Commission at a couple of different meetings at length. She asked if there was anything the Commission sees that may be missing.

Member McGehee asked if the Commission could have something that could be read that tells all the people that to show up is a worthless activity because that is how that is going to come across, but that staff does something in the newsletter that explains this. She thought the City has gotten away from providing knowledge. The City used to have something that was run and was called Roseville University or something where people who wanted could come and learn how the government worked. She thought it would be nice if some of that made its way back into the newsletter, on this issue in particular. How the hearings work, how the Planning Commission works, how the citizen can come forward and bring issues forward because she thought without a newspaper that information is lost.

Chair Pribyl asked if Member McGehee was suggesting in lieu of number one or in addition to number one.

Member McGehee indicated in addition to number one, she would question how it is worded because they are now telling people when there is a room full of people coming who are really wanting to be heard and really thinking they can do something because this is now their public hearing opportunity and she thought at the very beginning of the meeting it should be stated that the Planning Commission really can not do anything because all the Commission do is pass their concerns along to the City Council. She was not sure how the wording of that is going to be and she was not sure how the impact would be to a room full of people who made an effort to come to the meeting.

Chair Pribyl disagreed that the Planning Commission's work was pointless.

DRAFT MEETING MINUTES

Attachment 9

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 5

Member McGehee explained it is not pointless but the people who come to the meeting, what do they say when they leave. The Commission has not been able to do anything, and all the Commission can do is to tell them that it will be referred to the City Council and the Commission has to follow the code and if it meets the code there is nothing the Commission can do. She has seen little, with the exception of the FedEx parking lot, anything that has come to the Commission that has not already been established to fit the code.

Chair Pribyl thought a question could be added about a suggestion to add discussion or explanation in the newsletter if others agree that it would be helpful and then keep their idea in the memorandum of some statement at the beginning of the meeting.

Member McGehee agreed and thought they needed to make sure the statement is positive that the Commission does have the opportunity to pass it along and to emphasize what the Commission can do instead of what the Commission cannot do.

Chair Pribyl asked if there were any other questions or concerns the Commission wanted to raise with the City Council.

Member Bauer explained regarding the concerns the Commission had of what residents' concerns were such as lot sizes and recent zoning, he tried to capture in the notes he made and handed out to the Commission as something to bring forth to the Council. He explained he tried to capture what they have heard from residents, both on this Commission and through individual contact. He explained the two areas he points out are the change in zoning from R-1 to the low-density zoning and the other one is the change in lot sizes as well and the ability to split them. He asks in his document that the Council task the Planning Commission to work to find a solution that is more in line with what residents have and their concerns and to come up with a recommendation.

Chair Pribyl asked Mr. Gundlach for some guidance on this because the City did just go through a process of Comp. Plan Amendment and updates and Zoning Code updates based on the community process. She wondered if there were any thoughts on bringing this forward to the City Council at this time after having just gone through that process.

Ms. Gundlach explained she obviously has her professional opinion that she would offer. The purpose of the joint meeting with the Planning Commission, City Council is for the Planning Commission to bring items forward to the City Council so she certainly does not want her professional opinion to affect whether or not this is something a majority of the Commission wants to bring forward for discussion at the joint meeting but this whole conversation about minimum lot sizes is something the City has been discussing, not just since the last Comprehensive Plan, but prior Comprehensive Plans. It is her understanding from Mr. Paschke and Mr. Lloyd that there is lots of this data that has been presented to the Planning Commission and the City Council in the past about minimum lot size requirements. That is not a new topic, and the Comp. Plan was just amended...updated and then the Zoning Code was just amended in November of 2021, after an extensive public comment period, not just at the Comprehensive Plan stage but at the Zoning Code update stage. She could certainly appreciate that people do not

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 6

necessarily comment until something is in their backyard and then there are concerns but that is not how land use is sort of set up. The same thing goes for the changes to the LDR and LMDR zoning. Those changes were made in specific response to the Comprehensive Plans demand for more missing middle housing. There were lots of conversations about how to achieve more missing middle housing and the decision was made that doing the LDR and LMDR changes were the most efficient way in order to try and achieve some of those desired outcomes that were outlined in the Comprehensive Plan which were established by the public through a public input process.

Ms. Gundlach explained she understood how Commissioner McGehee does not like how the engagement period went with the Comprehensive Plan and staff can debate those merits, but these specific issues were addressed as part of the recent Comp. Plan update and the Zoning Code update which is not even two years old at this point.

Chair Pribyl indicated that was her thought and concern as well. The City has just gone through the process of getting to this point and she could understand residents' concerns. There are concerns anytime any kind of development is proposed, it is a change. This has been a process and she wondered if others felt that this should be brought forward to the City Council.

Member Bauer wondered why the Commission would not bring resident's concerns that have been seen forward to the City Council. He indicated the City Council is aware of this because they have heard the same thing the Commission has heard and seen. He explained this is not some new information that the City Council is receiving, everything that the Commission passes goes to the City Council for actual voting and same conversations are had. Since everyone is aware of this, why would there not be conversations about it during a joint meeting with the City Council.

Member Schaffhausen asked with this process being less than two years old, meaning that many of these conversations, including density and lot size, again, the merit of discussion as far as the degree of engagement can be discussed. She wondered what the normal process is because once it is done, the Commission understands it is an iterative process and that it will be done again so what is normal when they have parking lot items, things that come back to revisit every Comprehensive Plan, what is the timeline for a process to take feedback like this in, and the only thing she struggles with, it says residents, she is always looking to find out who the residents are, what is the population size that has the issues and then how does the City manage that because it is kind of vague according to Commissioner Bauers' statements.

Ms. Gundlach indicated she did not know if there is a "normal" sort of timeline or process. In order to go back and undo the LDR, LMDR, and minimum lot size requirements, that is a Zoning Code text amendment which includes a public hearing, and the City would have to re-engage with the community on the reasons that the City is making those changes and why. She always says the Zoning Code is a living, breathing document and there is no rule of thumb that once a change is made another change cannot be made within a set number of years. She indicated this is a living, breathing document and it can be changed and evolve as much as the City thinks is necessary in order to

DRAFT MEETING MINUTES

Attachment 9

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 7

fulfill the goals that are outlined in the Comprehensive Plan. The question would be whether these changes were made in an effort to fulfill the goals of the Comprehensive Plan. If the Commission wants to make changes to these sections, she encourages there to be a discussion about are these changes not fulfilling the goals of the Comprehensive Plan, and if they are not, then what else does the Commission want to do to fulfill the goals of the Comprehensive Plan that these changes were attempting to fulfill. Are those goals in the Comprehensive Plan no longer valid. That process is much more involved because the Met Council gets involved any time the City wants to amend its Comprehensive Plan. She also noted that there have been a couple of projects, infill plats are always controversial and she knows that people have come to these meetings upset about some of the projects that have materialized as a result of some of those infill projects but to think that those people would not have come forward and not wanted those projects even if the City had not made those changes to the minimum lot size requirement in the LDR and LMDR standards, she thinks that is false. The residents would come forward even if these changes had not been made because those were infill projects. People get used to those lots in that manner and they would have been concerned about the changes happening in their neighborhood. Those are her professional opinions, based on what she has seen in her twenty years of doing this but, again, the purpose of the joint meeting is for the Commission and Council to have these conversations. There is no rule of thumb about when these issues can be revisited but she encouraged the Commission to talk about the goals that these issues were trying to achieve and if the Commission has enough information or data to suggest that these goals are not sufficient to achieve what the Commission is trying to achieve and that is why the Commission wants to pursue these changes.

Member Bjorum explained to add to that, in looking through the packet and based on the information the Commission has gone through for all of the updates made, he did not see these things as problems. He did not see the addition of five thousand new duplexes or tri-plexes in the community as a problem. He saw this as a first ring suburb where density is always going to be a hotly contested item and people are going to move here and there have to be opportunities for everyone and just because some of these projects that have come forward to them have been infill projects, he did not see these as problems and neighbors are going to get upset when something gets built in their backyard, it is just a fact of nature. None of this information, to him, is negative to the community. It is all a part of growth and a part of increasing density in a major suburb of the metropolitan area.

Chair Pribyl explained honestly looking at the sentence “current zoning would allow the addition of over five thousand new duplexes and tri-plexes”, she thought it was highly unlikely that there would be a proposal in which all of these lots would be converted from single family to something else.

Ms. Gundlach explained she did not have the opportunity to look at the handout from Member Bauer until now and the five thousand number, staff actually did look into what they thought staff would actually see in terms of housing growth by allowing duplexes, two family units in the City’s single family district, and with the help of family housing fund and analysis of other ordinances throughout the entire United States, she believed

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 8

the number was one hundred seventy-one is what they thought would be seen in terms of overall unit growth by allowing two family units in the City's single family district. There was a lengthy analysis and discussion about that when staff was going through this change and staff moved that information forward to the City Council. She knows there is a lot of conversation about what is going on with the City of Minneapolis' Comprehensive Plan, not at all comparable to what the City did in Roseville for a number of reasons but that is one of the big reasons Minneapolis, at least in the information that was available publicly did not look at the density impact of those changes. Roseville did and staff came up with a number of one hundred seventy-one additional units over like fifteen years based on the allowance of duplexes in their low-density residential neighborhoods and that is because it is just not practical for people to tear down a perfectly good single-family home, which is still what the market demands, and to replace it with a two-family unit. She also noted that one thing that was overlooked in this analysis is that the lot area was the only thing looked at, one of the huge contributing factors is lot width. The City did not change its lot width requirement and there are a lot of lots that meet the City's minimum lot size requirements, but they do not meet the City's minimum lot width requirement and that impacts their ability to take advantage of some of these changes in terms of adding a duplex in a lot that is currently being used for single family housing.

Member McGehee indicated she was going to take some offense that everybody feeling that everybody in Roseville is just the knot in her backyard. Some of these infill projects, what she would like to know is the exact definition that the City is using for missing middle. What is the goal and what is missing middle housing.

Ms. Gundlach explained missing middle housing is housing that is between a single-family home and an apartment building. Two, three, four-unit housing types.

Member McGehee indicated price is not a consideration.

Ms. Gundlach indicated that was correct.

Member McGehee thought it seemed like what the City is doing and has been doing in this process of infill is increase the few, decrease the number of affordable units, in particular the one they did on Highway 8, if the person actually develops as he said he was, they took two affordable, single family lots and produced eight units, all of which were \$420,000 or greater, which is not affordable so as the City goes through this process, one of things she is concerned about is reducing the affordable, naturally occurring affordable housing that the City does have and replacing it with infill projects that are greater in price. If the City is talking about having a variety of options and a place where everybody can live then there has to be some affordable housing and she thought the City should offer some affordable housing that is other than high density, multi-family rental property, which is what the City has done. She is only talking about that because she does not think as a goal of having a broad range of variety of housing, she was not sure that this moving the City any closer to that because she thought more and more with this plan the single family, or house on a lot, will be converted into multiple family but at a much higher price.

DRAFT MEETING MINUTES

Attachment 9

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 9

Member McGehee indicated she did have one other thing which she wondered could be discussed. The Commission has not worked on anything regarding code on sustainability issues, if any come up out of the PWETC. She explained there also seems to be a movement, at least in a couple of suburbs, to completely stop having drive-throughs and the City is passing numbers upon numbers of drive-through's and she is not exactly sure why some of the other large suburbs like Edina and St. Louis Park are getting away from that.

Chair Pribyl thought regarding sustainability, the Planning Commission worked for quite a while on the Phase Two Zoning plan looking at potential of adding the points option for increased sustainability and the City Council elected to not pursue that but discussing whether there is something that the Council would like the Commission to look at to try to promote some of those ideas in a different way.

The Commission concurred.

Member Bjorum thought drive-throughs were an interesting topic.

Chair Pribyl thought it could be an environmental issue with cars idling while waiting in a drive-through.

Member McGehee indicated she did not know the reason for the other communities not allowing drive-through businesses and maybe the City Council would want the Commission to look at this or assign it to staff to check out.

Member Aspnes thought it was a good idea to bring this up to the City Council in the joint meeting to get direction.

Ms. Gundlach explained to the Commission how she could write up something to direct sustainability with drive-through businesses as an example for the meeting.

Member Aspnes explained the packet that Commission Bauer brought to the meeting, she has not had time to really evaluate this, and she was not comfortable because it is a work product from Member Bauer and not a work product of the Planning Commission, so she was not comfortable with calling it a work product of the Planning Commission and bringing it forward to the City Council in its current form.

Member Bauer indicated that was not his intention.

Member Aspnes explained a couple of the comments in the packet about the residents being greatly upset, there were some residents who chose to attend meetings here and voice their concerns were upset but she did not know if that honestly reflects all of what Roseville residents think about it. As Ms. Gundlach explained, typically until it happens in an area around where you live, people do not tend to pay much attention to it so she was not surprised that the residents finding it within the five-hundred-foot area, the infill

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 10

412 projects, replating of a couple, that they would have concerns about it. She did not know
413 if she was ready to characterize the fact that all residents feel that way.

414
415 Member Bauer indicated the work he did here was merely for this Commission and
416 definitely his thoughts. He indicated he did not have any expectations that this packet, as
417 is, would be brought forward to the City Council. He explained some of the things that
418 the Commission could study such as lots that are available for duplexes and if the City
419 would want them all to be duplexes.

420
421 Ms. Gundlach reviewed some of the item's staff reviewed regarding the LDR and LMDR
422 zoning changes.

423
424 Member McGehee explained she still has a concern that it is a reasonable time after the
425 five project over the past two years that have been done to at least give an assessment of
426 how those have turned out because some of these developments, such as the one on
427 Bounty Road B, could have been a nice location for a missing middle project but it did
428 not turn into one and so when the Commission was talking about cottage style
429 developments and so on, the kind of things the City does not have, she has not seen that
430 the City has not gotten anything like that and she is still concerned about the fact that the
431 City is taking away some of the affordable housing possibilities and when the City is
432 putting things in they are not really putting in anything that, when talked about, was
433 supposed to be a little different than what the City had. She did not see any reason why
434 not to touch base with the Council on these items.

435
436 Member Bauer indicated one of the reasons why he brought this forward and why he
437 would like to talk about it with the City Council is because there is conflicting
438 information out there and like staff pointed out the changes were made because the
439 residents in the community were looking for this middle housing, maybe that was true,
440 but at the same time there are reviews from Envision Roseville and others saying to
441 preserve existing neighborhoods and the character of neighborhoods so there is this
442 conflicting information.

443
444 Member Bjorum argued that it was not his concern yet because it is so young, and the
445 City just passed this with only five projects to come through.

446
447 Ms. Gundlach explained the City really has had only one project, if looking at the
448 preliminary plats listed on this, only one of them is a project where they were proposing
449 two family units where under the previous code, they only would have allowed single
450 family. The rest of these were already zoned for medium density, missing middle
451 housing types.

452
453 Member Bjorum explained he was not willing to go back and revisit all of this work now
454 because of a couple of issues that have come up during projects where neighbors were
455 upset. At this point he did not see the issue or the concern that it needs to be revisited
456 and redone.

DRAFT MEETING MINUTES

Attachment 9

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 11

458 Member Schaffhausen agreed with that and indicated she did not think the Commission
459 had enough information. She thought at this time to go back and revisit work that has
460 already been done that there is one real example of is probably not in the best interest of
461 time and/or energy at this moment.

462
463 Member Kruzal explained because the City does not have the data yet, that people, unless
464 it affects them or is in their backyard, are not heard from. She thought the community
465 needs to find a way to voice their opinions to the City before the projects come up.

466
467 Member McGehee wondered if the Commission should talk to the Council about putting
468 something into the newsletter about this.

469
470 Member Kruzal indicated either that or the website.

471
472 Member Schaffhausen explained for accessibility, the newspaper is not the best
473 mechanism for delivery because it actually limits, depending on who has issues, she
474 indicating she has been dealing with accessibility in communications pretty deeply for the
475 past two years and the volume of readership has gone down and the number of times that,
476 the reason why newspapers in particular, the one in Roseville went away is because
477 readership is down. She appreciated the request, as far as if something could be put in
478 the newsletter because it feels tangible, but she would go back to the City has some
479 resources and data points with Envision Roseville, what are the residents asking for with
480 regard for what they want and where can the City put that information that will be of
481 most value to them. She usually likes to design an outcome or communication with,
482 around her customer versus her personal preference. If that is something that the
483 Commission thinks is of value, she would go back and find some resources that tell them
484 what the Roseville residents are, where they go for information, what they are looking
485 for, and if this actually meets this requirement.

486
487 Member McGehee thought that was a waste of time. She thought the City has a vehicle
488 that is already in place that they can use that the Commission knows is at least presented
489 to everyone in the community and the City does not have to ask the residents to read it
490 anymore than the resident has to get a computer or ask them to know how to use it. She
491 thought education should be in every possible venue, but she did not think the City needs
492 to have a study on how to do it.

493
494 Member Bjorum thought both of those points were valid and wondered if the first bullet
495 point could be modified to say that The Commission feels like the public hearing and
496 meeting process is not well understood and could they get a section in the reader that
497 explains that as a start and look for other opportunities to share that same information in
498 other locations and ask the Council for help in how to get that information into other
499 resources.

500
501 Member Kruzal thought that is what is driving this because people do not know until it
502 affects them.

Regular Planning Commission Meeting

Minutes – Wednesday, October 4, 2023

Page 12

Member Aspnes liked the idea of amending item one to include the why. Why the Commission is asking for this is the Commission feels like the communication to public about the Planning Commission's role and about changes that are happening in their neighborhood is not sufficient and the Commission would like to get some direction on how to improve that.

Ms. Gundlach summarized what she understood the Commission would like to discuss with the Council and noted she would get information out to the Commission for feedback before the October 16th joint meeting.

8. Adjourn**MOTION**

Member Kruzel, seconded by Member Aspnes, to adjourn the meeting at 7:46 p.m.

Ayes: 7

Nays: 0

Motion carried.

CHAPTER 205 Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission

SECTION 205.01: Establishment and Membership

205.02: Purpose and Function

205.01: ESTABLISHMENT AND MEMBERSHIP

There is established a Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission (HRIEC) for the City which shall consist of nine (9) members appointed by the City Council and be subject to Chapter 201 of the City Code.

Roseville aspires to be a welcoming, inclusive, engaged, and respectful community. To achieve these goals, the City believes it is important to create and foster positive connections with residents while also addressing programs and policies that may hinder the establishment of these connections. The City believes decision-making best reflects the views of the residents when many people are engaged.

The City recognizes the need to adapt to an always-changing community that includes many components such as residents, businesses, workers, religious and secular organizations, schools, and ethnic groups. The City desires to be proactive in examining and improving its engagement and outreach practices and exploring opportunities for all constituencies to be productively involved with the work of the City.

205.02: PURPOSE AND FUNCTION

In order to help the City achieve its goal of being a welcoming, inclusive, engaged, and respectful community, the work of the HRIEC shall be to affirm that every voice in the City of Roseville has an opportunity to be heard and considered in all community matters and that every person has equal opportunities to thrive in civic and social roles.

Empowered and directed by the City Council, the HRIEC:

- Shall serve to advise the City Council on present and proposed city policies, programs, and procedures to ensure that they are designed to 1) be inclusive of all relevant constituencies, 2) promote active engagement by all relevant constituencies, and 3) respect the Human Rights of all relevant constituencies.

- Shall serve as an ambassador to all relevant constituencies in support of present and proposed policies, programs, and procedures of the City, to **explain** how they function to make Roseville a more welcoming, inclusive, engaged, and respectful community and to **seek input from** all relevant constituencies on ways that City policies, programs, and procedures can be more effective in reaching these goals.
- May serve as an advocate for and/or ally of Roseville residents seeking just resolution for alleged Human Rights violations involving the City. The commission will also work to educate relevant constituencies within the city regarding the nature and meaning of Human Rights and the nature and value of a fully inclusive and engaged community.

Specific projects and initiatives designed to implement the above-mentioned work of the HRIEC shall be included in a work plan that shall be 1) reviewed and updated on a yearly basis, 2) agreed to by all active commissioners, and 3) approved by the City Council. In order for the HRIEC to carry out its work contextually, the city shall regularly provide relevant updated demographic information to the HRIEC.

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes

May 17, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*

Page 3 of 7

Commission use the time and energy and resources, so the Commission just does not show up and stand without any signage. How does the Commission want to communicate and how can the Commission use that opportunity of walking in front of the community to communicate. She thought the subgroup could discuss this further and she would be happy to put in a little extra time to either make some poster boards or order things to hand out.

Vice-Chair James thought it was a good idea what Commissioner Tidball came up with, using QR Codes to pass out.

Commissioner Tidball thought maybe a bookmark or something like that with a QR code on it to connect to the Commission page on the City website. He thought it might be fun to have his band participate in the parade. He indicated they have in the past sat on a flatbed truck and played music during a parade. He thought he could ask his group if the Commission would like him to.

The Commission was ok with that.

Commissioner Hill asked what the parade is about and the involvement of the Commissions.

Commissioner Becker reviewed the history of the parade and how the Commission participates with asking groups to walk along with all the Commissioners on all of the Commissions.

- Proclamations Support

Chair Palmquist explained the Pride Month proclamation would be going before the City Council at their Monday meeting.

Mr. Brooks explained staff needs ideas about the display cases. He also noted the included the proclamation that Commission Tidwell created, and the hope is that if the Commission wants to move forward with this new model that this can also be brought forward to the City Council on Monday and hopefully get the City Council to support the new model as well, knowing that it might take some time to redo all of the proclamations going forward.

The Commission discussed previous work done on the display cases and how staff and volunteers made sure the display cases were decorated to go along with proclamations.

Councilmember Etten arrived at the meeting to discuss with the Commissioners how the City Council wants the Commissions to come up with their purpose statement, the scope of work, duties and functions and bring it back to the City Council to review and discuss. He noted the door is

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes
May 17, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 4 of 7

open for the Commissioners to tell the Council their ideas on how the Commission could best serve the City and best bring ideas and things to the City Council. The request is to first look at the Commissions own code, the HRIEC is Chapter 205 and also Chapter 201 in the City Code lays out the overall picture for the Commissions. Looking through that the Commission needs to be thinking about what is good, what needs to be changed, what might be removed and what might need to be added. He indicated at this point, there is no limitation. He asked the Commission to review the information and ask any questions they may have. He thought the Commission could bring back to the City Council a redlined version of Chapter 205 for discussion.

Commissioner Becker asked if there is a format for the Commissions to follow so that in the Code all of the Commission chapters sound or look the same.

Councilmember Etten thought the Commissions should be thinking about this being a durable thing and look at the big picture. He thought each Commission will have their own purpose to come up with. What the Council is looking for is the structure. The Council will be looking at these and making suggestions.

Chair Palmquist thought everyone should send questions to Mr. Brooks so these can be compiled for the joint meeting with the City Council.

Councilmember Etten indicated there is a timeline for this review, but the Council did not expect anything at the joint meeting. He explained the Council wants the Commission to review this and think through this.

Commissioner Franke asked if this could be made an agenda item for the next meeting and have the Commissioners suggestions submitted. He indicated he is going to be working with the Inclusion subgroup to submit something along those lines and would apply to the entire Commission. He would like to bring it to the next agenda and have discussion on it for modifications and additions and then look at Code 205 when the Commission meets and see where it can be streamlined a little bit and still make the same points and then codify the work that the Commission is already doing with its different subgroups and so on so that the Commission has an actual statement in writing of the assigned subgroups and their responsibilities and timelines and actual work along these lines.

Commissioner Macomber thought that was probably a little too detailed for what Councilmember Etten brought to the Commission to review.

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes
May 17, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 5 of 7

Commissioner Franke explained it is too detailed for this but something he would like to discuss and have the Commission do.

Chair Palmquist thought within the workplan each subgroup has the lead and kind of hold the group accountable and the group brings back information that was discussed within the subgroups.

Commissioner Macomber agreed. She indicated she keeps notes during the meeting on what she is responsible for but otherwise the workplan keeps the Commissioners all accountable each month.

Mr. Brooks indicated what would be realistic is simplifying the language, cleaning it up so that the average Roseville resident or community member knows what it says. He would try to stick to the same format because it is a legal document. He thought what is already in there today is pretty consistent with what the Commission already does so he thought thinking strategically on a higher level, the Commissions goal is to advise and engage. Ultimately that is what the Commission does, and everything falls under that. He would keep that in mind. He suggested looking at the language, update it and make sure everything is relevant and reflective of what this Commission actually does and should be doing going forward.

Commissioner Hill agreed and appreciated that with his background being in education as a Special Education teacher and then just hearing and reading the language of inclusion and engagement, that language piece is really going to be important, and he thought about the multi-lingual families in the City and the families with special needs so to make it more accessible via the language is going to be important.

Commissioner Macomber explained her question is going to be how they evaluate the City's outreach efforts because she was not clear how the Commission is fulfilling that function now.

Mr. Brooks thought the Commission needs to keep in mind what it is doing today and what should be done going forward. This Commission has a history of being two separate Commissions and he thought some of that is reflected in the Code as well as the Commission was serving his role and Cory Yunke's role at one time so if there is some way the Commission should be better aligned with Cory Yunke then include that in there or consider taking that part out but he thought that is actually why the Commission is reviewing this because he thought some of the history of the two Commissions is still imbedded in there and is not relevant anymore.

Chair Palmquist indicated the action plan for the next meeting is to read Chapter 205 so there can be discussion on ideas.

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes

June 21, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*

Page 4 of 8

Mr. Brooks indicated he has some signs that he will give to the Commission. There are new lawn signs for each of the Commissions. He noted he has not received a lot of RSVPs yet but there should be at least one or two Commissioners attending from each Commission. He hoped that the HRIEC Commissioners will be there in full force.

- Proclamation Support

Commissioner Macomber indicated she did not have anything to report on this.

Vice Chair James explained he had an email about the people who are working on the display cases should deal with him instead of with Chair Palmquist. He noted he has not heard anything from anyone, but he will contact Chair Palmquist about that.

- Youth Engagement

Mr. Brooks indicated Chair Palmquist has been the point person on this item.

- Essay Contest

Vice Chair James indicated he has not done anything with this yet but will try to convene a meeting of the essay subgroup during the summer at some point and also try to set up a meeting with Dr. Lake to try to get a guide from her on who to contact.

b. Discuss HRIEC Commission Scope Update

Vice Chair James explained the HRIEC has been tasked by City Council to review their scope, roles, responsibilities, and time commitment according to statute. The intent is to better align the work of the Commission, the goals of the City Council, and the needs of the community. He recapped the discussion from the meeting in May.

Commissioner Francke explained the Inclusion subgroup had a meeting via Google Messenger and he has submitted to Mr. Brooks the minutes from that. He indicated there are a couple of things that the subgroup decided on that he was hoping to bring up at the meeting. The first one is to get the Commission to adapt wholesale the wording that was created by Commission Becker for mission and vision statements that were presented at the last meeting and also the City Council. He thought the Commission needed to start with that. One of things discussed was not going any further on specific work until those were approved and then from there to start a discussion within their Inclusion subgroup as to what type of work assignments they should have and along those lines, for example, outreach to those different agencies and groups he mentioned earlier as just one potential aspect and mainly, at this point

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes

June 21, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*

Page 5 of 8

to get them involved in City wide events and anything else that the City Council thinks the Commission should get involved in. Eventually he thought this would expand to have listening sessions with different groups that show interest and might be interested in the Commission in order to be a conduit to the City Council and listen to what their concerns are, what are the problems, what do these groups want to see done within the City that addresses the needs of their specific organizations or groups and also for the Commission to communicate back to them, not just the events, but anything the City Council wishes to have disseminated as education or information through those meetings. That is pretty broad and there is a huge number of groups. It would basically have to be on a rotating basis or with certain people assigned to a small number of groups for meetings on a regular basis that is deemed worthwhile by members of those groups and then the Commission. For him, that is an ultimate goal, but he was not sure if the Commission can take that much work on at this point. He thought at least start with the events that are sponsored by the City or participated in by the City. He asked Vice Chair James to ask for a motion to approve the mission and vision statements as the Commission has previously discussed.

Vice Chair James indicated he was going to ask Commissioner Francke to elaborate on that because that kind of change would need to come before the whole Commission and not just the sub-group.

Mr. Brooks explained it would not be appropriate to make that motion at this meeting. Staff would need to provide the materials to the entire Commission to review and discuss at a future meeting. He also thought the Commission needed to follow through with the discussion on Commission Scope as requested by Council because that will also impact what the mission statement is.

Other New Business or Reports

a. Staff Updates

Equity and Inclusion Manager Brooks reported on the following:

- Commission Recruitment
 - Youth Recruitment

Mr. Brooks indicated staff is still working on ways to try to recruit youth for the Commissions and get the youth involved more in the City. Staff is looking at an idea of combining City involvement and workforce development to create a youth leadership council that would be essentially a summer internship for youth and for the remaining months of the year the youth would serve on a council. The hope is to bring youth in to learn about the City and everything the City does to have an opportunity to job shadow and be exposed to opportunities in the City and also be able to leverage that expertise throughout the year for whatever comes up. This would be sort of a paid alternative to what the City has now for Youth Commissioners.

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes

July 19, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*

Page 3 of 6

Vice-Chair James indicated he would like to make an arrangement with Dr. Lake to meet with her and get an organizational plan from her regarding the essays.

Commissioner Tidball thought that was a good idea because he had some ideas regarding youth engagement.

Commissioner Hill wondered if there were other ways to engage the youth besides the essay contest such as a video testimony or things like that. He thought with all the new technology he was trying to think of ways the Commission could engage more young people.

Chair Palmquist explained it is technically listed as Visual Arts now but the Commission's term for it is Essay Contest.

b. Consider Changes to Current Commission Scope

Chair Palmquist reviewed the Commission scope and thought the Commission needed to think broadly about this and how others would interpret this.

Vice-Chair James explained in the packet he put some of his ideas for wording changes but thought others could review his suggestions to make changes as well.

Chair Palmquist explained the only thing she received feedback on was to change citizens to residents.

Vice-Chair James indicated he moved somethings around as well in order for them to make sense to him. He indicated he will revise the scope changing citizens to residents and then work with the subgroup for new wording.

Commissioner Tidball thought Roseville is a really diverse group of people and his sense is that engagement often happens constructively, but not always. There is a temptation not to act in a constructive manner if something rubs someone the wrong way. Even though when he looks at and reads the first page regarding establishment and membership, he looks at it and thinks that is a good idea, but some people do not engage in a manner that is beneficial to the whole community. He wondered when rewriting this maybe it could say something like many people are constructively engaged or something like that. He was not sure whether it is important or would create worse problems than what it tries to deal with.

Vice-Chair James wondered if it said the Commission was only looking at people who are constructively engaged are they eliminating part of the citizens that the Commission needs to hear from and want to encourage them to be involved.

Commissioner Tidball explained he did not mean that he did not want to hear from people that disagree with him because there are all sorts of constructive ways to disagree, very profoundly, with somebody to have a serious disagreement and to

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes

July 19, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*

Page 4 of 6

136 advocate for things that are not something he would advocate for. There are ways to
137 do that in a manner that does not violate the rights of other people.

138
139 Commissioner Becker thought some of the language should be reviewed to come up
140 with a more contemporary way to still talk about these topics. She thought there is a
141 lot more attention culturally and there might be an opportunity to express some kind
142 of call to arms because there is a lot of cultural tension right now that can impact and
143 impair some people from feeling that they can come and participate or have a voice.
144 She thought was sort of the truth right now. She thought there were people and
145 groups that are trying to silence others and her thought what can the Commission do
146 to rally and sort of be at the front of those situations. She felt like there is some
147 language in this description about the membership and duties and responsibilities that
148 they should not miss on the opportunity to be contextual now. She thought if this is
149 being rewritten it needs to be done to show the current environment.

150
151 Ms. Olson suggested the Commission look at IAP2 as a resource to look at on this
152 topic. It has core values which staff has looked for information.

153
154 Vice-Chair James explained the one thing he felt like he needed to address tonight is
155 the human rights aspect of this because the Commission is charged essentially
156 nothing from the City Council. The Commission's job is not to do anything with
157 human rights. This Commission is not a human rights commission and they do not
158 take human rights complaints, the Commission does not adjudicate human rights in
159 the community. The Commission's job, as he understands it is if a Commissioner
160 hears a human rights violation, it is the Commission's job to help those people make
161 appropriate contact with the State Human Rights Commission. He did not say this
162 Commission does not do anything about human rights but the focus on human rights
163 has to be looked at in that frame. He thought when the Commission looks at scope,
164 unless the Commission wants to change how human rights are looked at as far as the
165 Commission is concerned, he did not want to downplay the human rights part of it,
166 not eliminate it but make it realistic for what the Commission is able and capable of
167 doing, as far as what their charge is from the City Council.

168
169 Commissioner Tidball explained the groups that Vice-Chair James mentioned are
170 much more capable of formally helping a person deal with those kinds of issues than
171 the Commission would ever be. It is the fact of giving people information of how and
172 where they can go to address issues and supporting them in the process of doing that
173 seems to him like it fits within the scope the Commission has now, which would go
174 very well with the wording Vice-Chair James already has suggesting and perhaps
175 adding the support because it does not indicate that the Commission takes action on
176 anybody's behalf in any kind of legal form or anything like that or that the
177 Commission advises the City to do that kind of thing.

178
179 Vice-Chair James thought where human rights lies, he believed that as a part of their
180 scope the Commission ends up being a conduit as opposed to doing anything.

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes
July 19, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 5 of 6

Commissioner Tidball explained on page 64, Item C on engage, the suggestion he had is something that he tried to put in an email on page 14 in the packet that he thought might fit in this area somewhere because it talks about the idea, he mentioned about reactions to community issues. About the possibility that the Commission might have an ambassadorial kind of role, an ongoing one. He was trying to think of a way to marry the work that Commissioner Becker has been doing by taking a whole wide variety of people's stories and coupling them with information about how the City works to make a safe and inclusive community. The kind of thing that can be put in Power Point slides that anyone of the Commission could take to organizations to give a presentation and if the Commission got creative about it, those things that Commissioner Becker is working on, banners that could be brought around and become an ongoing thing for the Commission to help keep the soil in the community a friendly environment for the notion that an inclusive community is important. He did not know if there was a way to take those ideas, but he thought they might fit in part c somewhere.

Vice-Chair James asked Commissioner Becker how she saw the stories she has been working on fitting into the Commission scope.

Commissioner Becker explained she has done a couple of those now. She had the idea of a poster board with a QR Code that could take the person immediately to the interview that can be listened to, which would be a nice way to hear a person's story in a place in the City. She also thought a sticker campaign could be used to entice people to scan the code to hear people's stories as well.

It was noted that Commission changes should be sent to Vice-Chair James.

Other New Business or Reports

a. Engagement Efforts

Assistant City Manager Rebecca Olson noted Mr. Brooks left the City for another job opportunity and the City is looking for someone to replace him. She explained she would like to extend an opportunity for one individual from the HRIEC to participate in that process.

Ms. Olson reported on the following:

- Commission Recruitment – Youth Commission
- Proclamation display case ideas are still needed.
- Racial Equity index for the public sector by the Center of Economic Inclusion
- Envision Roseville – open house August 16 at the Skating Center
- August HRIEC meeting cancelled, next meeting September 20, 2023

Announcements

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes
September 20, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 2 of 10

Chair James indicated the Commission received an email from Mr. Roger Hess. He noted in the past the Commission Liaison has worked with the Chairperson to come up with a response to that. He indicated Ms. Olson is the person who is currently the Commission liaison but is out of town until next week so at this time there is nothing that can be done unless the Commission would like him to make a cursory response to the resident.

Commissioner Tidball thought it would be a courtesy thing to let the resident know that the email was received.

Chair James explained he will take on that responsibility with a response to the resident.

Approve Minutes

a. July 19, 2023 Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission

Commissioner Williams indicated on the top of page three the name Superintendent Lake is spelled wrong and should be Loeck.

Commissioner Williams moved and Commissioner Tidball seconded a motion to approve the July 19, 2023 Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission meeting minutes as amended. Motion passed unanimously.

New Business

a. Discuss Scope of Commission

Chair James provided a recap on the previous discussion between the City Council and Commission on the scope of the Commission.

Commissioner Tidball reviewed the changes the subgroup made and work that has been done within the Commission subgroup so far on the second part of the scope of the Commission. He indicated his feeling when the Commission had discussion on this is that there are other non-profit organizations, other institutions and groups that work in a whole variety of issues related to human rights. Some work internationally, some work locally and some work on issues of conscience, of labor rights, these organizations specialize in those areas and do very good work in those areas so he thought the Commission should carve out their niche as far as going to the City.

Chair James explained when he looked at the changes, he thought it made it more inclusive if the wording stops after violations and not make it involve the City because it would involve the City too. Anything that would involve an alleged violation. The other thing to remember is that the Commission does not have any authority or power to do anything about human rights violations within the Commission. Anything that would happen would go through City Council and the Commission's job would be to help people navigate their way through the system as opposed to saying the person would have to talk to the City Council. The outreach

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes
September 20, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 3 of 10

would hopefully become more numbers available and more agencies available for the person in need.

Commissioner Tidball indicated he would be ok with leaving out involving the City unless other Commissioners felt strongly about keeping it in.

Commissioner Gurung Vomhof indicated she loved involving the City. What she is hearing is that the Commission does need to City because the Commission does not have the decision-making ability, so the City is always backing them. The Commission would be here as a resource and the City would make the Commission more resourceful so that when the people need help the Commission could give them those resources needed but not giving the person the answer.

Commissioner Franke totally agreed with what Commission Tidball wrote and he loved the idea that the Commission can be a resource, but he did not love the idea about leaving out involving the City and suddenly making the Commission advocates for things that have nothing to do with the original scope of the Commission. He indicated he did not see a problem with something short that includes that sentence and then states, “the Commission may decide, as a group, to provide reference to resources.” Also, there could be a list of those references.

Commissioner Williams agrees. She thought the work that went into this was great because it was much more concise and involving the City, she saw the highlight, but it did not stand out to her as something that could be removed.

Chair James indicated he was fine with whatever the Commission decided because he did not think it changes significantly what the Commission would do. He felt that it would be more inclusive sounding if the Commission did not have that as a part of it.

Chair James indicated at the top of, 205.2, he thought the Commission should eliminate objectives and duties there.

Commissioner Tidball indicated he did not even see that there.

Chair James explained in the last paragraph, on the second line in the middle, the word “reviewed”, he thought the word should be updated because the Commission does not just review them, the Commission updates the work plan on a yearly basis. He thought it should say “reviewed and updated”. He also indicated at the very top, third paragraph, that starts with “The City recognizes the need to adapt”, he noted he is an atheist and when he first read that it struck him as they do not care about him as an atheist because it delineates religious organizations, and he does have a solution to that. He thought the words “and secular” should be added.

Commissioner Tidball explained he was not going to argue this too much but there is nothing in the description of residence, businesses, workers, schools, and ethnic

Human Rights, Inclusion and Engagement Commission Minutes
September 20, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 4 of 10

groups that says anything about religion or non-religion stuff. He indicated if he was not a part of any religious organization, he could consider himself a part of any one of those other organizations. He indicated the City does have religious organizations of every type and many of them have very significant interests in the kind of work the Commission does. He explained in putting that list together he did not feel, in writing, that he was trying to exclude anybody, only that he was listing some specific kinds of things.

Chair James indicated he understood.

Commission Tidball explained it did not change anything for him if it is important to Chair James to add “and secular organizations”. It is just that he could see where a person who is not affiliated with a religious organization could still feel included in this.

Chair James explained from his perspective as an atheist, he could construe this as the City not wanting to include him in this and he was not important enough or significant enough for him to be included.

Commissioner Williams explained she would advocate for adding the wording because that really encompasses all of the City’s non-profits and they have some really wonderful secular non-profits in Roseville and generally they are thought of as different from businesses.

Commissioner Franke moved and Commissioner Williams seconded a motion to approve the Scope of the Commission as amended. Motion passed unanimously.

Chair James explained he talked to Ms. Olson and Mr. Yunkers about working on a business card showing the role of the HRIEC to hand out to people wondering what the Commission does. He also reviewed another idea of having some type of sheet that lists existing programs and what volunteer opportunities the City has.

Commissioner Williams thought the Commission could use the business card to hand out to the youth to try to recruit some for the different Commissions.

The Commission discussed ideas and ways to use the proposed business card and handouts.

b. Discuss Youth Commissioners

Chair James reviewed the role of the youth Commissioner and indicated he thought the Commission should do some brainstorming to get ideas on what to bring to the City Council for recruitment. He wondered if it was worth it to make another proposal to the City Council to allow non-resident youth commissioners sit on the various Commissions.

noreply@civicplus.com <noreply@civicplus.com>

Wed 7/12/2023 2:20 PM

To: *RVCouncil <city.council@cityofroseville.com>;Rebecca Olson Rebecca.Olson@cityofroseville.com ;Pat Trudgeon <Pat.Trudgeon@cityofroseville.com>

Caution This email originated outside our organization; please use caution

Contact City Council

Please complete this online form and submit.

Subject Finance Commission Purpose, Scope & Duties

Contact Information

Name Wanda Davie

Address: [REDACTED]

City: Roseville

State: MN

Zip 55113

This form goes to the Mayor, all Councilmembers and certain City Staff. Due to the volume of emails submitted, a personal reply is not always possible.

How would you prefer to be contacted? Remember to fill in the corresponding contact information. No Reply Necessary

Email Address: [REDACTED]

Phone Number [REDACTED]

Please Share Your Comment, Question or Concern Update to Finance Commission Code – Chapter 208
The Commission has reviewed the Scope and Duties of the Commission. We believe that as written those fairly reflect our actual duties

However we noted that there is no Purpose Statement. We have written the following for inclusion when you update the Commission codes.

Purpose
The Finance Commission is established to provide a method for citizen review and input regarding the financial affairs of the City. The Finance Commission shall advise the City Council, City Manager, and City Finance Director, though it has no

Unless restricted by law, all correspondence to and from Roseville City government offices, including information submitted through electronic forms such as this one, may be public data subject to the Minnesota Data Practices Act and/or may be disclosed to third parties.

Email not displaying correctly? [View it in your browser.](#)

Finance Commission Minutes
June 13, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 2 of 4

Mr. Hess asked if the fixed rates cover all of the expenses for water and sewer or some of the fixed expenses in the variable usage rate.

Ms. Pietrick explained the fixed and variable cover consumption and operating costs and debt service and are supposed to cover capital as well.

Approval of Meeting Minutes

Commissioner Dahir indicated on line 42 the word “was” should be changed to “were”. He also noted on line 128 the word “Mayer” should be changed to “Mayor”.

Commissioner Bester moved, seconded by Commissioner Dahir to approve the May 9, 2023 meeting minutes as amended. **The motion carried 5 ayes, 0 nays, 1 abstain (Derauf).**

Receive Finance Commission Recommendations Tracking Report

Commissioner Bester reviewed the tracking report with the Commission.

Discuss Council Request to Review Commission Purpose, Scope, Duties and Other Items

Finance Director Pietrick reviewed the Council request to the Commissions.

Commissioner Bester explained he spent a lot of time reflecting back on this and he happened to like the way the letter is written. If he had any questions, he would wonder if the Commission is consistent with the length, the detail and how this compares with other Commission Charters. Some are quite a bit longer than the Finance Commission. He thought it might be a challenge of the Finance Commission to make sure it is consistent with the other Commission’s Charters, but the other Commissions will be looking at theirs as well.

Vice-Chair Sagisser explained he noticed what is not in the Finance Commissions Charter is talking about what the City is spending money on, which the Commission seems to have a habit of doing. He thought something else that is in their Charter is Item E “Review and recommend the annual timeline and process for creating City budgets”. He did not think the Finance Commission recommends a timeline for that and he did not think the Commission has ever since he has been on the Commission. He thought if there was anything to modify it would be that line. He guessed one side of that is maybe the Commission should start making recommendations or maybe just take that sentence out of the Charter.

Ms. Pietrick reviewed with the Commission the budget timeline that is made each year.

Finance Commission Minutes
June 13, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 3 of 4

Commissioner Bester indicated he wanted to compare the Finance Commission Charter to the other Commissions in the City.

Ms. Pietrick indicated the Planning Commission is a required Commission by State Statute so their information is very lengthy but the PWETC, HRIEC, Park and Recreation Commission and other Commissions were created by the City Council and are not required by State Statute so those might be better to compare with the Finance Commission Charter.

Commissioner Derauf thought it would be hard to gauge the Finance Commission's scope of duties and functions compared to another Commission because they would have to understand what the other Commissions departments functions and all the things that Commission does in the City. She thought it would be like comparing apples to oranges. She indicated her only question would be this definitely involves a lot of policy, and she wondered if the Finance Commission has spent a lot of time in the past reviewing those policies.

Ms. Pietrick indicated the Finance Commission has in the past reviewed the policies, not every year but the Finance Commission did go through the Investment Policy and added the equities section which took a while. The Capital Investment Policy was also looked at last year and some changes were made. The Finance Commission has also looked at the cash balance reserve policy and made a recommendation specifically with regard to some various funds. She noted periodically staff brings the policies back to the Finance Commission for discussion.

Joint Meeting Notes

Commissioner Bester reviewed the joint meeting with the City Council and what was discussed.

Review What the Commission Would Like to Discuss on Pension Obligations

Finance Director Michelle Pietrick explained Commissioners noted they had questions during the audit presentation regarding pension obligations. She asked the Commissioners for questions on this topic so staff can bring a report back in July to help answer the questions.

Commissioner Bester indicated Chair Davies and himself had some questions after the audit presentation. He passed out the questions he had to the Commission to review.

Ms. Pietrick indicated the Commission could email her their questions and this would be discussed at the July meeting.

Staff Update on Local Option Sales Tax

Finance Director Michell Pietrick reviewed with the Commission the Local Option Sales Tax that the Legislature passed. She noted this will be voted on by the residents in November 2024. She noted there were two projects that the City requested the sales tax for, one was for the new maintenance facility and the other project was for a new license center. It will be posed on the ballot as two separate questions.

**Finance Commission
Meeting Minutes
DRAFT – July 11, 2023 - DRAFT**

Roll Call/Announcements

The Finance Commission (FC) meeting was called to order at 6:30 p.m. Chair Davies requested staff call the roll.

Commissioners Present: Bruce Bester, Wanda Davies, Joe Tupy, Karin Derauf, Dan Sagisser and Sadiq Dahir

Commissioners Absent: Siafa Barclay

Staff Present: Finance Director Michelle Pietrick

Receive Public Comments

There being no one present wishing to speak to the Commission on an item not on the agenda, the Chair moved to the next agenda item.

Approval of Meeting Minutes

Commissioner Bester stated line 74 should be changed to: “Code” from “letter”.

Commissioner Derauf explained her first name is misspelled in the minutes. She stated line 131, the spelling of Michelle Pietrick’s name is incorrect.

Commissioner Bester moved, seconded by Commissioner Sagisser to approve the June 13, 2023 meeting minutes as amended. **The motion carried unanimously with one abstention (Davies).**

Receive Finance Commission Recommendations Tracking Report

Commissioner Bester updated the Commission on the Finance Commission tracking report.

Continue Discussion on Council Request to Review Commission’s Purpose, Scope, Duties and Functions

Commissioner Bester explained he refers to this document quite a bit to try to help guide him and it feels as though the Council was looking for the Commission to add a purpose statement. He indicated he drafted a few words on that, otherwise, his feeling is he really likes the language and thought it said a lot about what it should say.

Finance Commission Minutes
July 11, 2023 – *Draft Minutes*
Page 2 of 4

Chair Davies indicated the one comment she had is in regard to the membership that says, “a minimum of three members shall have financial management experience or training”. She thought it seemed hard for the Council to keep track of when appointing people. She thought the sentence seemed unnecessary. She was a little confused where the Council made this request because the Council is asking for the Commission to review its purpose, scope, duties and functions. She indicated there is no purpose in the Finance Commission chapter.

Commissioner Bester explained some of the Commissions have the purpose statement. He indicated he drafted a purpose statement that read “Purpose: the Finance Commission is established to provide a method for citizen input regarding the financial affairs of the City. The Finance Commission is advisory to the City Council, the City Manager, the City Finance Director and has no decision-making authority except as expressly established by the City Code or State Statutes.” He indicated that language, in part, is lifted from some of the other Commissions.

Chair Davies thought it seemed like the Commission does more than provide a method for citizen input. The Commission is another set of eyes looking at the financial affairs of the City. She thought the citizens would be the Commission.

Chair Davies thought the sentence could also be changed from “citizen input” to “citizen review and input”.

Commissioner Sagisser indicated he liked the purpose statement proposed but would reword the second sentence to read: “The Finance Commission is established to provide a method for citizen review and input regarding the financial affairs of the City. The Finance Commission shall advise the City Council, the City Manager, and the City Finance Director, though has no decision-making authority except as expressly established by the City Code.”

Commissioner Sagisser indicated he suggested some things at the last meeting but after looking at this he thought the only thing that needed to be changed was to add the purpose statement.

Chair Davies thought what the Commission will send back to the Council is just the addition of the purpose statement and the rest should be left as is.

The Commission concurred.

Commissioner Sagisser moved, seconded by Commissioner Tupy, to recommend to the City Council adding the attached Finance Commission Purpose Statement. **The motion carried unanimously.**

Discuss Commission’s Questions Regarding Pension Obligation

Chair Davies explained this item is in regard to the questions Commissioner Bester had about the Pension Liability.

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.a.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Approve Payments

Background

State Statute requires the City Council to approve all payment of claims. The following summary of claims has been submitted to the City for payment.

Check Series #	Amount
ACH Payments	\$1,140,381.91
108090-108229	\$1,075,909.33
Total	\$2,216,291.24

A detailed report of the claims is attached. The City Staff has reviewed the claims and considers them to be appropriate for the goods and services received.

Policy Objectives

Under MN State Statute, all claims are required to be paid within 35 days of receipt.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

Not applicable.

Budget Implications

All expenditures listed above have been funded by the current budget, from donated monies, or from cash reserves.

Staff Recommendations

Staff recommends approval of all payment of claims.

Requested Council Action

Motion to approve the payment of claims as submitted.

32

Prepared by: Joshua Kent - Assistant Finance Director

Attachments: 1. Checks for Approval 11.27.2023

33

Bank Reconciliation

Board Audit

User: Joshua.Kent
 Printed: 11/21/2023 - 9:22AM
 Date Range: 10/31/2023 - 11/20/2023
 Systems: 'AP'



Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 100 General Fund				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	David R. Cantu-Non Bank	Benefits Reimbursements - October 20	11/15/2023	3,730.87
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	80,790.07
Total for Department: 00 General Function				84,520.94
Department: 01 General Government				
0	4All Promos-CC	Swag for Job Fair	11/01/2023	288.43
0	4Imprint-CC	Job Fair Swag	11/17/2023	288.68
0	Amazon.com- CC	Wellness gratitude Tree supplies	11/01/2023	388.01
0	Amazon.com- CC	Phone Case	11/17/2023	18.35
0	American Mailing Machines-Non Bank	Postage	11/15/2023	3,000.00
0	Background Investigation Bureau - CC	Background Checks	11/01/2023	818.59
0	Company Promo-CC	T-shirt - D'lanie	11/01/2023	35.75
0	Costco-CC	Wellness - Costco membership	11/01/2023	60.00
0	Costco-CC	Apple chips	11/17/2023	101.94
0	Cub Foods- CC	Donuts - Gina's going away	11/17/2023	25.98
0	David Doucot	Tuition Reimbursement	11/01/2023	395.60
0	Dollar Tree-CC	Flu Shot Clinic supplies	11/17/2023	6.17
0	Government Finance Officers Associati	GAAP Update	11/17/2023	135.00
0	La Tapatia-CC	Lunch Meeting	11/17/2023	39.43
0	Mailchimp-CC	Standard plan	11/01/2023	100.00
0	MAVA-CC	MAVA Membership	11/01/2023	90.00
0	McGough Property Management, LLC	Facility Mgmt 10/23 Expenses	11/15/2023	5,639.46
0	Menards-CC	Steel Blank Plate	11/17/2023	4.27
0	Michaels-CC	Voluneer Recog. Supplies	11/01/2023	34.30
0	Michaels-CC	Frame	11/17/2023	35.42
0	MN GFOA-CC	MN GFOA Accounting Classes - Allie	11/01/2023	60.00
0	MN GFOA-CC	Accounting Course	11/17/2023	20.00
0	Nitti Sanitation-CC	September Trash Service	11/01/2023	796.51
0	Old Southern BBQ-CC	Lunch w/ Mayor	11/01/2023	14.48
0	Sam's Club-CC	Beverages	11/17/2023	373.92
0	Sandstrom Land Management, LLC	City Hall Ground Care Oct 2023	11/15/2023	1,690.00
0	SignUpGenius-CC	Pro Silver	11/01/2023	11.99
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Drill Toggle	11/01/2023	19.99
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	wallplat blank	11/17/2023	2.78
0	T Mobile-CC	R Boggs Cell Phone	11/17/2023	29.32
0	Target- CC	Snacks for wild rice volunteers	11/17/2023	48.77
0	Trade Press-CC	Shirts for Arb Volunteers	11/17/2023	300.00
0	US Bank-Non Bank	September 2023 Terminal Charges	11/15/2023	493.25
0	Volgistics-CC	Volunteer Database	11/01/2023	234.00
0	Xcel Energy	Xcel Billings November	11/15/2023	6,330.41
0	Yer Vue	Mileage and Parking Reimbursement 9	11/08/2023	177.83
108131	Abdo LLP	2023 Position Classification and Comp	11/08/2023	19,000.00
108133	ARAMARK Services	Coffee	11/08/2023	268.92
108136	Tionna Brown	Overpayment for Massage Therapist L	11/08/2023	31.25
108139	David R. Cantu	November Billings	11/08/2023	432.00
108148	Kennedy & Graven, Chartered	RS 160-00013 Fire Dept IAFF 5051	11/08/2023	360.00
108153	Linn Building Maintenance	October Cleaning Service	11/08/2023	8,626.00
108156	Metropolitan Courier Corp.	Services for October 2023	11/08/2023	806.39

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
108160	NFP Insurance Services, Inc.	Bswift Fee	11/08/2023	697.00
108166	Shred-N-Go, Inc.	Shredding Services - Admin	11/08/2023	71.89
108185	Campbell Knutson, P. A.	School Resource Officer Contract Rev	11/15/2023	815.00
108196	HealthSource Solutions, LLC	Flu Shots	11/15/2023	120.00
108197	Huebsch, Inc.	Floor Mats	11/15/2023	1,047.52
108203	MAMA-Metropolitan Area Managemer	Oct 26 Luncheon	11/15/2023	25.00
108206	MCC Industries, Inc.	KMS cleaned the HVAC air distributic	11/15/2023	5,300.00
108209	MN Dept of Labor and Industry	Roseville Maintenance Facility	11/15/2023	110.00
108212	Nardini Fire Equipment Co, Inc	Inspection	11/15/2023	474.00
108221	Ramsey County Environmental Health	VSQG Disposal Fee	11/15/2023	1,673.75
Total for Department: 01 General Government				61,967.35
Department: 02 Public Safety				
0	511 Tactical-CC	Pants	11/01/2023	130.00
0	Adam's Pest Control Inc	Prevention Plus	11/08/2023	139.80
0	Alex Air Apparatus 2 LLC	Vehicle Supplies	11/15/2023	662.12
0	Amazon.com- CC	EMS First Aid Protector Case	11/01/2023	861.76
0	Amazon.com- CC	Soap Dispensers	11/17/2023	2,213.54
0	Ancom Technical Center	Mini UHF Male RG58 Crimp Conn	11/01/2023	86.70
0	BCA-CC	Ethics and Integrity course -A. Koehle	11/17/2023	1,250.00
0	Brady Martin	Conference in Denver	11/01/2023	234.60
0	Buffalo Wild Wings-CC	Training Meal	11/17/2023	112.92
0	Caribou Coffee- CC	Training Meal - Coffee	11/17/2023	44.32
0	City of Maplewood	East Metro Training Facility Rental	11/01/2023	1,356.00
0	City of St. Paul	Radio Maintenance & Services	11/01/2023	360.00
0	City of St. Paul	Radio Maintenance & Services - Sept :	11/15/2023	540.00
0	Costco-CC	Cleaning/cooking supplies	11/01/2023	440.18
0	Cub Foods- CC	Outreach - Somali Officer Lunch	11/01/2023	119.48
0	Cub Foods- CC	Beef Patties	11/17/2023	57.06
0	Dairy Queen-CC	Training Treats	11/17/2023	53.64
0	Dick's Sporting Goods-CC	Ball/Seat	11/17/2023	21.46
0	Eagle Engraving-CC	Employee Recognition	11/17/2023	264.95
0	FAA-CC	Drone Registration	11/17/2023	10.00
0	Fed Ex-CC	Tresspass Notice Forms	11/17/2023	108.45
0	Fire Marshall Assoc-CC	Membership	11/01/2023	165.00
0	Galls Inc-CC	Traffic Wand	11/01/2023	21.18
0	Greenhaven Printing	Business Cards	11/15/2023	389.55
0	Guardian Water & Power-CC	Outreach - Home ARP Grant, Power b	11/01/2023	163.00
0	Holiday-CC	Home ARP Grant - Gift Card	11/17/2023	100.00
0	IAAI-CC	IAAI-FIT	11/01/2023	93.00
0	IAFC- CC	Membership	11/01/2023	290.00
0	Instacart-CC	Home ARP Grant - Aldi groceries	11/17/2023	66.96
0	Jefferson Fire & Safety, Inc.	TC1 Traditional Composite, ESS Gogt	11/01/2023	1,398.07
0	Jersey Mikes Subs-CC	Training meal	11/17/2023	22.90
0	Jimmy John's- CC	Training Meal	11/17/2023	295.58
0	Keys Cafe & Bakery-CC	Training Meal	11/17/2023	123.21
0	KFC-CC	Outreach - Home ARP Grant	11/01/2023	2.14
0	KwikTrip-CC	Water	11/17/2023	8.98
0	La Tapatia-CC	Interviews Lunch	11/01/2023	44.86
0	License Center-Non Bank	Registration for 2020 Durango PD Vel	11/15/2023	61.00
0	Masa Consulting, Inc.	Planning Meetings for Mall Exercise	11/08/2023	2,780.00
0	Masa Consulting, Inc.	Mental Health Consultation Services f	11/15/2023	2,500.00
0	Metro-INET	Milestone License - West side PD park	11/01/2023	350.00
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	2,160.04
0	MN Fire Service Cert Board-CC	Bulk Recertification	11/01/2023	183.75
0	MN POST Board-CC	License Application - Bechthold and S	11/01/2023	183.87
0	MN POST Board-CC	Post Licenses for C. Yanes and S. This	11/17/2023	183.87
0	MN Revenue Service-CC	Outreach - Home ARP Grant	11/01/2023	58.43
0	MN State Colleges-CC	Microsoft Office 365: OneNote	11/17/2023	159.00
0	Motel 6 - CC	Outreach - Home ARP Grant	11/01/2023	1,047.87
0	Motel 6 - CC	Outreach -Home ARP Grant	11/17/2023	1,154.62
0	Municipal Emergency Services Deposi	Custom Gear Wash Wisconsin Pant Re	11/01/2023	417.50

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
0	Municipal Emergency Services Deposi	Gear Repair	11/15/2023	175.00
0	Nitti Sanitation-CC	September Trash Service	11/01/2023	230.74
0	Oliver Inn-CC	Training - Lodging	11/01/2023	203.65
0	OMG National Marketing-CC	Stickers	11/01/2023	405.59
0	O'Reilly Automotive- CC	Spot Mirror	11/17/2023	8.08
0	Primary Products-CC	Exam Gloves	11/01/2023	544.42
0	Roseville Area Optimist Club - CC	Training	11/01/2023	26.00
0	SFM-Non Bank	Fire Idemnity	11/15/2023	1,359.88
0	SignUpGenius-CC	Pro Silver Annual	11/17/2023	107.89
0	Speedway-CC	Outreach - Home ARP Grant Gift Carc	11/01/2023	100.00
0	Streicher's	Clothing - C. Yanes	11/01/2023	7,202.33
0	Streicher's	Uniforms - R, Pavlak	11/15/2023	8,954.14
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	LED Work Light	11/01/2023	49.99
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Velcro	11/17/2023	12.86
0	Target- CC	Coffee Grinder	11/01/2023	322.58
0	Target- CC	Home ARP Grant Outreach - Groceries	11/17/2023	59.25
0	Tavern Grill-CC	Training Meal	11/17/2023	70.70
0	Tipsy Steer-CC	Training Meal	11/17/2023	87.30
0	Uber-CC	Outreach - Home ARP Grant	11/17/2023	39.53
0	Uline-CC	Evidence Boxes	11/01/2023	118.82
0	Vista Print-CC	Outreach Brochures	11/01/2023	163.18
0	Walmart-CC	Binders	11/01/2023	18.21
0	Wonderful Muffler Man-CC	Custom Tailpipe	11/17/2023	328.86
0	Xcel Energy - CC	Outreach Home ARP Grant	11/01/2023	375.72
0	Yale Mechanical	Work completed on Heat pump 11	11/15/2023	460.85
108090	Aspen Mills Inc.	Clothing - K. Bellagotti	11/01/2023	283.79
108091	AT&T Mobility	Account #287284171528	11/01/2023	742.55
108093	Batteries Plus Bulbs	Batteries	11/01/2023	170.94
108105	Henry Schein, Inc.	Shears universal	11/01/2023	255.75
108111	MN State Fire Dept Association	2024 MSFDA Membership Dues	11/01/2023	495.00
108116	Performance Plus LLC	Preplacement Med Exam, screens, etc	11/01/2023	920.00
108117	Police Service Dogs, Inc.	Kong extreme on a rope	11/01/2023	49.17
108124	Stryker Sales. LLC	RC-4 Patient Cable	11/01/2023	309.50
108127	TimeClock Plus, LLC	Schedule Anywhere License 10/25/23	11/01/2023	2,340.00
108129	Verizon	Account #542259159-00001	11/01/2023	4,102.23
108134	Aspen Mills Inc.	Clothing - M. Terrazas	11/08/2023	2,476.28
108153	Linn Building Maintenance	October Cleaning Service	11/08/2023	1,400.00
108155	McKesson Medical-Surgical	Solution Set, Catheter	11/08/2023	1,400.98
108173	Verizon	Account 487223064-00001 9/27-10/26	11/08/2023	40.01
108180	Aspen Mills Inc.	Uniform - C. Dubay	11/15/2023	1,107.95
108182	Batteries Plus Bulbs	Batteries	11/15/2023	88.60
108184	Brothers Fire & Security	Service to provide 15 buttons per quot	11/15/2023	578.92
108187	Circle K Stores Inc.	September Washes	11/15/2023	91.00
108190	Corporate Mark, Inc.	Uniform pieces	11/15/2023	120.00
108204	Marie Ridgeway LICSW. LLC	Therapy Session	11/15/2023	320.00
108205	Martin McAllister, Inc.	Public Safety Assessments	11/15/2023	1,875.00
108207	McKesson Medical-Surgical	Narcan Nasal, SPR	11/15/2023	4,410.60
108208	Midwest Training Associates, LLC	Trench and Excavation Safety Training	11/15/2023	450.00
108209	MN Dept of Labor and Industry	RSVL Fire Station	11/15/2023	10.00
108215	Performance Plus LLC	Preplacement Medical Exam and Scre	11/15/2023	677.00
108220	Ramsey County	Ramsey County Fleet Support Fee for	11/15/2023	33,761.37
Total for Department: 02 Public Safety				103,393.57
Department: 03 Public Works				
0	Amazon.com- CC	Phone Headset	11/17/2023	374.90
0	Factory Motor Parts, Co.	CCA840 RC145	11/01/2023	314.22
0	Factory Motor Parts, Co.	Brake Rotor and Pads	11/15/2023	907.50
0	FleetPride	Fuel Filter	11/01/2023	9.34
0	FleetPride	Hose, Flitting, Hose end	11/15/2023	485.47
0	Jeff Domagala	Union Purchase Reimbursement	11/08/2023	183.00
0	Mansfield Oil Company of Gainesville,	Dyed B5 ULS2 Coldflow	11/15/2023	24,516.29
0	Menards-CC	Cedar post	11/01/2023	37.61

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
0	Midway Ford Co.	Reprogram ABS Module	11/15/2023	125.00
0	MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank	September 2023 Fuel Tax	11/15/2023	221.08
0	Napa Auto Parts	Core Deposit	11/01/2023	7.14
0	NAPA Auto Parts-CC	Operating Supplies	11/17/2023	10.00
0	Premium Waters Inc	Monthly Nov	11/08/2023	6.40
0	Snap On-CC	Scraper, Ratchet	11/17/2023	161.00
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Operating Supplies	11/01/2023	90.95
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Duct Tape	11/17/2023	111.22
0	T Mobile-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	349.00
0	Verizon-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	340.09
108097	Cintas Corporation	Clothing	11/01/2023	42.70
108098	Cummins Sales and Service	Fuel Filter	11/01/2023	14.59
108102	Grainger Inc	Vehicle Supplies	11/01/2023	124.29
108107	Jeff Belzers Roseville Chrysler Dodge .	Pad Kit- Re	11/01/2023	918.56
108120	Safety Technologies, Inc.	Polycrystalline Diamond Cutters, Bloc	11/01/2023	5,200.15
108125	Suburban Tire Wholesale, Inc.	Tires	11/01/2023	636.00
108183	BRKW Appraisals, Inc	Special Benefits Appraisal/ Cty Rd B I	11/15/2023	16,000.00
108186	Cintas Corporation	Clothing	11/15/2023	42.70
108200	Jeff Belzers Roseville Chrysler Dodge .	Dodge Charger Repairs	11/15/2023	4,094.17
108219	Precise MRM, LLC	10 MB Flat Data Plan	11/15/2023	744.00
108220	Ramsey County	Ramsey County Fleet Support Fee for	11/15/2023	24.96
Total for Department: 03 Public Works				56,092.33
Total for Fund:100 General Fund				305,974.19

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 101 General Fund Donations				
Department: 02 Public Safety				
0	Costco-CC	Fruit	11/17/2023	40.53
0	Pop Up Party Rentals-CC	Inflatable Rental	11/01/2023	385.71
Total for Department: 02 Public Safety				426.24
Total for Fund:101 General Fund Donations				426.24

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 103 Contracted Engineering Svcs				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	957.70
108172	Valley Blacktopping, Inc.	Erosion Control Escrow Refund - EC2	11/08/2023	3,000.00
Total for Department: 00 General Function				3,957.70
Department: 03 Public Works				
0	Amazon.com- CC	iPad Cases	11/17/2023	212.58
0	T Mobile-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	8.72
0	US Bank-Non Bank	September 2023 Terminal Charges	11/15/2023	3.05
Total for Department: 03 Public Works				224.35
Total for Fund:103 Contracted Engineering Svcs				4,182.05

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 109 Information Technology				
Department: 01 General Government				
0	Metro-INET	Monthly IT Services	11/01/2023	71,328.00
Total for Department: 01 General Government				71,328.00
Total for Fund:109 Information Technology				71,328.00

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 110 Telecommunications				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	2,091.39
Total for Department: 00 General Function				2,091.39
Department: 01 General Government				
0	Adobe System-CC	Adobe stock - 10 assets a month	11/17/2023	29.99
0	Canva-CC	Canva Supscription	11/17/2023	119.99
0	Metro-INET	Ticket 164122 NetMotion License RVL	11/08/2023	462.00
0	Pioneer Press-CC	Subscription	11/17/2023	24.75
108129	Verizon	Account #542259159-00001	11/01/2023	87.94
108218	Postmaster-Mailing Requirements	For Deposit to PI 2437, Nov/Dec New	11/15/2023	4,206.48
Total for Department: 01 General Government				4,931.15
Total for Fund:110 Telecommunications				7,022.54

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 111 IT: Roseville Capital				
Department: 01 General Government				
0	Electro Watchman, Inc.	10/5/23 S2 Database Server Hardware	11/15/2023	6,042.05
Total for Department: 01 General Government				6,042.05
Total for Fund:111 IT: Roseville Capital				6,042.05

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 200 Recreation Fund				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	11,034.41
0	MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank	Sales Tax and Use - September	11/15/2023	3,556.72
Total for Department: 00 General Function				14,591.13
Department: 04 Recreation				
0	Allianz-CC	Conference Travel Insurance	11/17/2023	29.96
0	Amazon.com- CC	Shelves/Drawers	11/01/2023	82.62
0	Amazon.com- CC	Wristbands	11/17/2023	389.29
0	American Airlines-CC	conference flight	11/17/2023	403.79
0	Angel Benes	Taught 2 tap classes at \$225	11/01/2023	450.00
0	Atsuko Johnson	Baby and me Hula/Hula 9/6 - 10/25/23	11/01/2023	518.00
0	B & H Photo-CC	Photo	11/17/2023	207.31
0	Becker Arena Products, Inc.	Flooding Hoses	11/08/2023	530.96
0	Brayden Streit	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	192.00
0	Chewy.com-CC	Reptile Bulb	11/01/2023	21.93
0	Comcast-CC	Sandcastle Comcast Services	11/01/2023	289.84
0	Comcast-CC	Comcast services - Autumn Grove Par	11/17/2023	303.74
0	Cub Foods- CC	Wild Rice	11/17/2023	14.98
0	Davis Lock & Safe-CC	Keys	11/01/2023	91.27
0	Dragonfly Gardens-CC	Flowers	11/17/2023	360.00
0	Elizabeth Fletcher	Mon Chair Yoga 8/28-10/23/23	11/01/2023	680.00
0	Elizabeth Leverty	Dance Program Purchase Reimburse	11/08/2023	21.10
0	Fikes, Inc.	Restroom Supplies	11/08/2023	125.08
0	Hotels.com-CC	Conference Hotel	11/01/2023	633.77
0	Josh Thygesen	Mileage Reimbursement 6/12 - 10/13/23	11/15/2023	224.67
0	Lois Cunningham	Thurs Chair Yoga 9/7 - 10/26/23	11/01/2023	277.20
0	Lunds & Byerlys-CC	Water	11/01/2023	4.29
0	Makwa Coffee-CC	Wild Rice Festival Taste Test	11/17/2023	57.00
0	Menards-CC	Broom	11/01/2023	19.22
0	Michaels-CC	WR Festival craft supplies	11/17/2023	12.86
0	Mood Media-CC	Montly Subscription fee	11/01/2023	73.50
0	Nitti Sanitation-CC	September Trash Service	11/01/2023	566.34
0	NRPA-CC	NRPA Annual Conference Registratio	11/01/2023	645.00
0	Party City-CC	Tablecloths	11/17/2023	27.92
0	Peter Linabery	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	176.00
0	Ravel Martin	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	120.00
0	Scott Breuer	Mileage Reimbursement 9/1 - 10/6/23	11/15/2023	204.88
0	Staples-CC	Office supplies	11/17/2023	181.14
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Gorilla Glue	11/17/2023	9.18
0	Taho Sportswear, Inc.	Volleyball Champs Shirts	11/08/2023	404.00
0	Voss Lighting	Bulbs, operating supplies	11/08/2023	339.72
0	When I Work-CC	Small business plan	11/17/2023	90.00
0	Willie McCray	Umbires 10/16 - 11/1/23	11/15/2023	1,376.00
0	Xcel Energy	Xcel Billings November	11/15/2023	680.49
108121	Sandra Sherbarth-Lynch	Pickleball Fall Session 1	11/01/2023	1,112.00
108128	Total Mechanical Services, Inc.	Dehumidifier Compressor and Install	11/01/2023	14,500.00
108135	Aksel Brathen Johnson	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	272.00
108138	Sandra Danus	Harvest Moon Paint Class	11/08/2023	120.00
108144	Ice Sports Industry-ISI	Skating Registrations	11/08/2023	54.00
108145	Leo Johnson	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	160.00
108146	Brody Junker	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	200.00
108147	Kaptain Kirby Train Rides/Nannette Ar	Train Rides at Spooktacular	11/08/2023	595.00
108150	Andrea Klemm Caldwell	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	80.00
108152	Jessica Lee	Ensemble Music Classes Fall 2023 - H	11/08/2023	1,262.70
108153	Linn Building Maintenance	October Cleaning Service	11/08/2023	3,140.00
108158	MN State Fair	Storage Area	11/08/2023	1,836.00
108161	On Site Companies-OSSTC	Portables	11/08/2023	584.00
108164	Schmitty & Sons Transportation	Conquer Ninja Warrior Trip	11/08/2023	1,961.30
108165	Shamrock Group, Inc.	CO2 Cylinder Rent	11/08/2023	30.35

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
108169	Ellington Sweeney	Youth Soccer Official	11/08/2023	240.00
108170	Team Sideline, Inc.	Annual Fee - Registration	11/08/2023	749.00
108171	TradeTools, Inc.	Operating Supplies - Tools	11/08/2023	224.73
108175	Postmaster-Mailing Requirements	For the Deposit to PI 2437 - P&R Fall	11/09/2023	5,889.66
108188	The Cleaning Authority, Inc.	October Monthly Cleaning	11/15/2023	3,855.60
108194	Get Messy LLC	Rainbow Candy, Candy, Ghostly Goo,	11/15/2023	1,516.00
108195	Groth Music	Music	11/15/2023	161.60
108223	T Mobile	Account #967323742	11/15/2023	696.92
108226	USTA Northern	USTA Tennis in Your Park Programmi	11/15/2023	5,962.50
Total for Department: 04 Recreation				56,038.41
Total for Fund:200 Recreation Fund				70,629.54

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 204 P & R Contract Maintenance				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	6,795.63
Total for Department: 00 General Function				6,795.63
Department: 04 Recreation				
0	Amazon.com- CC	Ground Anchors	11/01/2023	82.18
0	Amazon.com- CC	Slone Valve	11/17/2023	17.89
0	Davis Lock & Safe-CC	Lock body	11/17/2023	340.00
0	Ferguson Enterprises Inc.-CC	FV Cart Kit	11/17/2023	49.99
0	Fikes, Inc.	Restroom Supplies	11/01/2023	697.62
0	Frattallones-CC	Nozzle Set	11/01/2023	34.99
0	Frattallones-CC	Carpet Cleaner	11/17/2023	76.20
0	Menards-CC	Kinfe, valve, ring, Titan lined tall el	11/17/2023	332.36
0	MIDC Enterprises- CC	Hose Swivel	11/17/2023	137.98
0	Nitti Sanitation-CC	September Trash Service	11/01/2023	1,061.95
0	Patti Sullivan	Union Purchase Reimbursement	11/08/2023	321.65
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Light Bulbs	11/01/2023	40.97
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Mortor Mix	11/17/2023	181.99
108097	Cintas Corporation	Clothing	11/01/2023	2.66
108153	Linn Building Maintenance	October Cleaning Service	11/08/2023	325.00
108161	On Site Companies-OSSTC	Portables	11/08/2023	342.71
108173	Verizon	Account 487223064-00001 9/27-10/26	11/08/2023	391.11
108223	T Mobile	Account #967323742	11/15/2023	733.94
Total for Department: 04 Recreation				5,171.19
Total for Fund:204 P & R Contract Maintenance				11,966.82

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 221 Municipal Jazz Band				
Department: 04 Recreation				
0	Glen Newton	Roseville Big Band Director October I	11/15/2023	250.00
108103	Groth Music	Music for Roseville Big Band	11/01/2023	70.54
108114	Bob Nielsen	RBB Performance at Woodbury Centre	11/01/2023	45.00
108213	Bob Nielsen	Drive Van/ Supervise RBB Rose Point	11/15/2023	45.00
Total for Department: 04 Recreation				410.54
Total for Fund:221 Municipal Jazz Band				410.54

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 260 Community Development				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	7,362.79
0	Mn Dept of Labor-CC	Building Permit Surcharge	11/17/2023	6,049.77
108110	Leopardo Companies	Construction Deposit Refund, 1761 Ct	11/01/2023	5,000.00
108115	Northern States Power	Construction Deposit Refund, 1330 Ro	11/01/2023	5,000.00
108118	Presbyterian Homes & Services	Construction Deposit Refund, 1910 Ct	11/01/2023	5,000.00
108162	Ovation Homes LLC	Construction Deposit Refund 249 McC	11/08/2023	1,000.00
108191	Daisy Properties	Construction Deposit Refund, 621 Lar	11/15/2023	5,000.00
Total for Department: 00 General Function				34,412.56
Department: 02 Public Safety				
0	Amazon.com- CC	Coffee - Code Enforcement Conferenc	11/01/2023	56.79
0	Amazon.com- CC	Hard Hat	11/17/2023	332.10
0	MN Assoc of Plumbing-CC	Continuing Ed - Inspectors	11/17/2023	120.00
0	Punch Pizza-CC	Code Enforcement Conference - Meal	11/01/2023	64.43
0	St Paul Bagelry-CC	Bagels	11/17/2023	120.85
0	T Mobile-CC	Inspector Cell Phones	11/01/2023	280.90
0	Tokle Inspections, Inc.	October Electrical Inspections	11/08/2023	19,935.20
0	US Bank-Non Bank	September 2023 Terminal Charges	11/15/2023	4,010.56
108096	Mike Bunnell	Plan Review of Parallel Apartments, P	11/01/2023	3,780.00
108173	Verizon	Account 487223064-00001 9/27-10/26	11/08/2023	52.00
Total for Department: 02 Public Safety				28,752.83
Total for Fund:260 Community Development				63,165.39

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 265 License Center				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	12,356.33
0	MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank	Sales Tax and Use - September	11/15/2023	1,793.34
Total for Department: 00 General Function				14,149.67
Department: 01 General Government				
0	Amazon.com- CC	Isopropyl Alcohol	11/01/2023	99.93
0	Amazon.com- CC	Dish Detergent	11/17/2023	223.38
0	Barcodes Inc-CC	Barcode scanner	11/01/2023	233.12
0	Full Slate-CC	Renewal Unlimited Appointments	11/01/2023	49.95
0	Imaging Spectrum-CC	Passport Photo Paper	11/01/2023	1,288.05
0	Jimmy John's- CC	Meal	11/17/2023	42.43
0	Mary Dracy	Mileage Reimbursement 8/21 - 10/27/23	11/01/2023	413.31
0	McGough Property Management, LLC	Facility Mgmt 10/23 Expenses	11/15/2023	769.02
0	Mydriversmanuals-CC	Drivers manuals	11/17/2023	327.69
0	Sam's Club-CC	Dawn soap	11/17/2023	17.12
0	Sandstrom Land Management, LLC	License Center Mowing 10/16	11/15/2023	175.00
0	USPS-CC	Postage	11/01/2023	843.66
0	USPS-CC	Postage	11/17/2023	791.13
0	Walgreens-CC	Office Supplies - Alcohol Square	11/01/2023	17.96
0	Xcel Energy	Xcel Billings November	11/15/2023	618.23
108153	Linn Building Maintenance	October Cleaning Service	11/08/2023	880.00
108166	Shred-N-Go, Inc.	Shredding Services - License Center	11/08/2023	263.78
108197	Huebsch, Inc.	Floor Mats	11/15/2023	570.44
Total for Department: 01 General Government				7,624.20
Total for Fund:265 License Center				21,773.87

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 270 Charitable Gambling				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	60.25
Total for Department: 00 General Function				60.25
Total for Fund:270 Charitable Gambling				60.25

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 282				
Department: 02				
0	CLIA-CC	Covid Testing Machine	11/01/2023	551.95
Total for Department: 02				551.95
Total for Fund:282				551.95

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 290 Police Forfeiture Fund				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	32.96
Total for Department: 00 General Function				32.96
Department: 02 Public Safety				
108129	Verizon	Account #542259159-00001	11/01/2023	50.85
Total for Department: 02 Public Safety				50.85
Total for Fund:290 Police Forfeiture Fund				83.81

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 295 Police Grants				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	170.36
Total for Department: 00 General Function				170.36
Department: 02 Public Safety				
0	Lunds & Byerlys-CC	RVPD/CAT Family Meeting	11/17/2023	152.30
Total for Department: 02 Public Safety				152.30
Total for Fund:295 Police Grants				322.66

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 400 Police Vehicle Revolving				
Department: 02 Public Safety				
0	Amazon.com- CC	Side arm parts	11/17/2023	491.96
0	Ancom Technical Center	XTS2500 Smart Battery	11/01/2023	1,613.00
0	Ferro Concepts-CC	SWAT Tactical	11/01/2023	427.16
0	Velocity Systems-CC	Tactical Gear	11/01/2023	171.95
0	Viktos-CC	Range Trainer Shoes	11/01/2023	89.95
108092	Axon Enterprise, Inc.	Molle Mount	11/01/2023	125.20
108117	Police Service Dogs, Inc.	Training Vest	11/01/2023	103.35
108189	ConfiTrek Inc.	Roseville PD - Annual Subscription	11/15/2023	5,376.00
108217	Police Service Dogs, Inc.	K9 Transmitter & Induction Plate	11/15/2023	589.00
Total for Department: 02 Public Safety				8,987.57
Total for Fund:400 Police Vehicle Revolving				8,987.57

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 401 Fire Vehicles Revolving				
Department: 02 Public Safety				
0	Amazon.com- CC	SCBA Faceplate	11/01/2023	469.54
0	Ancom Technical Center	Impres XE500 RSM	11/01/2023	1,014.00
0	AT&T-CC	CIP Vehicle IT	11/17/2023	568.54
0	Infotainment-CC	Digital Rear View Mirror Camera Miri	11/01/2023	1,599.95
Total for Department: 02 Public Safety				3,652.03
Total for Fund:401 Fire Vehicles Revolving				3,652.03

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 402 Parks & Recreation Vehicle Rev				
Department: 04 Recreation				
0	License Center-Non Bank	Registration for 2023 Ford F350 - 1FT	11/15/2023	3,224.20
0	Midway Ford Co.	F350 XL Ford Truck to replace #515	11/08/2023	46,321.16
0	MTI Distributing, Inc.	AM/FM Radio	11/01/2023	132,814.30
Total for Department: 04 Recreation				182,359.66
Total for Fund:402 Parks & Recreation Vehicle Rev				182,359.66

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 403 Public Works Vehicle Revolving				
Department: 03 Public Works				
108094	Boyer Trucks	2023 Ford F-350 XLT Chassis Cab	11/01/2023	53,220.00
Total for Department: 03 Public Works				53,220.00
Total for Fund:403 Public Works Vehicle Revolving				53,220.00

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 408 Pathway Maintenance Fund				
Department: 03 Public Works				
0	T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc.	Lexington Park Parking Lot and Pathw	11/01/2023	13,787.70
108151	Molly M. Krakowski	Independent Contractor Services Mari	11/08/2023	1,105.00
108193	Fra-Dor Inc.	Clean Concrete, Black Dirt	11/15/2023	949.50
Total for Department: 03 Public Works				15,842.20
Total for Fund:408 Pathway Maintenance Fund				15,842.20

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 409 Central Svcs Equip Revolving				
Department: 01 General Government				
108140	Definitive Technology Solution, Inc.	Copier Rental	11/08/2023	2,903.48
Total for Department: 01 General Government				2,903.48
Total for Fund:409 Central Svcs Equip Revolving				2,903.48

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 410 Building Improvements				
Department: 01 General Government				
0	Electro Watchman, Inc.	Installation for additional Axis Camera	11/15/2023	2,439.26
Total for Department: 01 General Government				2,439.26
Total for Fund:410 Building Improvements				2,439.26

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 411 Recreation Improvements				
Department: 04 Recreation				
108101	Flagship Recreation	Playground Design, Equipment and Co	11/01/2023	76,021.52
108109	Landscape Structures Inc.	Keya Park Playground	11/01/2023	97,582.72
108225	Tree Trust	Tree Removals	11/15/2023	20,958.41
Total for Department: 04 Recreation				194,562.65
Total for Fund:411 Recreation Improvements				194,562.65

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 420 Tree Preservation Fund				
Department: 04 Recreation				
108225	Tree Trust	Tree Plantings	11/15/2023	50,400.00
Total for Department: 04 Recreation				50,400.00
Total for Fund:420 Tree Preservation Fund				50,400.00

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 590 Street Construction				
Department: 03 Public Works				
108141	E. G. RUD & SONS, INC.	Project Number 23-05 RCM	11/08/2023	3,230.50
Total for Department: 03 Public Works				3,230.50
Total for Fund:590 Street Construction				3,230.50

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 600 Sanitary Sewer				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	1,461.33
Total for Department: 00 General Function				1,461.33
Department: 05 Sanitary Sewer				
0	Amazon.com- CC	Phone Headset	11/17/2023	40.26
0	Bluefin Payment Systems-Non Bank	September 2023 UB Payments.com CI	11/15/2023	14,506.66
0	Boaters Outlet-CC	Brass Cleat	11/01/2023	51.98
0	Frattallones-CC	Velcro Tape	11/01/2023	14.81
0	General Industrial Supply Co.	Zone II Blue Lens, Utility Gloves	11/01/2023	48.00
0	Gopher State One Call	Total Billable Tickets Oct 2023 - 459	11/15/2023	206.55
0	InfoSend, Inc.	Postage	11/08/2023	1,042.40
0	License Center-Non Bank	Renewal Fees for 2016 FRHT ST - 1F	11/15/2023	22.00
0	MacQueen Equipment	Equipment rental	11/08/2023	5,300.00
0	Magtools-CC	Magswitch Extenda-Lift	11/01/2023	1,065.21
0	Menards-CC	Various Hooks	11/01/2023	285.71
0	Menards-CC	Valve, adapter, parts etc	11/17/2023	90.20
0	Metropolitan Council	Waste Water Services	11/08/2023	255,964.10
0	Northern Tool & Equip- CC	Pump	11/17/2023	179.99
0	O'Reilly Automotive- CC	Drip Tray	11/17/2023	16.10
0	Slumberland-CC	Bar Stools	11/01/2023	107.36
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Spray Paint	11/01/2023	41.96
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Fastners	11/17/2023	3.00
0	T Mobile-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	815.39
0	Tank Depot-CC	Utility Tank	11/01/2023	603.44
0	Xcel Energy	Xcel Billings November	11/15/2023	1,339.59
108176	2277 Roseville West, LLC	PW Storage Lease Payment - Novemb	11/15/2023	1,671.77
108202	City of Lauderdale	Sewer Reimbursement 2500 Cty Rd B	11/15/2023	455.93
Total for Department: 05 Sanitary Sewer				283,872.41
Total for Fund:600 Sanitary Sewer				285,333.74

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 610 Water Fund				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	3,283.63
0	MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank	Sales Tax and Use - September	11/15/2023	10,739.90
108095	KATHRYN ANN BRUNETTE	Refund Check 021646-000, 900 HWY	11/01/2023	175.01
108104	SEAN HEARN	Refund Check 005390-000, 2346 MA	11/01/2023	401.17
108113	ANDREA & KIRBY MORSCHING	Refund Check 024990-000, 330 MILI	11/01/2023	68.76
108130	JAMES WEBER	Refund Check 009833-000, 457 WAC	11/01/2023	99.07
108132	MARIA ANTONELLO	Refund Check 022955-000, 1042 LOA	11/08/2023	60.82
108137	SHIRLEY CLARE	Refund Check 004525-000, 2770 ION	11/08/2023	60.04
108143	HANNE HUBENETTE	Refund Check 009415-000, 2890 VIC	11/08/2023	61.49
108157	JACOB MEYER	Refund Check 017278-000, 1870 AGI	11/08/2023	95.63
108163	Ramsey County Public Works	Meter Deposit	11/08/2023	6,100.00
108174	JOHN ZUMWALDE	Refund Check 020501-000, 1306 SHI	11/08/2023	27.14
108177	2381 RICE ST LLC	Refund Check 007165-000, 2381 RIC	11/15/2023	125.44
108192	JAMES DUEBER	Refund Check 007652-000, 1216 RUO	11/15/2023	177.36
108198	PATRICK JACOBY	Refund Check 001094-000, 3011 CHL	11/15/2023	26.93
108199	LISA JAROS	Refund Check 016049-000, 2801 ARQ	11/15/2023	65.61
108201	JOHN KAINITZ	Refund Check 002877-000, 295 ELM	11/15/2023	33.94
108210	ANDREA & KIRBY MORSCHING	Refund Check 024990-000, 330 MILI	11/15/2023	121.24
108211	STEVE MUMM	Refund Check 004318-000, 2466 HOI	11/15/2023	56.61
108216	LUCILLE PHILLIPS	Refund Check 009273-000, 1131 TR/	11/15/2023	60.65
108227	GAIL WIEBERDINK	Refund Check 009706-000, 569 WOC	11/15/2023	37.12
108228	JAMES WOEHRL	Refund Check 008956-000, 2210 ST C	11/15/2023	80.96
108229	BETTY WOLLER	Refund Check 005043-000, 645 LOV	11/15/2023	41.09
Total for Department: 00 General Function				21,999.61

Department: 06 Water Fund

0	Amazon.com- CC	Microwave and Refrigerator	11/17/2023	444.21
0	Apple-CC	iCloud Storage	11/01/2023	0.99
0	Best Buy-CC	TV mount and HDMI cable	11/01/2023	225.46
0	Bob Norby	Work Boots	11/01/2023	271.98
0	City of Roseville- Non Bank	Sept 2023 City Water Bills Due Oct 31	11/15/2023	18,016.97
0	Ferguson Waterworks #2518	Operating Supplies	11/15/2023	1,386.00
0	Fratallones-CC	Waterbreak vault mesh	11/01/2023	60.00
0	Gopher State One Call	Total Billable Tickets Oct 2023 - 459	11/15/2023	206.55
0	Home Depot- CC	Vehicle Equipment	11/17/2023	129.60
0	InfoSend, Inc.	Postage	11/08/2023	1,042.42
0	Menards-CC	Extreme Comfort Mat	11/17/2023	21.45
0	MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank	Sales Tax and Use - September	11/15/2023	924.41
0	Snap On-CC	Magnetic pick up	11/17/2023	28.00
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Wire Stripper Lock	11/01/2023	33.98
0	Suburban Ace Hardware-CC	Coupling/Plug	11/17/2023	25.97
0	T Mobile-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	193.31
0	Verizon-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	75.02
0	Walmart-CC	Operating Supplies	11/17/2023	6.31
108106	Holcim-MWR, Inc.	Road Base	11/01/2023	3,442.07
108126	T Mobile	Account Number 967323231	11/01/2023	35.85
108163	Ramsey County Public Works	Less Water Charges	11/08/2023	-15.33
108168	St. Paul Regional Water Services	October 2023 Water, Account #070951	11/08/2023	494,033.90
108173	Verizon	Account 487223064-00001 9/27-10/26	11/08/2023	-151.91
108176	2277 Roseville West, LLC	PW Storage Lease Payment - November	11/15/2023	1,671.77
108178	Advanced Engineering & Environment	RSVL Water Tower Backup Pressure M	11/15/2023	11,915.25
108179	American Water Works Assoc.	AWWA Dues	11/15/2023	2,312.00
Total for Department: 06 Water Fund				536,336.23
Total for Fund:610 Water Fund				558,335.84

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 620 Golf Course				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	1,090.50
0	MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank	Sales Tax and Use - September	11/15/2023	3,558.63
Total for Department: 00 General Function				4,649.13
Department: 07 Golf Course				
0	Bailey International-CC	Cylinder Tierod	11/17/2023	199.50
0	eReplacementParts.com-CC	Operating Supplies - Parts	11/17/2023	169.06
0	Fikes, Inc.	Restroom Cleaning	11/08/2023	648.66
0	Handy Industries-CC	Fuel Hose	11/01/2023	79.01
0	Home Depot- CC	Filters	11/17/2023	55.66
0	Locke Plumbing-CC	Faucet Valve	11/17/2023	152.91
0	Menards-CC	Tree Trimming Supplies	11/01/2023	109.94
0	Menards-CC	Cleaner and towels	11/17/2023	14.92
0	Nitti Sanitation-CC	September Trash Service	11/01/2023	514.57
0	Serving Alcohol-CC	Alcohol Training - M. Dahl	11/17/2023	12.71
0	Top Ten Liquor - CC	Golftoberfest Supplies	11/17/2023	130.51
0	Uline	Folding Tables	11/15/2023	921.11
108100	DLL Finance LLC	Installment Due	11/01/2023	1,875.00
108119	Reinders Inc.	PCSCU w/ Viper	11/01/2023	1,990.51
108181	Scott Baker	Security Deposit Refund - Banquet rer	11/15/2023	200.00
108222	James Schlossmacher	Security Deposit Refund - Banquet rer	11/15/2023	200.00
108223	T Mobile	Account #967323742	11/15/2023	83.37
108224	Tio's Food and Beverage	Concessions Sold Sept 19-Nov 6	11/15/2023	1,670.94
Total for Department: 07 Golf Course				9,028.38
Total for Fund:620 Golf Course				13,677.51

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 640 Storm Drainage				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	2,899.07
Total for Department: 00 General Function				2,899.07
Department: 08 Storm Water				
0	Amazon.com- CC	Phone Headset	11/17/2023	176.61
0	Bituminous Roadways Inc	Contract #23-10, Pay Request #2	11/15/2023	68,572.90
0	Gopher State One Call	Total Billable Tickets Oct 2023 - 459	11/15/2023	206.55
0	Home Depot- CC	Battery, socket adapter, etc	11/17/2023	285.93
0	InfoSend, Inc.	Postage	11/08/2023	1,042.42
0	Sandstrom Land Management, LLC	Mowing Evergreen Park Ditch 10/6	11/15/2023	95.00
0	T Mobile-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	68.99
0	T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc.	Yard Purchases from 10/8 tp 10/14/23	11/01/2023	1,681.50
0	Tessman Company	Ice Melt, Scoop 82oz Red	11/01/2023	643.20
0	Verizon-CC	Cell Phones	11/17/2023	16.62
0	WSB & Associates, Inc.	Pond Maintenance, Pace Analytical	11/15/2023	969.90
108112	MNL	Weed Control Visits/Mowing	11/01/2023	2,225.00
108122	SKB Environmental, Inc.	Account 3065-282	11/01/2023	429.78
108142	Hosch Appraisal & Consulting, Inc	Retainer Requested -Appraisal & Cons	11/08/2023	4,000.00
108149	Kevitt Companies	Contract 2023-A, Pay Request 4	11/08/2023	5,548.05
108176	2277 Roseville West, LLC	PW Storage Lease Payment - Novemb	11/15/2023	1,671.77
Total for Department: 08 Storm Water				87,634.22
Total for Fund:640 Storm Drainage				90,533.29

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 650 Environmental				
Department: 09 Recycle				
0	Eureka Recycling	Monthly Recycling Charge	11/08/2023	69,578.98
0	Litins Party-CC	Paper food boats	11/17/2023	129.41
Total for Department: 09 Recycle				69,708.39
Total for Fund:650 Environmental				69,708.39

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 700 Workers Compensation				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	SFM-Non Bank	Fire Claims	11/15/2023	13,662.00
Total for Department: 00 General Function				13,662.00
Total for Fund:700 Workers Compensation				13,662.00

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 710 Risk Management				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Delta Dental Plan of Minnesota/DDMN	Insurance Premium for October 2023	11/08/2023	9,836.64
0	Masa Consulting, Inc.	Active Threat Situation Training	11/08/2023	1,050.00
108123	Stericycle, Inc.	Steri-Safe Budget Subscription	11/01/2023	295.14
108214	OECS - 170064	Safety Services for Upcoming Month	11/15/2023	525.00
Total for Department: 00 General Function				11,706.78
Total for Fund:710 Risk Management				11,706.78

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 722 HRA Property Abatement Program				
Department: 00 General Function				
108159	Montgomery Brinkman, LLC	Mow property at 2230 County Rd C W	11/08/2023	587.75
Total for Department: 00 General Function				587.75
Total for Fund:722 HRA Property Abatement Program				587.75

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 723 HRA Operating Fund				
Department: 00 General Function				
0	Center for Energy and Environment	Senior Deferred Loans	11/01/2023	74,750.00
Total for Department: 00 General Function				74,750.00
Total for Fund:723 HRA Operating Fund				74,750.00

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 725 EDA Operating Fund				
Department: 00				
0	Center for Energy and Environment	Senior Deferred Loans	11/01/2023	2,900.00
0	Golden Shovel Agency	Economic Gateway & GateKeeper Ser	11/08/2023	1,050.00
0	Minnesota Healthcare Consortium - No	Health Insurance Premium for October	11/15/2023	1,263.54
0	MN NAHRO-CC	2023 Annual Conference Registration	11/01/2023	645.00
0	Suites Hotel-CC	Conference Hotel Room	11/17/2023	183.48
Total for Department: 00				6,042.02
Total for Fund:725 EDA Operating Fund				6,042.02

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 727 SE Roseville				
Department: 00 General Function				
108167	St. Paul Area Chamber of Commerce	Rice and Larpenteur - October 2023 S	11/08/2023	10,416.67
Total for Department: 00 General Function				10,416.67
Total for Fund:727 SE Roseville				10,416.67

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.b.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Approval of 2024 Business License Renewals

Background

Chapter 301 of the City Code requires all applications for business licenses to be submitted to the City Council for approval. The City has received the following completed renewal applications for 2024:

- 1 Pawn Shop and Precious Metals Dealer License
- 10 Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) Licenses
- 10 Recycling Hauler Licenses
- 13 Solid Waste Hauler Licenses

A detailed list of applicants is included in Attachment 1.

Policy Objectives

Required by City Code

Racial Equity Impact Summary

There is no anticipated racial equity impact.

Budget Implications

The required fees were paid to the City at the time the application(s) were made.

Staff Recommendations

Staff has reviewed the applications and has determined that the applicant(s) meet all City requirements and recommends approval of the licenses upon receipt of any outstanding application materials and payments.

Requested Council Action

Motion to approve the business license renewals as listed in Attachment 1 upon receipt of any outstanding application materials and payments.

Prepared by: Katie Bruno, Deputy City Clerk

Attachments: 1. 2024 Business License Renewal Requests

Pawn Shop and Precious Metals Dealer License

Pawn America Minnesota, LLC, DBA Pawn America
1715 N Rice St
Roseville, MN 55113

THC (Tetrahydrocannabinol) License

Noble Tobacco
1681 Rice St
Roseville, MN 55113

Roseville Smoke Shop
2113 Snelling Ave N
Roseville, MN 55113

Roseville Smoke Shop dba Discount Smoke Shop
1732 Lexington Ave N
Roseville, MN 55113

Roseville Tobacconist Cigars and E Cigs, Inc
2217 Snelling Ave
Roseville, MN 55113

Bent Brewstillery
1744 Terrace Dr
Roseville, MN 55113

Chuchao Liquor
700 County Rd B
Roseville, MN 55113

Crave
1595 Highway 36 W #1025
Roseville, MN 55113

Cub Wine & Spirits
2100 Snelling Ave N
Roseville, MN 55113

High Pines Brewing Co LLC
2704 Snelling Ave N
Roseville, MN 55113

Lustrous Spirits, Inc. dba MGM Liquor
1149 Larpenteur Ave
Roseville, MN 55113

Recycling Hauler License

Ace Solid Waste Inc.
6601 McKinley St NW
Ramsey, MN 55303

Republic Services dba Allied Waste Services of the Twin Cities
4325 E 66th St
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076

Aspen Waste Systems
2951 Weeks Avenue SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Neighborhood Recycling Corp dba Eureka Recycling
2828 Kennedy St NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413

Gene's Disposal Service, Inc.
5661 152nd Street N
Hugo, MN 55038

Highland Sanitation & Recycling Services
PO Box 10
Vermillion, MN 55085

International Paper
2425 Terminal Road
Roseville, MN 55113

Nitti Sanitation Inc.
10730 Briggs Drive, Suite B
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55077

Walter's Recycling and Refuse
2830 101st Ave
Blaine, MN 55449

Waste Management
10500 Naples St NE
Blaine, MN 55449

Solid Waste Hauler License

Ace Solid Waste Inc.
6601 McKinley St NW
Ramsey, MN 55303

Republic Services dba Allied Waste Services of the Twin Cities
4325 E 66th St
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076

Anderson's Dumpster Box Services
930 Duluth St
St. Paul, MN 55106

Aspen Waste Systems
2951 Weeks Avenue SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Curbside Waste
4025 85th Ave N
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443

Gene's Disposal Service, Inc.
5661 152nd Street N
Hugo, MN 55038

Gorilla Dumpster Bag, LLC
2809 E Hamilton Ave #107
Eau Claire, WI 54701

Highland Sanitation & Recycling Services
PO Box 10
Vermillion, MN 55085

Keith Krupenny & Son Disposal Service Inc.
1214 Hall Avenue
West St. Paul, MN 55118

Lightning Disposal
1725 Meadow View Rd
Eagan, MN 55121

Nitti Sanitation Inc.
10730 Briggs Drive, Suite B
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55077

Walter's Recycling and Refuse
2830 101st Ave
Blaine, MN 55449

Waste Management
10500 Naples St NE
Blaine, MN 55449

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.c.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Certify Unpaid Utility Charges to the Property Tax Roll

Background

As authorized by City Code, Sections 506, 801,802, and 906, the City annually certifies to the County Auditor any unpaid false alarms, water, sewer, and other charges that are in excess of 90 days past due, for collection on the following year's property taxes. Affected property owners are provided a hearing to dispute any charges against their property.

Beginning in 2010, the City Council began approving certifications for delinquent utilities on a quarterly basis. This ensures that any unpaid utilities are brought to the attention of new property owners in a more timely fashion. It will also allow the City to record a lien against the property in the event that a property goes into foreclosure and/or is being prepared for sale for other reasons.

Attached is the current list of delinquent charges. Payments (along with accrued interest) received in the Finance Office prior to November 17, 2023 were accepted and will not be levied on the 2024 property taxes.

Policy Objectives

Certifying delinquent charges are required under City Code.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

There is no anticipated racial equity impact.

Budget Implications

Not Applicable

Staff Recommendations

Staff recommends approval of the attached resolution levying unpaid utility and other charges for collection on the property taxes.

Requested Council Action

Motion adopting the resolution approving the certification of unpaid utility and other charges to the County Auditor for collection on the property taxes.

Prepared by: Karla Rangitsch, Utility Billing Clerk

Attachments: 1. Resolution
2. 4th Qtr Unpaid Utilities

**EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

* * * * *

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 27th day of November, 2023 at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present:
and the following were absent:

Member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION _____

**RESOLUTION DIRECTING THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO
LEVY UNPAID WATER, SEWER AND OTHER CITY CHARGES FOR PAYABLE 2010 or
BEYOND**

WHEREAS, the City Code of the City of Roseville, Sections 506, 801, 802, and 906 provides that the City may certify to the County Auditor the amounts of unpaid sewer, water, and other charges to be entered as part of the tax levy on said premises:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Roseville, Minnesota, as follows:

1. Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part thereof by reference is a list of parcels of real property lying within the City limits which are served by the City of Roseville, and on which there are unpaid city water, sewer, and other charges as shown on the attached Schedule A.

2. The Council hereby certifies said list and requests the Ramsey County Auditor to include in the real estate taxes due the amount set forth in Schedule A.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by member and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

and the following voted against the same:

WHEREUPON, said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

42 State of Minnesota)
43) SS
44 County of Ramsey)

45
46 I, undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey,
47 State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract
48 of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of November with the
49 original thereof on file in my office.

50
51 WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27th day of November, 2023.

52
53
54
55 _____
56 Patrick Trudgeon
57 City Manager

58 Seal
59

PIN	SERVICE ADDRESS	AMOUNT TO COLLECTIONS	AMOUNT TO COLLECTIONS + \$25 FEE
012923110003	195 WOODLYNN AVE	\$189.73	\$214.73
012923110054	3075 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$214.07	\$239.07
012923120001	313 OWASSO BLVD	\$197.56	\$222.56
012923120003	329 OWASSO BLVD	\$173.72	\$198.72
012923130047	349 CO RD C2	\$284.68	\$309.68
012923130060	343 MAPLE LN CT	\$180.62	\$205.62
012923140013	2934 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$173.72	\$198.72
012923140053	2923 NORTHVIEW ST	\$215.94	\$240.94
012923140081	208 MAPLE LN	\$214.83	\$239.83
012923140082	216 MAPLE LN	\$354.94	\$379.94
012923140085	240 MAPLE LN	\$228.19	\$253.19
012923140103	183 CO RD C2	\$159.66	\$184.66
012923220022	3053 LITTLE BAY RD	\$301.88	\$326.88
012923230057	523 OWASSO HILLS DR	\$263.26	\$288.26
012923330003	528 IONA LN	\$1,347.84	\$1,372.84
012923330025	2757 KENT ST	\$173.87	\$198.87
012923330366	2735 MACKUBIN ST #8	\$188.66	\$213.66
012923330395	2731 MACKUBIN ST #23	\$166.25	\$191.25
012923330420	2731 MACKUBIN ST #39	\$182.12	\$207.12
012923330436	2750 DALE ST #52	\$193.08	\$218.08
012923330456	2662 MACKUBIN ST	\$304.36	\$329.36
012923330462	2650 MACKUBIN ST	\$208.02	\$233.02
012923340035	395 WOODHILL DR	\$184.79	\$209.79
012923340114	2647 WESTERN AVE	\$189.73	\$214.73
012923340114	2649 WESTERN AVE	\$210.34	\$235.34
012923340141	413 CO RD C	\$210.69	\$235.69
012923340150	433 CO RD C	\$195.48	\$220.48
012923340156	445 CO RD C	\$227.84	\$252.84
012923410019	2780 MARION ST	\$277.54	\$302.54
012923410036	2841 MARION ST	\$267.62	\$292.62
012923420001	2873 GALTIER ST	\$340.03	\$365.03
012923420071	2825 FARRINGTON ST	\$183.99	\$208.99
012923420095	2857 VIRGINIA AVE	\$246.44	\$271.44
012923430037	2721 MATILDA ST	\$317.68	\$342.68
012923430043	2679 MATILDA ST	\$151.00	\$176.00
012923430087	2724 VIRGINIA AVE	\$215.14	\$240.14
012923430111	2680 WESTERN AVE	\$204.73	\$229.73
012923440013	2687 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$296.90	\$321.90
012923440016	2665 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$201.71	\$226.71
022923120059	3050 VICTORIA ST.	\$318.64	\$343.64
022923130047	2992 VICTORIA ST	\$305.51	\$330.51
022923220014	1045 WOODLYNN AVE	\$229.06	\$254.06
022923240056	885 CO RD C2	\$151.00	\$176.00

More than 90 days past due as of
July 31, 2023

Schedule A
Delinquent Accounts 4th QTR 2023

City of Roseville, MN
11/21/2023

022923320039	2779 AGLEN ST	\$201.73	\$226.73
022923320068	2777 OXFORD ST	\$194.71	\$219.71
022923320091	2821 CHURCHILL ST	\$161.19	\$186.19
022923320137	2860 LEXINGTON PL	\$152.74	\$177.74
022923330004	2729 LAKEVIEW AVE	\$155.58	\$180.58
022923340005	2680 VICTORIA ST	\$180.52	\$205.52
022923340020	966 WOODHILL DR	\$327.95	\$352.95
022923410019	715 HEINEL DR	\$126.51	\$151.51
022923410037	629 TERRACE DR	\$220.59	\$245.59
022923430033	795 TERRACE DR	\$315.32	\$340.32
022923440020	704 TERRACE DR	\$191.69	\$216.69
022923440052	738 WHEATON AVE	\$181.49	\$206.49
022923440061	667 CO RD C	\$268.18	\$293.18
022923440075	2743 DALE ST	\$216.30	\$241.30
022923440094	670 WHEATON AVE	\$357.92	\$382.92
032923130021	2925 MERRILL ST	\$293.56	\$318.56
032923130064	1303 W CO RD C2	\$307.70	\$332.70
032923130077	3000 HAMLINE AVE	\$2,349.19	\$2,374.19
032923140003	1165 JOSEPHINE RD	\$180.72	\$205.72
032923140026	1168 MAPLE LN W	\$510.44	\$535.44
032923210083	3004 PASCAL ST	\$218.33	\$243.33
032923220038	3014 ARONA ST	\$869.54	\$894.54
032923230009	1519 LYDIA AVE	\$194.71	\$219.71
032923230011	2999 ASBURY ST	\$344.57	\$369.57
032923230016	2944 SIMPSON ST	\$182.61	\$207.61
032923230042	2916 ARONA ST	\$341.27	\$366.27
032923240015	1413 MILLWOOD AVE	\$173.72	\$198.72
032923240069	2924 PASCAL ST	\$187.72	\$212.72
032923320155	2821 ARONA ST	\$181.49	\$206.49
032923320159	2811 ARONA ST	\$165.63	\$190.63
032923340002	1354 JUDITH AVE	\$174.67	\$199.67
032923340040	1405 RAMBLER RD	\$201.71	\$226.71
032923340042	1389 RAMBLER RD	\$296.73	\$321.73
032923340047	1434 RAMBLER RD	\$263.98	\$288.98
032923340080	1403 TALISMAN CV	\$263.24	\$288.24
032923410011	2806 GRIGGS ST	\$303.11	\$328.11
032923410035	2827 GRIGGS ST	\$249.46	\$274.46
032923410046	2761 GRIGGS ST	\$227.54	\$252.54
032923410072	2851 LEXINGTON PL	\$255.04	\$280.04
032923420004	2851 FERNWOOD ST	\$374.63	\$399.63
032923420007	2836 MERRILL ST	\$231.54	\$256.54
032923420054	2806 DELLWOOD ST	\$150.65	\$175.65
032923430027	2726 HURON ST	\$284.86	\$309.86
032923430035	2723 HURON ST	\$243.86	\$268.86
032923430052	2675 HURON ST	\$217.16	\$242.16
032923430053	2691 HURON ST	\$168.75	\$193.75
032923430067	2700 HAMLINE AVE	\$217.85	\$242.85

More than 90 days past due as of
July 31, 2023

Schedule A
Delinquent Accounts 4th QTR 2023

City of Roseville, MN
11/21/2023

032923440032	2719 LEXINGTON AVE IRR	\$257.75	\$282.75
032923440032	2719 LEXINGTON AVE	\$1,989.45	\$2,014.45
042923120023	3024 FAIRVIEW AVE	\$331.75	\$356.75
042923120029	1815 LYDIA AVE	\$205.68	\$230.68
042923130040	1771 MILLWOOD AVE	\$194.71	\$219.71
042923130042	1716 STANBRIDGE AVE	\$227.61	\$252.61
042923130068	2913 ALDINE ST	\$246.83	\$271.83
042923130100	1783 W CO RD C2	\$180.72	\$205.72
042923210013	3119 MILDRED DR	\$145.74	\$170.74
042923210055	3021 FAIRVIEW AVE	\$252.66	\$277.66
042923220025	3044 WILDER ST	\$173.72	\$198.72
042923220100	3099 EVELYN ST	\$215.70	\$240.70
042923240034	2954 MILDRED DR	\$235.02	\$260.02
042923240044	2903 FAIRVIEW AVE	\$184.69	\$209.69
042923310025	2690 PRIOR AVE #4	\$314.83	\$339.83
042923330032	0 MOUNT RIDGE RD	\$1,741.85	\$1,766.85
042923330036	2045 TWIN LAKES PARKWAY	\$216.55	\$241.55
042923340035	2690 PRIOR AVE # 3	\$743.23	\$768.23
042923340036	2690 PRIOR AVE # 1	\$2,366.45	\$2,391.45
042923420026	1798 CENTENNIAL DR	\$146.69	\$171.69
052923210071	3020 OLD HWY 8	\$1,315.29	\$1,340.29
052923210073	3006 OLD HWY 8	\$287.19	\$312.19
052923220037	3072 PATTON RD	\$166.73	\$191.73
052923220084	3082 HIGHCREST RD	\$252.42	\$277.42
052923220100	3008 HIGHCREST RD	\$217.59	\$242.59
052923220123	3009 TROSETH RD	\$356.67	\$381.67
052923230028	2946 HIGHCREST RD	\$368.49	\$393.49
052923230037	2994 OLD HWY 8	\$497.88	\$522.88
052923230038	2986 OLD HWY 8	\$159.73	\$184.73
052923230042	2972 OLD HWY 8	\$182.42	\$207.42
052923320001	3261 OLD HWY 8	\$149.71	\$174.71
052923320002	3253 OLD HWY 8	\$131.75	\$156.75
082923230010	2507 WALNUT ST-IRR	\$871.81	\$896.81
082923230010	2507 WALNUT ST	\$7,259.92	\$7,284.92
082923430044	2223 W CO RD B	\$249.96	\$274.96
082923430090	2202 MIDLAND VIEW COURT N	\$142.71	\$167.71
092923120040	2566 BEACON ST	\$145.74	\$170.74
092923310003	1885 PERIMETER DR	\$3,226.38	\$3,251.38
102923110012	1149 OAKCREST AVE	\$205.06	\$230.06
102923110019	2561 DUNLAP ST	\$197.36	\$222.36
102923110027	1106 OAKCREST AVE	\$183.53	\$208.53
102923120007	1291 ROSE PL	\$208.81	\$233.81
102923120061	1294 OAKCREST AVE	\$173.87	\$198.87
102923130024	1312 WILLOW CR	\$232.02	\$257.02
102923140028	2473 LEXINGTON AVE	\$641.86	\$666.86
102923220004	2610 SNELLING CV	\$4,097.32	\$4,122.32
102923240014	1363 BROOKS AVE	\$214.97	\$239.97

**More than 90 days past due as of
July 31, 2023**

**Schedule A
Delinquent Accounts 4th QTR 2023**

**City of Roseville, MN
11/21/2023**

102923240094	1357 W CO RD B2	\$224.59	\$249.59
102923240100	1405 W CO RD B2	\$194.11	\$219.11
102923330001	1500 W HWY 36	\$7,442.38	\$7,467.38
102923340017	1397 SANDHURST DR	\$392.40	\$417.40
102923430054	2226 DELLWOOD AVE	\$494.03	\$519.03
102923430096	1257 W CO RD B	\$421.31	\$446.31
102923440012	1213 SHERREN ST	\$242.46	\$267.46
102923440030	1131 LAURIE RD	\$311.30	\$336.30
102923440087	1195 W CO RD B	\$466.31	\$491.31
112923110103	659 OVERLOOK DR.	\$166.25	\$191.25
112923120025	750 CO RD C	\$282.87	\$307.87
112923120040	2545 FISK ST	\$213.00	\$238.00
112923120063	2569 GROTTO ST	\$131.75	\$156.75
112923130035	795 W CO RD B2	\$373.00	\$398.00
112923140011	715 SEXTANT AVE	\$207.72	\$232.72
112923140028	735 W CO RD B2	\$158.63	\$183.63
112923140044	2455 DALE ST	\$288.40	\$313.40
112923140048	2444 ST ALBANS ST	\$236.69	\$261.69
112923230008	1035 BROOKS AVE	\$218.62	\$243.62
112923230014	2468 LEXINGTON AVE	\$159.73	\$184.73
112923230017	2444 LEXINGTON AVE	\$189.73	\$214.73
112923230021	2465 CHURCHILL ST	\$214.91	\$239.91
112923230028	2468 CHURCHILL ST	\$189.73	\$214.73
112923230046	1014 BROOKS AVE	\$189.43	\$214.43
112923230055	2468 AGLEN ST	\$145.74	\$170.74
112923230059	2442 AGLEN ST	\$237.59	\$262.59
112923230095	2416 OXFORD ST	\$277.57	\$302.57
112923240010	949 BROOKS AVE	\$181.24	\$206.24
112923310021	970 W CO RD B2	\$467.83	\$492.83
112923310031	2360 NANCY PL	\$344.37	\$369.37
112923310039	946 GRANDVIEW AVE	\$181.48	\$206.48
112923310044	963 LOVELL AVE	\$221.44	\$246.44
112923310060	952 LOVELL AVE	\$174.26	\$199.26
112923320015	1086 W CO RD B2	\$451.04	\$476.04
112923320019	1079 GRANDVIEW AVE	\$314.69	\$339.69
112923320165	1088 LOVELL AVE	\$366.31	\$391.31
112923330050	2168 OXFORD ST	\$446.08	\$471.08
112923340007	936 HWY 36	\$315.91	\$340.91
112923340054	2207 NANCY PL	\$345.26	\$370.26
112923340067	907 W CO RD B	\$116.23	\$141.23
112923340080	2203 VICTORIA ST	\$459.12	\$484.12
112923340091	2213 MILTON ST	\$546.26	\$571.26
112923410057	694 LOVELL AVE	\$404.70	\$429.70
112923420010	790 W CO RD B2	\$373.17	\$398.17
112923420051	831 LOVELL AVE	\$377.50	\$402.50
112923420058	777 LOVELL AVE	\$120.21	\$145.21
112923420081	823 COPE AVE	\$318.30	\$343.30

More than 90 days past due as of
July 31, 2023

Schedule A
Delinquent Accounts 4th QTR 2023

City of Roseville, MN
11/21/2023

112923430014	761 SHERREN ST	\$498.32	\$523.32
112923430044	772 SANDHURST DR W	\$440.20	\$465.20
112923430046	756 SANDHURST DR W	\$500.38	\$525.38
112923430057	795 W CO RD B	\$365.95	\$390.95
122923110019	167 WEWERS RD	\$268.25	\$293.25
122923110049	2610 WEWERS RD	\$275.14	\$300.14
122923120021	350 OAKCREST LN	\$219.60	\$244.60
122923130027	360 BROOKS AVE	\$193.08	\$218.08
122923130028	370 BROOKS AVE	\$182.20	\$207.20
122923130072	2450 VIRGINIA CR	\$269.03	\$294.03
122923140010	2490 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$302.63	\$327.63
122923140020	2501 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$207.57	\$232.57
122923140026	2483 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$356.46	\$381.46
122923140028	2477 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$285.46	\$310.46
122923210048	2572 COHANSEY ST	\$305.54	\$330.54
122923220006	2600 DALE ST	\$27,641.66	\$27,666.66
122923240038	2417 WESTERN AVE	\$178.89	\$203.89
122923240041	2416 IRENE ST	\$138.74	\$163.74
122923240090	397 BROOKS AVE	\$145.74	\$170.74
122923310048	405 MINNESOTA AVE	\$324.66	\$349.66
122923320029	517 LOVELL AVE	\$175.98	\$200.98
122923330008	595 SANDHURST DR W	\$160.51	\$185.51
122923330008	597 SANDHURST DR W	\$132.49	\$157.49
122923340010	432 MINNESOTA AVE	\$305.58	\$330.58
122923340054	2170 COHANSEY BLVD	\$411.79	\$436.79
122923410004	179 GRANDVIEW AVE	\$891.23	\$916.23
122923420005	2397 MATILDA ST	\$236.95	\$261.95
122923420037	314 GRANDVIEW AVE	\$181.73	\$206.73
122923420083	2293 HAND AVE	\$132.49	\$157.49
122923420089	2334 WESTERN AVE	\$251.52	\$276.52
122923430034	335 SANDHURST DR W	\$399.87	\$424.87
122923430053	265 W CO RD B	\$291.59	\$316.59
122923440005	178 MINNESOTA AVE	\$444.83	\$469.83
122923440009	226 MINNESOTA AVE	\$425.56	\$450.56
122923440015	2234 MARION ST	\$391.44	\$416.44
122923440022	255 CAPITOL VIEW CR	\$508.95	\$533.95
132923110004	170 W CO RD B	\$284.59	\$309.59
132923110007	2147 RICE ST	\$258.51	\$283.51
132923110062	2057 WOODBRIDGE ST	\$427.57	\$452.57
132923110081	2088 WILLIAM ST	\$289.42	\$314.42
132923110137	2143 ALBEMARLE CRT	\$924.00	\$949.00
132923120016	311 BURKE AVE	\$522.21	\$547.21
132923120032	2080 GIESMANN ST	\$196.95	\$221.95
132923120033	2084 GIESMANN ST	\$251.52	\$276.52
132923120084	320 W CO RD B	\$509.27	\$534.27
132923130004	305 ELMER ST	\$297.79	\$322.79
132923130016	269 MCCARRONS BLVD	\$314.91	\$339.91

More than 90 days past due as of
July 31, 2023

Schedule A
Delinquent Accounts 4th QTR 2023

City of Roseville, MN
11/21/2023

132923130024	310 ELMER ST	\$310.00	\$335.00
132923140007	249 ELMER ST	\$450.59	\$475.59
132923210017	457 ELDRIDGE AVE	\$352.37	\$377.37
132923210032	2084 IRENE ST	\$644.71	\$669.71
132923220004	2091 COHANSEY BLVD	\$525.16	\$550.16
132923230021	540 SHRYER AVE	\$504.02	\$529.02
132923230028	555 RYAN AVE	\$255.79	\$280.79
132923230058	577 ROSELAWN AVE	\$360.17	\$385.17
132923240034	480 BAYVIEW DR	\$322.99	\$347.99
132923310024	459 S MCCARRONS BLVD	\$307.89	\$332.89
132923310049	1839 WESTERN AVE	\$271.23	\$296.23
132923310070	461 WOODRUFF AVE	\$270.60	\$295.60
132923310089	491 GLENWOOD AVE	\$471.15	\$496.15
132923310098	462 HILLTOP AVE	\$377.50	\$402.50
132923320007	511 HILLTOP AVE	\$375.24	\$400.24
132923430002	267 ROMA AVE	\$224.19	\$249.19
132923440003	192 MCCARRONS BLVD	\$395.20	\$420.20
132923440004	186 MCCARRONS BLVD	\$430.19	\$455.19
132923440010	1739 RICE ST	\$797.83	\$822.83
132923440039	261 MCCARRONS PL W	\$2,629.16	\$2,654.16
132923440041	253 MCCARRONS PL W	\$389.53	\$414.53
132923440046	233 MCCARRONS PL W	\$666.77	\$691.77
142923110005	724 W CO RD B	\$565.60	\$590.60
142923120004	780 W CO RD B	\$251.52	\$276.52
142923120016	2112 VICTORIA ST	\$365.59	\$390.59
142923120017	851 PARKER AVE	\$317.66	\$342.66
142923120031	2119 AVON ST	\$348.62	\$373.62
142923120051	798 PARKER AVE	\$342.84	\$367.84
142923120059	2076 VICTORIA ST	\$168.76	\$193.76
142923210071	916 W CO RD B	\$190.59	\$215.59
142923210074	958 W CO RD B	\$435.15	\$460.15
142923210075	964 W CO RD B	\$560.11	\$585.11
142923210076	940 W CO RD B	\$400.12	\$425.12
142923210080	896 PARKER AVE	\$764.04	\$789.04
142923220008	1040 W CO RD B	\$194.20	\$219.20
142923220012	1066 W CO RD B	\$156.04	\$181.04
142923220065	2062 LEXINGTON AVE	\$739.14	\$764.14
142923220073	1023 PARKER AVE	\$295.87	\$320.87
142923220076	2096 LEXINGTON AVE	\$357.40	\$382.40
142923220086	1008 PARKER AVE	\$508.14	\$533.14
142923230011	2030 LEXINGTON AVE	\$170.65	\$195.65
142923230029	993 RYAN AVE	\$472.33	\$497.33
142923230051	1026 DRAPER AVE	\$389.14	\$414.14
142923230056	1941 CHATSWORTH ST	\$448.65	\$473.65
142923230066	1930 LEXINGTON AVE	\$619.63	\$644.63
142923310012	1817 VICTORIA ST	\$411.79	\$436.79
142923320001	1915 CHATSWORTH ST	\$560.25	\$585.25

More than 90 days past due as of
July 31, 2023

Schedule A
Delinquent Accounts 4th QTR 2023

City of Roseville, MN
11/21/2023

142923320008	1863 CHATSWORTH ST	\$358.37	\$383.37
142923320039	1853 AGLN ST	\$350.06	\$375.06
142923320040	1845 AGLN ST	\$338.01	\$363.01
142923320042	1829 AGLN ST	\$298.47	\$323.47
142923320101	1045 RUGGLES ST	\$351.37	\$376.37
142923330019	1058 ROMA AVE	\$195.36	\$220.36
142923330048	1719 CHATSWORTH ST	\$401.60	\$426.60
142923330056	1765 CHATSWORTH ST	\$71.09	\$96.09
142923340017	1738 CHATSWORTH ST	\$407.27	\$432.27
142923410016	1850 ALAMEDA ST	\$69.78	\$94.78
142923440021	1789 ALAMEDA ST	\$374.06	\$399.06
142923440051	1708 ST ALBANS ST	\$215.74	\$240.74
142923440059	1765 DALE ST	\$148.82	\$173.82
142923440062	1766 ALTA VISTA DR	\$324.97	\$349.97
152923110022	1192 BURKE AVE	\$1,110.38	\$1,135.38
152923110041	2071 LINDY AVE	\$486.05	\$511.05
152923110053	1142 ELDRIDGE AVE	\$483.06	\$508.06
152923110056	1120 ELDRIDGE AVE	\$446.08	\$471.08
152923110061	2061 LEXINGTON AVE	\$225.71	\$250.71
152923110064	1121 SKILLMAN AVE	\$388.69	\$413.69
152923110077	1127 KARYL PL	\$281.25	\$306.25
152923120001	2147 FERNWOOD AVE	\$586.93	\$611.93
152923120015	1300 W CO RD B	\$148.82	\$173.82
152923120086	1266 W CO RD B	\$409.14	\$434.14
152923130007	1266 SKILLMAN AVE	\$305.58	\$330.58
152923130042	1986 HAMLINE AVE	\$269.92	\$294.92
152923130049	1287 RYAN AVE	\$523.92	\$548.92
152923130068	1240 RYAN AVE	\$405.15	\$430.15
152923130099	1292 DRAPER AVE	\$433.09	\$458.09
152923130139	1236 DRAPER AVE	\$385.30	\$410.30
152923140003	1132 SKILLMAN AVE	\$360.17	\$385.17
152923140044	1208 SHRYER AVE	\$164.29	\$189.29
152923210005	1386 W CO RD B	\$251.47	\$276.47
152923210030	1359 BURKE AVE	\$257.88	\$282.88
152923210065	1368 ELDRIDGE AVE	\$644.97	\$669.97
152923230021	2020 SNELLING AVE	\$117.88	\$142.88
152923230028	1942 SNELLING AVE	\$465.43	\$490.43
152923230036	1969 ASBURY ST	\$442.47	\$467.47
152923230037	1970 ASBURY ST	\$411.79	\$436.79
152923230054	1950 ARONA ST	\$419.73	\$444.73
152923230060	1941 SIMPSON ST	\$349.70	\$374.70
152923230071	1465 ROSELAWN AVE	\$253.79	\$278.79
152923240025	1385 SHRYER AVE	\$265.33	\$290.33
152923240043	1446 SHRYER AVE	\$322.27	\$347.27
152923240079	1433 ROSELAWN AVE	\$389.25	\$414.25
152923410005	1140 ROSELAWN AVE	\$278.23	\$303.23
152923410057	1141 SUMMER ST	\$356.75	\$381.75

More than 90 days past due as of
July 31, 2023

Schedule A
Delinquent Accounts 4th QTR 2023

City of Roseville, MN
11/21/2023

152923410106	1194 RUGGLES ST	\$271.87	\$296.87
152923420004	1891 FERNWOOD AVE	\$287.72	\$312.72
152923420052	1911 HURON AVE	\$431.51	\$456.51
152923420057	1890 HURON AVE	\$272.09	\$297.09
152923420060	1866 HURON AVE	\$369.48	\$394.48
152923420091	1830 HAMLINE AVE	\$365.23	\$390.23
152923420092	1331 GARDEN AVE	\$64.79	\$89.79
152923430023	1244 ROMA AVE	\$509.74	\$534.74
152923430027	1272 ROMA AVE	\$417.38	\$442.38
152923430029	1288 ROMA AVE	\$251.04	\$276.04
152923430032	1695 FERNWOOD AVE	\$362.57	\$387.57
152923440024	1768 DUNLAP ST	\$321.25	\$346.25
152923440037	1791 DUNLAP ST	\$486.13	\$511.13
152923440044	1207 ROMA AVE	\$338.87	\$363.87
162923110044	2079 MIDLOTHIAN RD	\$138.74	\$163.74
162923130013	1803 SHRYER AVE	\$166.73	\$191.73
162923130039	1988 WHEELER ST	\$173.72	\$198.72
162923130058	1742 RYAN AVE	\$515.04	\$540.04
162923140034	1710 RIDGEWOOD LN SO	\$236.45	\$261.45
162923140060	45 MID OAKS LN	\$131.75	\$156.75
162923240062	1850 RYAN AVE	\$260.65	\$285.65
162923240090	1932 TATUM ST	\$179.59	\$204.59
172923210008	2096 FAIRWAYS LN	\$339.29	\$364.29
172923240008	1951 LAKE ST	\$173.72	\$198.72
172923240062	1938 LAKE ST	\$215.70	\$240.70

**TOTAL TO BE CERTIFIED TO 2024
TAXES 79240035D**

\$165,737.08

\$174,487.08

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.d.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Approve extension of contract with TimeSaver Off Site Secretary, Inc. for Recording Secretary Services

Background

In November, 2017 Council approved a contract with TimeSaver Offsite Secretarial Service (TOSS) for recording secretary services for the City Council and Commission meetings. An amendment was approved in November, 2022; extending the contract to December 31, 2023. To comply with the ESST (Earned Sick and Safe Time) requirements, the unit rates reflect increases of \$1.50 per hour and 50 cents per page. The proposed amendment extends the contract through December 31, 2024 and includes a base rate and unit rate first hour increase of less than 5.25%.

2023 rates (2024 rates in red):

Base Rate: \$159 (\$167) for any meeting up to 1 hour plus \$37.75 (\$39.50) for each 30 minutes following the first hour

or

Unit Rate: \$48.50 (\$51.75) for the first hour of meeting time and \$33 (\$34.50) for every hour after the first hour plus \$15.75 (\$16.25) for each page of draft minutes for submission to the City of Roseville for their preparation of final minutes.

Policy Objectives

To provide accurate and timely information for citizens regarding government action.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

There is no anticipated racial equity impact.

Budget Implications

There are sufficient funds in the proposed 2024 budget to cover the rate increase.

Staff Recommendations

Approve the Addendum to the Professional Services Agreement extending the contract with TimeSaver Offsite Secretarial Services through December 31, 2024.

Requested Council Action

Motion to approve the Addendum to the Professional Services Agreement with TimeSaver Offsite Secretarial Services extending the contract through December 31, 2024.

Prepared by: Katie Bruno, Deputy City Clerk

Attachments:

1. Addendum to Recording Secretary Service Agreement
2. Professional Services Agreement

ADDENDUM TO RECORDING SECRETARY SERVICE AGREEMENT

Dated: December 31, 2023

By and between TimeSaver Off Site Secretarial, Inc. and the City of Roseville, 2660 Civic Center Drive, Roseville, MN 55113.

1. EXTENSION OF RECORDING SECRETARIAL SERVICE AGREEMENT: The term of the existing Recording Secretary Service Agreement dated December 31, 2022 shall be extended under the same terms and conditions to December 31, 2024.
2. TOSS CHARGES: TOSS shall be paid for its services as recording secretary for each meeting with a one (1) hour minimum, the highest rate prevailing, as follows:
 - a. Base Rate: One Hundred Sixty-Seven and 00/100 dollars (\$167.00) for any meeting up to one (1) hour (billable time) plus Thirty-Nine and 50/100 dollars (\$39.50) for each thirty (30) minutes following the first one (1) hour; or
 - b. Unit Rate: Fifty-One and 75/00 dollars (\$51.75) for the first hour of meeting time and Thirty-Four and 50/100 dollars (\$34.50) for every hour after the first hour plus Sixteen and 25/100 dollars (\$16.25) for each page of draft minutes for submission to the City of Roseville for their preparation of final minutes.

At the end of the term of this Addendum or any extension of it, the parties may make a new Agreement or extend or modify the terms of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Addendum to the Recording Secretary Service Agreement as of the day and year indicated.

January __, 2024

CITY OF ROSEVILLE

By: _____
Patrick Trudgeon

Its: City Manager

October 27, 2023

TIMESAVER OFF SITE SECRETARIAL, INC.

By: Carla Wirth
Carla Wirth

Its: President & CEO

Standard Agreement for Professional Services

This Agreement ("Agreement") is made on the 23rd day of October, 2017, between the City of Roseville, 2660 Civic Center Drive, Roseville, MN 55113, a municipal corporation (hereinafter "City"), and TimeSaver Off Site Secretarial, Inc., 5291 River Oak Drive, Savage, MN 55378 (hereinafter "Consultant").

Preliminary Statement

The City has adopted a policy regarding the selection and hiring of consultants to provide a variety of professional services for City projects. That policy requires that persons, firms or corporations providing such services enter into written agreements with the City. The purpose of this Agreement is to set forth the terms and conditions for the performance of professional services by the Consultant.

The City and Consultant agree as follows:

1. **Scope of Work Proposal.** The Consultant agrees to provide the professional services shown in Exhibit "A" attached hereto ("Work") in consideration for the compensation set forth in Provision 3 below. The terms of this Agreement shall take precedence over and supersede any provisions and/or conditions in any proposal submitted by the Consultant.
2. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2020, the date of signature by the parties notwithstanding.
3. **Compensation for Services.** The City agrees to pay the Consultant the compensation described in Exhibit "B" attached hereto for the Work, subject to the following:
 - A. Any changes in the Work which may result in an increase to the compensation due the Consultant shall require prior written approval of the City. The City will not pay additional compensation for Work that does not have such prior written approval.
 - B. Third party independent contractors and/or subcontractors may be retained by the Consultant when required by the complex or specialized nature of the Work when authorized in writing by the City. The Consultant shall be responsible for and shall pay all costs and expenses payable to such third party contractors unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing.
4. **City Assistance.** The City agrees to provide the Consultant with the following assistance concerning the Work to be performed hereunder:
 - A. A person shall be appointed to act as the City's representative with respect to the Work to be performed under this Agreement. Such representative shall have authority to transmit instructions, receive information, interpret, and define the City's policy and decisions with respect to the Work to be performed under this Agreement,

but shall not have the right to enter into contracts or make binding agreements on behalf of the City with respect to the Work or this Agreement.

5. **Method of Payment.** The Consultant shall submit to the City, on a semi-monthly basis, an itemized invoice for Work performed under this Agreement. Invoices submitted shall be paid in the same manner as other claims made to the City. Invoices shall contain the following:
 - A. The Consultant shall verify all statements submitted for payment in compliance with Minnesota Statutes Sections 471.38 and 471.391.
 - B. To receive any payment pursuant to this Agreement, the invoice must include the following statement dated and signed by the Consultant: "I declare under penalty of perjury that this account, claim, or demand is just and correct and that no part of it has been paid."

The payment of invoices shall be subject to the following provisions:

- A. The City shall have the right to suspend the Work to be performed by the Consultant under this Agreement when it deems necessary to protect the City, residents of the City or others who are affected by the Work. If any Work to be performed by the Consultant is suspended in whole or in part by the City, the Consultant shall be paid for any services performed prior to the delivery upon Consultant of written notice from the City of such suspension.
 - B. The Consultant shall be reimbursed for services performed by any third party independent contractors and/or subcontractors only if the City has authorized the retention of and has agreed to pay such persons or entities pursuant to Section 3B above.
6. **Project Manager and Staffing.** The Consultant has designated Carla Wirth ("Project Contacts") to perform and /or supervise the Work, and as the persons for the City to contact and communicate with regarding the performance of the Work. The Project Contacts shall be assisted by other employees of the Consultant as necessary to facilitate the completion of the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Consultant may not remove or replace Project Contracts without the prior approval of the City.
7. **Standard of Care.** All Work performed by the Consultant under this Agreement shall be in accordance with the normal standard of care in Ramsey County, Minnesota, for professional services of like kind.
8. **Audit Disclosure.** Any reports, information, data and other written documents given to, or prepared or assembled by the Consultant under this Agreement which the City requests to be kept confidential shall not be made available by the Consultant to any individual or organization without the City's prior written approval. The books, records, documents

and accounting procedures and practices of the Consultant or other parties relevant to this Agreement are subject to examination by the City and either the Legislative Auditor or the State Auditor for a period of six (6) years after the effective date of this Agreement. The Consultant shall at all times abide by Minn. Stat. § 13.01 et seq. and the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, to the extent the Act is applicable to data, documents, and other information in the possession of the Consultant.

9. **Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated at any time by the City, with or without cause, by delivering to the Consultant at the address of the Consultant set forth on page 1, a written notice at least seven (7) days prior to the date of such termination. The date of termination shall be stated in the notice. Upon termination the Consultant shall be paid for services rendered (and reimbursable expenses incurred if required to be paid by the City under this Agreement) by the Consultant through and until the date of termination so long as the Consultant is not in default under this Agreement. If, however, the City terminates the Agreement because the Consultant is in default of its obligations under this Agreement, no further payment shall be payable or due to the Consultant following the delivery of the termination notice, and the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies it may have, retain another consultant to undertake or complete the Work to be performed hereunder.

Contractor may cancel this Agreement with or without cause, by delivering to the City at the address of the City set forth on page 1, a written notice at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of such termination. The date of termination shall be stated in the notice.

10. **Subcontractor.** The Consultant shall not enter into subcontracts for services provided under this Agreement without the express written consent of the City. The Consultant shall promptly pay any subcontractor involved in the performance of this Agreement as required by the State Prompt Payment Act.
11. **Independent Consultant.** At all times and for all purposes herein, the Consultant is an independent contractor and not an employee of the City. No statement herein shall be construed so as to find the Consultant an employee of the City.
12. **Non-Discrimination.** During the performance of this Agreement, the Consultant shall not discriminate against any person, contractor, vendor, employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, sexual orientation or age. The Consultant shall post in places available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provision of this non-discrimination clause and stating that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment. The Consultant shall incorporate the foregoing requirements of this Provision 12 in all of its subcontracts for Work done under this Agreement, and will require all of its subcontractors performing such Work to incorporate such requirements in all subcontracts for the performance of the Work. The Consultant further agrees to comply with all aspects of the Minnesota Human Rights Act, Minnesota Statutes 363.01, et. seq., Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

13. **Assignment.** The Consultant shall not assign this Agreement, nor its rights and/or obligations hereunder, without the prior written consent of the City.
14. **Services Not Provided For.** No claim for services furnished by the Consultant not specifically provided for herein shall be paid by the City.
15. **Compliance with Laws and Regulations.** The Consultant shall abide with all federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations in the performance of the Work. The Consultant and City, together with their respective agents and employees, agree to abide by the provisions of the Minnesota Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Section 13, as amended, and Minnesota Rules promulgated pursuant to Chapter 13. Any violation by the Consultant of statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to the Work to be performed shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and entitle the City to immediately terminate this Agreement.
16. **Waiver.** Any waiver by either party of a breach of any provisions of this Agreement shall not affect, in any respect, the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.
17. **Indemnification.** Consultant shall indemnify the City against all liability and loss in connection with, and shall assume full responsibility for, payment of all federal, state, and local taxes or contribution imposed or required under employment insurance, social security and income tax laws, with respect to Consultant's employees engaged in performance of the Agreement.
18. **Insurance.** Consultant shall obtain and maintain for the duration of this Agreement, statutory Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance as required under the laws of the State of Minnesota and shown in Exhibit "C".
19. **Ownership of Documents.** All plans, diagrams, analysis, reports and information generated in connection with the performance of this Agreement ("Information") shall become the property of the City, but the Consultant may retain copies of such documents as records of the services provided. The City may use the Information for any reasons it deems appropriate without being liable to the Consultant for such use. The Consultant shall not use or disclose the Information for purposes other than performing the Work contemplated by this Agreement without the prior consent of the City.
20. **Dispute Resolution/Mediation.** Each dispute, claim or controversy arising from or related to this Agreement or the relationships which result from this Agreement shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to initiating arbitration or legal or equitable actions by either party. Unless the parties agree otherwise, the mediation shall be in accordance with the Commercial Mediation Procedures of the American Arbitration Association then currently in effect. A request for mediation shall be filed in writing with the American Arbitration Association and the other party. No arbitration or legal or equitable action may be instituted for a period of 90 days from the filing of the request for mediation unless a longer period of time is provided by agreement of the parties.

Cost of mediation shall be shared equally between the parties. Mediation shall be held in the City of Roseville unless another location is mutually agreed upon by the parties. The parties shall memorialize any agreement resulting from the mediation in a Mediated Settlement Agreement, which Agreement shall be enforceable as a settlement in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

21. **Annual Review.** Prior to each anniversary of the date of this Agreement, the City shall have the right to conduct a review of the performance of the Work performed by the Consultant under this Agreement. The Consultant agrees to cooperate in such review and to provide such information as the City may reasonably request. Following each performance review the parties shall, if requested by the City, meet and discuss the performance of the Consultant relative to the remaining Work to be performed by the Consultant under this Agreement.
22. **Conflicts.** No salaried officer or employee of the City and no member of the Board of the City shall have a financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement. The violation of this provision shall render this Agreement void.
23. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be controlled by the laws of the State of Minnesota.
24. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original.
25. **Severability.** The provisions of this Agreement are severable. If any portion hereof is, for any reason, held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such decision shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
26. **No Approach for Hire.** City agrees that during the term of this Agreement and any extension to it, and for a period of six (6) months thereafter, it will not employ, hire, subcontract with, or otherwise engage as a recording secretary a person or an entity formed by a person who has acted as a recording secretary of Consultant.
27. **Entire Agreement.** Unless stated otherwise in this Provision 27, the entire agreement of the parties is contained in this Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all prior oral agreements and negotiations between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof as well as any previous agreements presently in effect between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. Any alterations, amendments, deletions, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall be valid only when expressed in writing and duly signed by the parties, unless otherwise provided herein. The following agreements supplement and are a part of this Agreement: None.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned parties have entered into this Agreement as of the date set forth above.

CITY OF ROSEVILLE

Mayor

City Manager

(CONSULTANT)

By: _____

Its: _____

EXHIBIT A
Recording Secretary Services

SCOPE OF SERVICES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Basic services, for the purpose of this proposal, shall include those services generally understood within the field of a recording secretary. The following is a summary and is not intended to represent the entire scope of work involved, but rather characterize a list of tasks required and not necessarily limited to the following:

1. Provide a skilled, experienced and professional recording secretary to record, transcribe and submit the minutes of all City Council, Planning Commission, Variance Board, and Economic Development Authority meetings to the appropriate departments as designated by the City Manager.
2. As needed from time to time, the recording secretary shall record, transcribe and submit minutes to the appropriate departments as designated by the City Manager, all special meetings of the City Council, and sub-committees of the Council.
3. Minutes from each meeting shall be prepared and submitted via email (see #11 below for deadlines) after each meeting to such person or department as designated by the City Manager.
4. Minutes shall be prepared within the style and format of the City Council's standard and the standards of the other city boards and commissions.
5. The recording secretary shall provide their own laptop or necessary equipment for each meeting to take the minutes, and maintain internet and email service in order to facilitate the timetable and needs of the City Council.
6. If the recording secretary is unable to record, transcribe and submit minutes for a scheduled meeting due to vacations, illness, or other emergencies, it is the sole responsibility of the recording secretary or their agency to assign a backup recording secretary for the scheduled meeting.
7. The successful applicant shall have the ability to commence services on January 1, 2018.
8. The successful applicant shall have the ability to execute a 3-year contract with the option to renegotiate for renewal, during the 11th month of the last year of the contract, for one additional year.
9. The successful applicant shall have the ability to provide the required services for all meetings including regularly scheduled City Council, Planning Commission, Variance Board and Economic Development Authority meetings, workshops, budget meetings, meetings

rescheduled due to holidays, emergency meetings of the City Council and any regularly scheduled sub-committee of the City Council.

10. The successful applicant shall have the ability to produce edited summary minutes in Microsoft Word format, delivered electronically to the appropriate city department, of any city-related meeting with a turnaround time of 3 p.m., or sooner, of the fifth calendar day following the meeting.

Exhibit B

2018 Consultant Charges:

Consultant shall be paid for its services as recording secretary for each meeting (the highest rate will prevail), as follows:

- a. Base Rate of One Hundred Forty-Two and 00/100 dollars (\$142.00) for any meeting up to one (1) hour (billable time) plus Thirty-Four and 50/100 dollars (\$34.50) for each thirty (30) minutes following the first one (1) hours; **or**
- b. Thirty and 00/100 dollars (\$30.00) per hour for length of meeting, and fifteen (15) minutes prior to Call to Order and fifteen (15) minutes following Adjournment with a one and one-half (1.5) hour minimum; and Fourteen and 15/100 dollars (\$14.15) for each page of minutes prepared from shorthand or machine notes of the recording secretary as draft minutes for submission to the City of Roseville for their preparation of final minutes.

2019 Consultant Charges:

Shall be adjusted for inflation and negotiated in eleventh (11th) month of contract.

2020 Consultant Charges:

Shall be adjusted for inflation and negotiated in twenty-third (23rd) month of contract.



WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY POLICY
INFORMATION PAGE

Attachment 2

05-7474-FAB9

POLICY NO. 93-CT-P370-9
REPLACES NO. 93-CG-M882-1

COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BY
STATE FARM FIRE AND CASUALTY COMPANY
2702 IRELAND GROVE RD, BLOOMINGTON IL 61709-0001

NCCI CARRIER CODE NO. 14842

1. NAMED INSURED & MAILING ADDRESS
TIMESAVER OFF SITE
SECRETARIAL INC
5291 RIVER OAK DR
SAVAGE MN 55378-4634

FEIN 412874884
UI NO.: 000000169136

WORKPLACE NOT SHOWN

INSURED IS A CORPORATION

COPYRIGHT 1987 NATIONAL COUNCIL ON COMPENSATION INSURANCE

2. THE POLICY PERIOD IS FROM 11/05/2017 TO 11/05/2018 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME
AT THE INSURED'S MAILING ADDRESS.

3A. WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE: PART ONE OF THE POLICY APPLIES TO THE
WORKERS COMPENSATION LAW OF THE STATES LISTED HERE: MN

B. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE: PART TWO OF THE POLICY APPLIES TO
WORK IN EACH STATE LISTED IN ITEM 3A. THE LIMITS OF OUR LIABILITY
UNDER PART TWO ARE: BODILY INJURY BY ACCIDENT \$ 100,000 EACH ACCIDENT
BODILY INJURY BY DISEASE \$ 100,000 EACH EMPLOYEE
BODILY INJURY BY DISEASE \$ 500,000 POLICY LIMIT

C. OTHER STATES INSURANCE: PART THREE OF THE POLICY APPLIES TO ALL STATES
EXCEPT ME, MT, ND, OH, RI, WA, WV, WY AND STATES LISTED IN 3A.

D. THIS POLICY INCLUDES THESE ENDORSEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: WC000000C
WC000414 WC220000A WC220601D WC000422B* WC000424*

*EFFECTIVE 11/05/17

4. THE PREMIUM FOR THIS POLICY WILL BE DETERMINED BY OUR MANUALS OF
RULES, CLASSIFICATIONS, RATES AND RATING PLANS. ALL INFORMATION
REQUIRED BELOW IS SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION AND CHANGE BY AUDIT.

CODE NOS. AND CLASSIFICATIONS	PREMIUM BASIS TO- TAL ESTIMATED AN- NUAL REMUNERATION	RATE/\$100 REMUNERA- TION	ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM
8810 CLERICAL OFFICE EMPLOYEES NOC	216,607	.18	390
PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED FOR MINIMUM PREMIUM TERRORISM 9740	216,607	.02	10 43
MINIMUM PREMIUM \$ 400 MINNESOTA	TOTAL ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM \$(MIN.) 443		
PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT PERIOD SHALL BE ANNUAL	DEPOSIT PREMIUM \$ 443 MN SPEC. COMP. FUND \$ 12.00		

PREPARED 09/22/2017

WC 00 00 01 A

COUNTERSIGNED _____

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.e.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Approve the Labor Agreement between the City of Roseville and the International Association of Fire Fighters Local 5051 for 2024-2025

Background

The City of Roseville has six (6) collective bargaining unions within its employee workforce. The agreements with the unions delineate the terms and conditions of employment, a process that involves negotiation, union member voting and City Council review and approval. The six bargaining units include:

- International Association of Fire Fighters (IAFF) - contract term ending 12/31/23
- International Union of Operating Engineers (IUOE) - contract term ending 12/31/24
- Law Enforcement Labor Union (LELS - Officers) - contract term ending 12/31/23
- Law Enforcement Labor Union (LELS - Sergeants) - contract term ending 12/31/24
- Law Enforcement Labor Union (LELS - Lieutenants) - contract term ending 12/31/24
- Law Enforcement Labor Union (LELS - Deputy Chief) - contract term ending 12/31/24

Notably, the previous contract with the Roseville Firefighters will expire on December 31, 2023. Staff is requesting the City Council's consideration and approval of the contract with IAFF Local 5051 for a period of 2 years (1/01/2024 - 12/31/2025). This agreement has been negotiated in good faith and has been ratified by the union membership.

Terms of the Contract

- Duration: Term of 2 years (1/01/2024 - 12/31/2025)
- Wages: Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) of 3% with a 4% Market adjustment in both 2024 and 2025 due to wage disparities with peer fire departments and information presented through the city's classification and compensation study.
- Recognition: Incorporating the position of Firefighter Paramedic into the contract. This had previously been recognized through a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)
- Injury on Duty: Section updated to reflect how employees may use leave banks.
- Lateral Transfers: Adding language that allows the City to start new hires at various steps within the wage scale based on their experience
- Longevity Pay: Allows Battalion Chief positions to be eligible for longevity pay similar to all other recognized positions within the contract.
- Miscellaneous: Incorporates previous MOUs into the new contract as previously agreed upon, and updates other administrative language sections.

Policy Objectives

Each year the City budgets wage and benefit adjustments for all employees. The adjustments stem from the best information known or anticipated from the metro labor market, labor settlements and consumer price indexing. Objectives considered when negotiating this contract stemmed from several factors, including utilizing internal and external comparisons in order to reach a fair and equitable agreement for both sides. Additionally, a cost analysis, market survey, and review of current economic conditions were conducted and considered along with compliance with the Minnesota Pay Equity Act.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

The proposed contract with IAFF Local 5051 aligns with the City's commitment to racial equity by maintaining fair and equitable employment practices. The negotiation process considered internal and external factors, including compliance with the Minnesota Pay Equity Act, to ensure that wage and benefit adjustments are reflective of diverse workforce needs. The agreement, with its focus on fairness, promotes inclusivity and supports the City's overarching goals for racial equity within its firefighting personnel.

Budget Implications

The City Manager's recommended budget for 2024 has sufficient funds allocated to cover the cost of the proposed agreement. Future budgets will need to allocate funds to comply with the contract provisions.

Staff Recommendations

Staff recommends the Council approve the Resolution agreeing to the terms of the agreement between the city and union, and authorize the Mayor and City Manager to sign the contract with IAFF Local 5051 for a term beginning January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2025.

Requested Council Action

Motion to approve the Resolution and authorize the Mayor and City Manager to sign the contract with IAFF Local 5051 for a term beginning January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2025.

Prepared by: Rebecca Olson, Assistant City Manager

Attachments:

1. Resolution
2. Summary of Agreement

1 **EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING**
2 **OF THE**
3 **CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

4
5 * * * * *

6
7 Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of
8 Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 27th day of November, 2022, at
9 6:00 p.m.

10
11 The following members were present: , , , and Mayor .
12 and the following were absent: .

13
14 Member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:
15

16
17 **RESOLUTION No.**

18
19 APPROVING THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE AND
20 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS
21 LOCAL 5051
22 FOR CALENDAR YEARS 2024-2025
23

24
25 WHEREAS, representatives of the City of Roseville and representatives of International
26 Association of Fire Fighters Local 5051 bargaining unit of the City have negotiated a 2-year
27 labor agreement for the term January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2025; and
28

29 WHEREAS, the attached document summarizes the agreement between the parties.
30

31 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council approves and ratifies the
32 agreement and that the appropriate individuals designated by the City are authorized and directed
33 to execute the original contracts.
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

43 The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Member ,
44 and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: , ,
45 , and Mayor .

46 and the following voted against the same: .

47

48 WHEREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

49

50
51
52
53 STATE OF MINNESOTA)
54) SS
55 COUNTY OF RAMSEY)
56
57

58 I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of
59 Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and
60 foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of
61 November, 2023 with the original thereof on file in my office.
62

63 WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27th day of November, 2023
64
65

66
67 SEAL
68
69

70

Patrick J. Trudgeon, City Manager

International Association of Firefighters Local 5051
Contract Negotiations – 2024-25

SUMMARY OF TENTATIVE AGREEMENT

The following items have been tentatively agreed to by IAFF (Firefighters) and pending the City of Roseville approval will be incorporated into a final contract.

- **Contract Duration:** Term of 2 years from 1/1/2024 – 12/31/2025
- **Wages:** A 4% Market Adjustment + a 3% COLA for each year of the contract.
- **Recognition:** Incorporating Firefighter Paramedic job title into contract.
- **Injury on Duty:** Outlines how holiday hours may be used.
- **Lateral Transfers:** Allows the employer to place Lateral transfers up to or at Step 3 of the wage scale, and provides a bank hours of PTO upon hire and eligibility toward longevity.
- **Longevity:** Includes Battalion Chief job title to be eligible for longevity pay.
- **Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)** – To meet and discuss potential for a 40-hour work week schedule for certain job classifications as special assignment.

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.f.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Approve Engineering Professional Services Agreement for the Dale-Owasso Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project 23-02

Background

The Dale-Owasso Sanitary Sewer Lift Station has been identified as a priority for replacement according to the 2015 Roseville Lift Station Needs Study. Staff has identified a need to rehabilitate it due to the age and condition of the structure and components. This lift station is located on the southeast side of South Owasso Boulevard, near Owasso Hills Park. The rehabilitation project will include replacement of the existing pumps, controls, valves, coatings and a new on-site generator.

Staff has developed a scope of work for the engineering services needed to rehabilitate this lift station based on the study. This includes preliminary engineering: survey, design, and preparation of bid documents. Staff also requested an estimate for construction administration and inspection services, and preparation of operations manuals for this lift station. The proposed schedule includes awarding the project this winter with construction beginning in 2024/2025, dependent on material ordering timelines from the contractor.

Staff reached out to two engineering firms who have done this type of work for Roseville in the past. Two proposals were received. The Bolton & Menk, Inc. (BMI) proposal was for \$34,500 and the SEH Inc. was for \$69,355.

Based on the two proposals, staff is recommending going with BMI. BMI has worked for Roseville successfully on many similar projects, including the last five sanitary lift stations that the City has done. They are familiar with Roseville's sanitary sewer system and lift station requirements. Attached to the Professional Services Agreement (Attachment 1), BMI provided a proposal with a cost of \$34,500 for design services for this project. This amount is within the 2023 budgeted amount of \$45,000 for the design portion of the project.

Based on the price, technical knowledge of BMI staff, and previous successful project deliveries, City staff recommends approval of the professional services agreement with BMI for this project.

Policy Objectives

Staff plans and recommends the timely replacement of infrastructure to provide continuous uninterrupted sanitary sewer service to all properties in Roseville. Staff seeks to find the

most cost-effective purchasing opportunities to meet budgetary and operational objectives.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

This council action has no anticipated impacts to racial equity.

Budget Implications

This improvement project will be funded by the Sanitary Sewer Utility fund.

BMI's proposal for engineering services is \$34,500. This is less than the budgeted amount of \$45,000 that is included in the 2023 adopted budget for engineering services.

Additionally, BMI provided an estimate of \$30,000 for construction services, which would be part of the construction budget. The estimated cost for construction is \$405,000, which is included in the 2023-2042 Capital Improvement Plan. This estimate will be further refined through the design phase of the project.

Staff Recommendations

Staff recommends Council approve Professional Services Agreement with Bolton & Menk, Inc., for engineering services for rehabilitation of the Dale-Owasso Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project 23-02.

Requested Council Action

Motion to approve Professional Services Agreement with Bolton & Menk, Inc., for engineering services for rehabilitation of the Dale-Owasso Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project 23-02.

Prepared by: Stephanie Smith, Assistant City Engineer

Attachments: 1. Professional Services Agreement

CITY OF ROSEVILLE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Agreement (“Agreement”) is made on the _____ day of 20____, _____, between the City of Roseville, a Minnesota municipal corporation (the “City”), and Bolton & Menk, Inc., a Corporation (the “Contractor”, each a “Party” and together the “Parties”).

1. Scope of Work. The Contractor agrees to provide the professional services described in **Exhibit A** (“Work”) which is attached to this Agreement and incorporated by this reference. All Work provided by Contractor under this Agreement shall be provided in a manner consistent with the level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by professional consultants currently providing similar services.

2. Term and Termination. The term of this Agreement will commence on September 26, 2023. Unless extended by written agreement of the Parties, this Agreement will terminate no later than December 31, 2025, or upon completion of the Work, whichever occurs first. This Agreement may be terminated earlier by either Party with or without cause, by delivering, a written notice at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of such termination to the other Party. The date of termination shall be stated in the notice. Upon termination the Contractor shall be paid for services rendered and eligible reimbursable expenses incurred by the Contractor through and until the date of termination. If the City terminates this Agreement for cause, the notice shall so-state, and no further payment shall be due to the Contractor following the delivery of the termination notice.

3. Compensation for Work. The City agrees to compensate Contractor the in accordance with **Exhibit A** attached hereto for the Work. Any changes in the Work which may result in an increase to the compensation due the Contractor shall require prior written approval of the City.

4. Method of Payment. Following the conclusion of each calendar month, Contractor must submit an itemized invoice detailing actual hours worked and actual expenses incurred for Work performed under this Agreement during the previous month. Invoices submitted shall be paid in the same manner as other claims made to the City. Invoices shall contain the following:

- a. For compensation based on hours worked by various individuals, for each individual, their name, job title, the number of hours worked, rate of pay and description of the Work performed. For reimbursable expenses an itemized listing including, as applicable, receipts for such expenses.
- b. Upon request of the City, Contractor must also provide the City’s project number, a progress summary showing the original (or amended) amount of the Agreement, the current billing, past payments, the unexpended balance due under the Agreement.
- c. A statement dated and signed by the Contractor: “I declare under penalty of perjury that this account, claim, or demand is just and correct and that no part of it has been paid.”

5. Representatives and Notices: The below-named individuals will act as the representatives of the Parties with respect to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Any termination

notice issued under this Agreement shall be either hand delivered or sent by U.S. Mail to the below-named individuals:

To City:

City of Roseville
2660 Civic Center Drive
Roseville, MN 55113
Attn: Jennifer Lowry, City Engineer

To Contractor:

Bolton & Menk, Inc.
12224 Nicollet Avenue
Burnsville, MN 55337-1649
Attn: Jacob Humberg,
Environmental Project Engineer

6. Assignment or Subcontracting. The Contractor shall not assign or enter into subcontracts for services provided under this Agreement without the written consent of the City. If subcontracts are approved and entered into, the Contractor shall promptly pay any subcontractor involved in the performance of this Agreement as required by, and the Contractor shall otherwise comply with, the State Prompt Payment Act.

7. Independent Contractor. All Work provided pursuant to this Agreement shall be provided by Contractor as an independent contractor and not as an employee of the City for any purpose. Any and all officers, employees, subcontractors, and agents of Contractor, or any other person engaged by Contractor in the performance of the Work pursuant to this Agreement, shall not be considered employees of the City. Contractor, its employees, subcontractors, or agents shall not be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of the City's employees, except as otherwise stated herein.

8. Annual Review. Following the anniversary date of each year of this Agreement, the City shall have the right to conduct a review of the performance of the Work performed by the Contractor under this Agreement. The Contractor agrees to cooperate in such review and to provide such information as the City may reasonably request. Following each performance review the Parties shall, if requested by the City, meet and discuss the performance of the Contractor relative to the remaining Work to be performed by the Contractor under this Agreement.

9. Compliance with Laws and Regulations. The Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations in the performance of the Work.

10. Non-Discrimination. During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any person, contractor, vendor, employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, sexual orientation or age. The Contractor shall post in places available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause and stating that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment. The Contractor shall incorporate the foregoing requirements in all of its subcontracts for Work done under this Agreement and will require all of its subcontractors performing such Work to incorporate such requirements in all subcontracts for the performance of the Work. The Contractor further agrees to comply with all aspects of the Minnesota Human Rights Act,

Minnesota Statutes 363.01, et. seq., Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

11. Data Practices Act Compliance. Contractor acknowledges that all data provided, produced, or obtained under this Agreement shall be protected, maintained, and administered in accordance with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13 (the “Act”), and that with regard to such data Contractor must comply with the Act as if it were a government entity. Contractor will immediately report to the City any requests from third Parties for information relating to this Agreement.

12. Audit Disclosure. Under Minn. Stat. § 16C.05, subd. 5, Contractor’s books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices relevant to this Agreement, including books and records of any approved subcontractors, are subject to examination by the City and/or the State Auditor or Legislative Auditor, as appropriate, for a minimum of six years after the termination of this Agreement.

13. Indemnification. The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the City, and its mayor, councilmembers, officers, agents, employees, and representatives harmless from and against all liability, claims, damages, costs, judgments, losses and expenses, including but not limited to reasonable attorney’s fees, arising out of or resulting from any negligent or wrongful act or omission of the Contractor, its officers, agents, employees, contractors and/or subcontractors, pertaining to the performance or failure to perform the Work. Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation on or waiver of any immunities or limitations on liability available to the City under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 466, or other law.

14. Insurance. Prior to starting the Work and during the full term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance Contractor shall obtain, at Contractor's expense, as follows:

- a. Workers Compensation insurance in accordance with Minnesota law;
- b. Professional Liability Insurance covering any damages caused by an error, omission or any negligent act. AND General Liability Coverage against claims for bodily injury, death, or property damage arising out of Contractor’s performance of duties under this Agreement;
- c. automobile insurance for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles;
- d. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to cover to all duties and obligations undertaken by Contractor in this Agreement including duties related to indemnification;
- e. Insurance must be on an “occurrence” basis, and, other than Workers Compensation, the limits of such policies must be no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$1,500,000 aggregate.

- f. Policies must be held by insurance companies licensed to do business in the state in Minnesota and having a current A.M. Best rating of no less than A-, unless otherwise agreed to by the City in writing.
- g. Contractor must provide a copy of: (i) a certification of insurance satisfactory to the City, and (ii) if requested, the Contractor's insurance declaration page, riders and/or endorsements, as applicable, which evidences the compliance with this Paragraph, must be filed with the City prior to the start of Contractor's Work. Such documents evidencing insurance shall be in a form acceptable to the City and shall provide satisfactory evidence that the Contractor has complied with all insurance requirements.

15. Ownership of Documents. All plans, diagrams, analysis, reports and information generated in connection with the performance of this Agreement (the "Information") shall become the property of the City, but the Contractor may retain copies of such documents as records of the services provided. The City may use the Information for any reasons it deems appropriate without being liable to the Contractor for such use. The Contractor shall not use or disclose the Information for purposes other than performing the Work contemplated by this Agreement without the prior consent of the City.

16. Conflicts. No salaried officer or employee of the City and no member of the City Council of the City shall have a financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement. The violation of this provision shall render this Agreement void.

17. Waiver. Any waiver by either Party of a breach of any provisions of this Agreement shall not affect, in any respect, the validity of the remainder of this Agreement or either Parties' ability to enforce a subsequent breach.

18. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be controlled by the laws of the State of Minnesota. Any disputes, controversies, or claims arising under this Agreement shall be heard in the state or federal courts of Minnesota and the Parties waive any objections to jurisdiction.

19. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original.

20. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable. If any portion hereof is, for any reason, held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law, such decision shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

21. Entire Agreement. Unless stated otherwise in this, the entire agreement of the Parties is contained in this Agreement. This Agreement supersedes all prior oral agreements and negotiations between the Parties relating to the subject matter hereof as well as any previous agreements presently in effect between the Parties relating to the subject matter hereof. Any alterations, amendments, deletions, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall be valid only when expressed in writing and duly signed by the Parties, unless otherwise provided herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Parties have entered into this Agreement as of the date set forth above.

CITY OF ROSEVILLE

BOLTON & MENK, INC.

By: _____
Daniel J. Roe, Mayor

By: _____
Its: _____

By: _____
Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

By: _____
Its: _____



Real People. Real Solutions.

Exhibit A

12224 Nicollet Avenue
Burnsville, MN 55337-1649

Ph: (952) 890-0509
Fax: (952) 890-8065
Bolton-Menk.com

September 6, 2023

Stephanie Smith
Assistant City Engineer
City of Roseville
2660 Civic Center Drive
Roseville, MN 55113

Re: Dale/Owasso Lift Station (City Project 23-02)
Roseville, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Smith,

Thank you for providing us with the opportunity to assist you with the evaluation and rehabilitation of the Dale/Owasso Lift Station. Bolton & Menk, Inc. has the technical expertise, experience and resources to complete this project for the City and we appreciate your consideration.

The Dale/Owasso Lift Station is an existing sanitary sewer pumping station whose concrete structure was converted from a wet well/dry well to a submersible setup in 1993. Minor improvements to the controls were made in 2007, but almost all station components except for the concrete structure itself are beyond their useful life and in need of replacement. There is also currently no permanent generator for backup power. Based on our understanding, the project will consist of the following major components:

- Replacement of existing pumps
- Replacement of existing controls & SCADA components (including antenna/light pole)
- Replacement of existing valves and likely internal piping
- New coatings for the wet well and all lift station piping
- Installation of permanent backup generator

The project will include three (3) main phases, the components of which are summarized below:

Phase 1 – Preliminary Design

- Kickoff meeting on-site with the City of Roseville to discuss project and take pictures of station
- Review existing station & site data (surveys, preliminary plans, as-builts, etc.) provided by the City
- Perform topographic survey of the site
- Confirm scope of work and feasibility of the project; identify any major challenges

Phase 2 – Final Design

- Prepare project plans and specifications
- Design review meeting with City if needed
- Prepare construction cost estimates
- Advertise and bid project

Phase 3 - Construction

- Perform construction administration duties
- Review shop drawings
- Perform construction observation
- Coordinate and oversee start-up services
- Create record drawings

We plan to use a project team similar to those that we have assembled for past lift station projects completed for the City of Roseville. Jacob Humburg, P.E., will serve as the project manager, designer, and primary contact for Bolton & Menk. Seth Peterson, P.E., will provide technical support as needed throughout the project. Sheldon Sorensen, P.E., from Barr Engineering, will provide the electrical and controls engineering for the project. Mr. Sorensen has worked with the City and Bolton & Menk in the past on the Wagner, Cleveland, Lounge, Fernwood, Galtier, and Long Lake Lift Stations.

Preliminary and final design for the project is to take place through the beginning of 2024, with the project construction proceeding through late 2024 or the first half of 2025 depending on lead times for major components (controls and generator).

We propose to complete the above design and construction phase services for a total estimated fee of \$64,500. The following is a summary of our fees:

Design Phase

Preliminary Design Phase.....	\$8,500
Survey	\$6,000
Final Design Phase	<u>\$20,000</u>
Subtotal Not-to-Exceed Fixed Fee	\$34,500

Construction Phase

Construction Administration.....	\$12,000
Construction Observation.....	\$16,000
Record Drawings	<u>\$2,000</u>
Subtotal Estimated Fee	\$30,000

Total Estimated Fee..... \$64,500

Because the engineer has no direct control over the scheduling or operations of the project contractor, construction phase services described in this letter are estimated based on similar projects and are proposed to be provided on an hourly basis at the rates noted.

Ms. Stephanie Smith
Date: September 6, 2023
Page: 3

We do not expect there to be any permit fees required for this project since this is an existing lift station. However, should any permits be required, Bolton & Menk will assist the City in the application process and the permit application fees shall be the responsibility of the City.

Thank you for the opportunity to present this proposal letter and we look forward to working with you and your staff on the Dale/Owasso Lift Station project. If you need any additional information or have any questions on the above, please do not hesitate to give me a call at (612) 751-9227.

Respectfully submitted,

Bolton & Menk, Inc.



Jacob Humburg, P.E.
Environmental Project Engineer

ROSEVILLE
REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.g.

Department Approval



City Manager Approval



Item Description: Authorize Extension to the Minnesota Wildlife Rehabilitation Center Ground Lease Addendum

Background

On July 24, 2000, the Roseville City Council entered into an agreement with the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota to construct a facility in Roseville Central Park near the Harriet Alexander Nature Center (HANC).

In 2003 the City Council approved an addendum to the lease agreement (attached) modifying the building site pad as well as outlining the financial responsibility for parking lot and driveway improvements (Item 3). The modification of the building site pad negatively impacted the number of parking stalls and the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota agreed to provide the funds necessary for parking lot, driveway and related improvements should they be necessary. The agreement had an expiration date.

On November 26, 2007, the Roseville City Council approved an extension of the expiration date of item 3, "Financial Responsibility for Parking Lot and Driveway Improvements" from December 31, 2007 to March 31, 2009. Subsequent five-year extensions have been signed in 2013 and 2018 (attached).

As we are approaching the expiration date of December 31, 2023, it is necessary and recommended to extend the expiration date again until December 31, 2028.

Policy Objectives

The ongoing partnership between the City and the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota is consistent with the goal of establishing mutually beneficial partnerships that provide additional opportunities to Roseville residents.

Racial Equity Impact Summary

There are no racial equity impacts related to the extension of this agreement.

Budget Implications

There are no financial costs to the city associated with extending the date on the lease addendum.

Staff Recommendations

Motion authorizing the Mayor and City Manager to sign the attached lease extension agreement with the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota extending item 3 of the Ground Lease, Development and Use Agreement Addendum from December 31, 2023, to December 31, 2028.

Requested Council Action

Motion authorizing the Mayor and City Manager to sign the attached lease extension agreement with the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota extending item 3 of the Ground Lease, Development and

40 Use Agreement Addendum from December 31, 2023, to December 31, 2028.

41

42

43

Prepared by:

- Attachments:**
- 1. 2003 Addendum to Ground Lease, Development Agreement
 - 2. Previous Extensions (2003, 2008, 2013, 2018)
 - 3. Proposed extension until December 31, 2028

44

ADDENDUM TO GROUND LEASE, DEVELOPMENT AND USE AGREEMENT

This is an Addendum to the **GROUND LEASE, DEVELOPMENT AND USE AGREEMENT** ("Agreement") dated December 5, 2000, by and between the **CITY OF ROSEVILLE**, a Minnesota municipal corporation ("Lessor" or "City"), and **WILDLIFE REHABILITATION CENTER OF MINNESOTA**, a Minnesota non-profit corporation ("Tenant").

WHEREAS, the Lease between Landlord and Tenant contained terms and conditions regarding the use and occupation of a portion of Landlord's Central Park for the construction and operation of a facility as a not for profit wildlife veterinary hospital and a not for profit public education center operated exclusively by Tenant, and;

WHEREAS, Landlord and Tenant now desire to clarify and/or change the terms of the Lease regarding the description of the area being leased and the use and maintenance of common areas including driveway and parking lot areas.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

1. **Building Site Pad**. The legal description of the park area to be leased for the building site pad is hereby modified as described on EXHIBIT A attached hereto.
2. **Site Access and Parking**. Concurrent with the Lease, Tenant shall have appurtenant non-exclusive easements for access and utilities over, under and/or across Landlord's park property as shown on the site plan attached hereto as EXHIBIT A and legally described on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

3. **Financial Responsibility for Parking Lot and Driveway Improvements.**

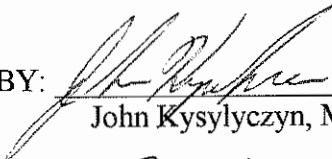
During the time frame beginning January 1, 2003 and ending on December 31, 2007 tenant agrees to pay to the Landlord such funds as necessary, currently estimated to be approximately forty thousand dollars (\$40,000), upon written request by the Landlord, for parking lot, driveway, and related improvements including possible expansions and relocations to be constructed at the discretion of the Landlord, to replace an equivalent number of parking spaces lost as a result of the relocation of the building site pad, as shown on the attached EXHIBIT A. As security for this obligation, which is in addition to and separate from any other financial obligations of Tenant under the Agreement, Tenant shall post and maintain an irrevocable letter of credit in the amount specified above for the benefit of the Landlord in a form, and drawn on a financial institution, to be approved by the Landlord.

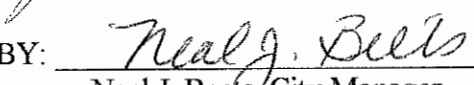
This Addendum is to be incorporated as part of the Agreement as though it was set forth therein. All other terms, covenants and conditions of the Agreement remain unchanged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Addendum as of the day and year indicated below.

LESSOR:
CITY OF ROSEVILLE

Date: 12/09, 2003

BY: 
John Kysylyczyn, Mayor

BY: 
Neal J. Beets, City Manager

TENANT:
WILDLIFE REHABILITATION CENTER
OF MINNESOTA

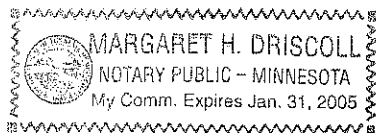
Date: 31 OCT, 2003

BY: [Signature], Executive Director

BY: [Signature], Board Chair

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

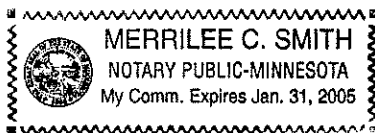
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 9th day of December, 2003, by John Kysylczyn, the Mayor, and by Neal J. Beets, the City Manager, of the CITY OF ROSEVILLE, a Minnesota municipal corporation, on behalf of the corporation and pursuant to authority granted by its City Council.



Margaret H. Driscoll
Notary Public

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 31 day of August, 2004, by Philip M. Jenni and by Mark Laub the Executive Director and Board Chair, respectively, of Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota, a Minnesota non-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation.



Merrilee C. Smith
Notary Public

EXHIBIT B
to that certain
GROUND LEASE, DEVELOPMENT AND USE AGREEMENT
by and between
CITY OF ROSEVILLE, Lessor
and
WILDLIFE REHABILITATION CENTER OF MINNESOTA, Tenant

Proposed Parcel Description:

That part of the North Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, Section 12, Township 29, Range 23, Ramsey County, Minnesota, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said North half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, thence South 00 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East, assumed bearing, along the west line of said North Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter a distance of 73.66 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 114.80 feet to the point of beginning of the parcel to be described; thence continuing North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 154.93 feet; thence South 00 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 126.00 feet; thence South 90 degrees 00 minutes and 00 seconds West, a distance of 96.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 41.00 feet; thence South 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 33.69 feet; thence North 00 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 24.77 feet; thence South 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 25.23 feet; thence North 00 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 60.23 feet to the point of beginning.

Call 48 Hours before digging
GOPHER STATE ONE CALL
Twin Cities Area 651-454-0002
Natl. Toll Free 1-800-252-1155

PROPOSED PARCEL DESCRIPTION

that part of the North Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, Section 12, Township 29, Range 23, Ramsey County, Minnesota, described as follows:

[illegible]

PROPOSED EASEMENT VACATION DESCRIPTION

A 20.00 foot strip over, under and across that part of the North half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, Section 7, Township 29, Range 23, Ramsey County, Minnesota, the center line of said strip is described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said North Half of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, thence South 00 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East, assuming bearing, along the first line, at said North Half of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter a distance of 121.53 feet; thence South 70 degrees 12 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 150.32 feet to the point of beginning of the center line to be described thence continuing South 70 degrees 12 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 311.43 feet, said line there terminating.

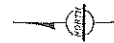
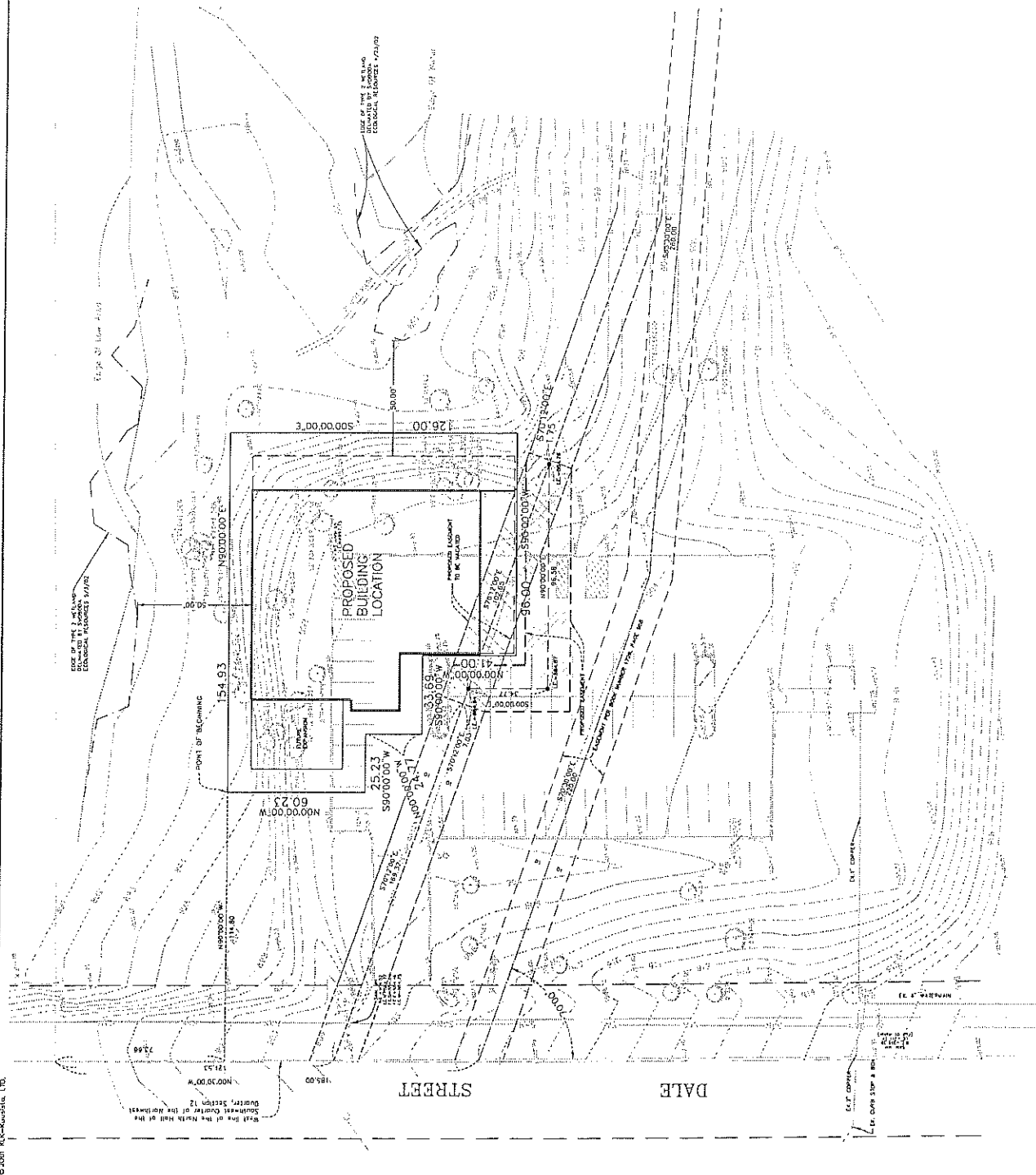
PROPOSED EASEMENT DESCRIPTION

20.00 foot strip east, under and across that part of the North half of the Southwest Quarter at the Northwest Quarter, Section 2, Township 25, Range 23, Ramsey County, Minnesota, the center of said strip is described as follows:

commencing at the north-west corner of said North Hall of the South-east Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, thence South 00 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East, distance bearing along the center line of said road 70 meters; thence North 69 degrees 12 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 124.53 feet; 70 meters; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 169.32 feet to the point of beginning of the center line to be described, thence continuing South 70 degrees 12 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 7.03 feet; thence South 00 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 34.77 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 13.38 feet; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 00 seconds East a distance of 1.75 feet, and one line terminating.

EXISTING EASEMENT DESCRIPTION (PER BOOK 1726, PAGE 951)

comprising all a panel are the West face of the East 17-40 chains (the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4), Section 12, Township 23N, Range 23E, and the East 17-40 chains (the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4), Section 12, Township 23N, Range 23E. East 17-40 chains of the SW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 12, Township 23N, Range 23E, said parcel, being 210 feet 6 inches in the SE corner of said parcel, subject to the following covenants of record:



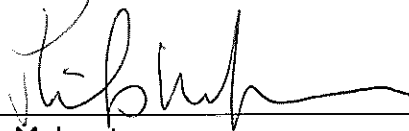
12-9-03 Addendum Extension to the Ground Lease, Development and Use Agreement
Between the
Minnesota Wildlife Rehabilitation Center and the City of Roseville

The Minnesota Wildlife Rehabilitation Center (WRC) and the City of Roseville agreed to an addendum to the ground lease, development and use agreement dated December 9, 2003.

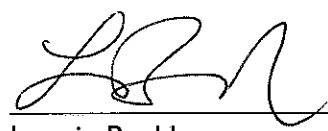
The purpose of the addendum was to change the legal description of the building site pad moving it further away from the wetland boundary and further into the existing parking lot. It also provided for the eventual possibility of parking lot expansion and related items since the final location of the building resulted in fewer parking spaces.

Specifically, item 3 of the addendum entitled "Financial Responsibility for Parking Lot and Driveway Improvements" specifies an expiration of December 31, 2007. As we approach this date, the WRC and the City of Roseville agree to extend the expiration date of item 3 of the 12-9-03 addendum from December 31, 2007 to March 31, 2009.

By signing the letter below, the Minnesota Wildlife Rehabilitation Center and the City of Roseville hereby agree to the extension as outlined above.


Philip M. Jenni,
Executive Director, WRC

Date 6 DEC 2007


Lonnie Brokke,
Director, Roseville Parks and Recreation

Date 12/6/07

2-23-09 Addendum Extension to the Ground Lease, Development and Use Agreement
Between the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota (WRC) and the City of Roseville

12-09-03 Addendum Extension to the Ground Lease, Development and Use Agreement
Between the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota (WRC) and the City of Roseville

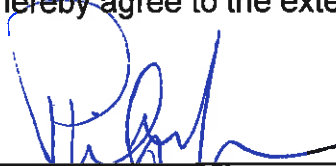
WRC and the City of Roseville agreed to an addendum to the ground lease, development and use agreement dated December 9, 2003.

The purpose of the addendum was to change the legal description of the building site pad moving it further away from the wetland boundary and further into the existing parking lot. It also provided for the eventual possibility of parking lot expansion and related items since the final location of the building resulted in fewer parking spaces.

Specifically, item 3 of the addendum, entitled "Financial Responsibility for Parking Lot and Driveway Improvements," specified that item 3 would end on December 31, 2007. On November 26, 2007 the Roseville City Council approved an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2007 to March 31, 2009.

Since we are approaching the expiration date, WRC and the City of Roseville agree to extend the expiration date of item 3 from March 31, 2009 to December 31, 2013.

By signing below, the Wildlife rehabilitation Center of Minnesota an the City of Roseville hereby agree to the extension outlined above.



Philip M. Jenni
Executive Director, WRC

Date 3 March 2009



Lonnie Brokke,
Director, Roseville Parks and Recreation

Date 3 March 2009

11-25-13 Addendum Extension to the Ground Lease, Development and Use Agreement
Between the
Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville.

Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville agreed to an addendum to the ground lease, development and use agreement dated December 9, 2003.

The purpose of the addendum was to change the legal description of the building site pad moving it further away from the wetland boundary and further into the existing parking lot. It also provided for the eventual possibility of parking lot expansion and related items since the final location of the building resulted in fewer parking spaces.

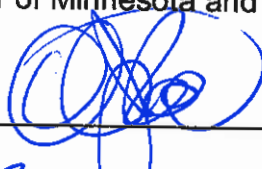
Specifically, item 3 of the addendum, entitled "Financial Responsibility for Parking Lot and Driveway Improvements" specified that item 3 would initially end on December 31, 2007.

Further extensions have been granted as follows:

- On November 26, 2007 the Roseville City Council approved an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2007 to March 31, 2009.
- On February 23, 2009 the Roseville City Council agreed to an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from March 31, 2009 to December 31, 2013.

We are approaching the expiration date; Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville agree to extend the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2018.

By signing below, the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville hereby agree to the extension outlined above.

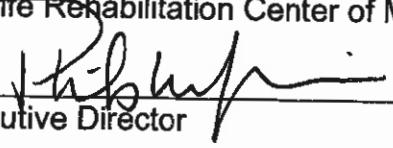
By: 
Mayor

By: 
Interim City Manager

Date 11/27/13

AS TO FORM

By: 
Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota

By: 
Executive Director

By: _____

Date: 12/10/2013

10-8-18 Addendum Extension to the Ground Lease, Development and Use Agreement
Between the
Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville.

Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville agreed to an addendum to the ground lease, development and use agreement dated December 9, 2003.

The purpose of the addendum was to change the legal description of the building site pad moving it further away from the wetland boundary and further into the existing parking lot. It also provided for the eventual possibility of parking lot expansion and related items since the final location of the building resulted in fewer parking spaces.

Specifically, item 3 of the addendum, entitled "Financial Responsibility for Parking Lot and Driveway Improvements" specified that item 3 would initially end on December 31, 2007.

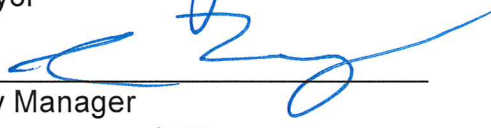
Further extensions have been granted as follows:

- On November 26, 2007 the Roseville City Council approved an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2007 to March 31, 2009.
- On February 23, 2009 the Roseville City Council agreed to an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from March 31, 2009 to December 31, 2013.
- On November 25, 2013 the Roseville City Council agreed to an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from March 31, 2013 to December 31, 2018.

We are approaching the expiration date; Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville agree to extend the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2018 to December 31, 2023.

By signing below, the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville hereby agree to the extension outlined above.

By: 
Mayor

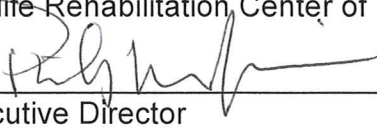
By: 
City Manager

Date 10/8/18

AS TO FORM

By: _____

Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota

By: 
Executive Director

By: 23 OCT 2018

Dec 4, 2023 Addendum Extension to the Ground Lease,
Development and Use Agreement Between the
Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville.

Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville agreed to an addendum to the ground lease, development and use agreement dated December 9, 2003.

The purpose of the addendum was to change the legal description of the building site pad moving it further away from the wetland boundary and further into the existing parking lot. It also provided for the eventual possibility of parking lot expansion and related items since the final location of the building resulted in fewer parking spaces.

Specifically, item 3 of the addendum, entitled "Financial Responsibility for Parking Lot and Driveway Improvements" specified that item 3 would initially end on December 31, 2007.

Further extensions have been granted as follows:

- On November 26, 2007 the Roseville City Council approved an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2007 to March 31, 2009.
- On February 23, 2009 the Roseville City Council agreed to an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from March 31, 2009 to December 31, 2013.
- On November 25, 2018 the Roseville City Council agreed to an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from March 31, 2013 to December 31, 2018.
- On October 8, 2018 the Roseville City Council agreed to an extension of the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2018 to December 31, 2023.

We are approaching the expiration date; Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville agree to extend the expiration date of item 3 from December 31, 2023 to December 31, 2028.

By signing below, the Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota and the City of Roseville hereby agree to the extension outlined above.

By: _____
Mayor

By: _____
City Manager

Date _____

AS TO FORM

By: _____

Wildlife Rehabilitation Center of Minnesota

By _____

Executive Director

By: _____

Date: _____

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Date: 11/27/2023
Item No.: 10.h.

Department Approval

City Manager Approval



Item Description: Approve Roseville Firefighters Relief Association Benefit Increase

Background

On October 28, 2006, the City Council approved Resolution 10442 (Attachment 1). The resolution included a clause that provided a simplified, long-term solution for the Roseville Firefighter Relief Association with respect to granting benefit increases to the retirees of the Roseville Fire Department covered by the Relief Association.

This clause stated: "Beginning January 1, 2008 and each year thereafter, increases in the monthly and lump sum benefits shall equate to the same cost of living adjustment provided to Social Security recipients."

Currently, the Relief Association Pensioner benefit is set at \$43.25 per month, per year of service or a lump sum payment of \$4,325.00 per year of service for any Association Member who completes 20 years or more of service to the city.

Each year, the City Council approves a benefit raise that mirrors the Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA).

Effective January 1, 2022, the City and RFRA entered into an Aid Allocation Agreement with the Relief Association, where it reinforced their commitment to approve raises in accordance with Resolution 10442 in exchange for the City to retain the Fire State Aid 2% money – this agreement is in effect for the next three years, set to expire on December 31, 2025.

This year, the Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment (which becomes effective January 1, 2024) has been set at 3.2%. Based upon calculations with respect to Resolution 10442 and the 2024 Social Security COLA, the 2024 benefit level should be increased by \$1.38 per month, per year of service and a lump sum payment of \$138.00 per year for any Association Member who completes 20 years or more of service to the city.

This would result in the benefit being set at \$44.63 per month, per year of service and a lump sum payment of \$4,463.00 per year for any Association Member who completes 20 years or more of service to the city (Attachment 2).

Policy Objectives

To continue to comply with Resolution #10442 and increase the RFRA benefit to reflect the Social Security COLA.

38
39 **Racial Equity Impact Summary**

40 Not applicable.

41
42 **Budget Implications**

43 None. Currently, without the increase, the financials show that the fund is 111% funded
44 through October 2023 with respect to benefit obligations and this Cost of Living Adjustment
45 would have little effect on the funding percentage. (See Attachment 3).
46

47 **Staff Recommendations**

48 Staff recommends the granting of the 3.2% benefit increase to members of the Roseville
49 Fire Relief Association in accordance with Resolution 10442.
50

51 **Requested Council Action**

52 A motion to approve a benefit increase beginning on January 1, 2024 of \$1.38 per month,
53 per year of service, for RFRA pensioners selecting the monthly benefit option and an
54 increase of \$138.00 per year of service for those pensioners selecting the lump sum
55 payment benefit.
56

57 This action would increase the benefit levels to:

- 58
59 - Monthly: \$44.63 per month, per year of service
60 - Lump sum: \$4,463.00 per year of service
61
62

Prepared by: Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager
Scott Wemyss, Roseville Fire Relief Association Secretary

Attachments: 1. City Council Resolution #10442
2. Social Security COLAs and resulting benefit increase
3. Roseville Fire Relief Association Actuarial dated January 1, 2023

**EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE
CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE**

* * * * *

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota was duly held on the 23rd day of October, 2006 at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present: Kough, Maschka, Ihlan, Pust and Klausing, and the following were absent: none.

Member Klausing introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION 10442

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A NEW FIRE RELIEF PENSION PLAN BENEFIT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF 2007 AND BEYOND**

WHEREAS, The City of Roseville recognizes the valuable contributions by Roseville Firefighters and has therefore established a Fire Relief Pension Plan, and;

WHEREAS, Eligible members in the Fire Relief Pension Plan are currently entitled to a monthly benefit in the amount of \$27 per month per year of service in the form of a monthly annuity, and;

WHEREAS, Eligible members in the Fire Relief Pension Plan are currently entitled to elect a one-time lump-sum payout in the amount of \$2,700 per year of service in lieu of a monthly annuity, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Roseville and Roseville Fire Relief Association have mutually agreed to a revised Plan benefit.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Roseville, Minnesota, as follows:

- 1) Beginning November 1, 2006, the monthly benefit shall be \$29 per month per year of service for those that elect a monthly annuity; and \$2,900 per year of service for those that elect a one-time lump-sum payout.
- 2) Beginning January 1, 2008 and each year thereafter, increases in the monthly and lump-sum benefits shall equate to the same cost of living adjustment provided to Social Security recipients.
- 3) Future benefit increases shall be withheld if it is demonstrated through an actuarial analysis that the Pension Plan's unfunded liability is less than 70%.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Member Ihlan and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: Kough, Maschka, Ihlan, Pust and Klausing and the following voted against the same: none.

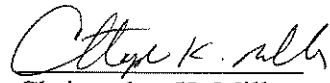
WHEREUPON, said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

Resolution – Fire Relief Pension Plan

STATE OF MINNESOTA)
) ss
COUNTY OF RAMSEY)

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 23rd day of October, 2006 with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 23rd day of October, 2006.


Christopher K. Miller,
Interim City Manager

(Seal)

Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment and Relief Benefit History

Year	Social Security COLA	Actual benefit Level	Benefit Level Per Resolution 10442	Proposed Benefit Level
2011	3.60%	\$30.00	\$31.39	Last increase was Mid 2008 (\$1.00)
2012	1.70%	\$30.00	\$32.52	No benefit increase
2013	1.50%	\$30.00	\$33.07	Benefit increase granted mid year (\$2.00)
2014	1.70%	\$32.00	\$33.57	No benefit increase
2015	0.00%	\$32.00	\$34.14	No benefit increase
2016	0.30%	\$32.00	\$34.14	No benefit increase
2017†	2.00%	\$34.24	\$34.24	\$34.24
2018	2.80%	\$34.93	\$34.93	\$34.93
2019	1.60%	\$35.91	\$35.91	\$35.91
2020	1.30%	\$36.48	\$36.48	\$36.48
2021††	1.70%		\$36.96	
2021††	3.00%	\$37.57	\$37.57	\$37.57
2022	6.10%	\$39.79	\$39.79	\$39.79
2023	8.70%	\$43.25	\$43.25	\$43.25
2024†††	3.20%		\$44.63	\$44.63
2025				

†2017 is the year that city council passed a benefit increase to "catch up" the benefit level to be in agreement with Resolution 10442 and to go forward on an annual basis with COLA adjustments equal to that of the Social Security Index.

†† 2021 - Organized employees of the city received a 3% COLA for 2021. The proposed benefit level reflects a 3% increase

††† The COLA increase (3.2%) for 2024 is calculated as \$43.25. * .032 = **\$1.38**

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023

Actuarial Valuation of Statutory Funding Requirements

March 8, 2023

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction and summary	
Introduction and Actuarial Certification	1
Valuation of the Current Plan	3
Funding basis results	
Reconciliation of Plan Assets	4
Changes in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	5
Determination of Amortization Period	6
Valuation data	
Summary of Changes in Membership	7
Summary of Participant Data	8
Supplementary information	
Summary of Plan Provisions	9
Summary of Actuarial Methods	10
Summary of Actuarial Assumptions	11
Selection of Economic Assumptions	13
Selection of Non-Economic Assumptions	14
Projected Cost of Benefit Increases	15
Assessment and Disclosure of Risk	16

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Introduction and Actuarial Certification

Purposes of the valuation

This report presents the results of the January 1, 2023 statutory funding valuation for the Roseville Firefighter's Relief Association. Its sole purpose is to determine the annual municipal obligation to the plan and should not be used for any other purpose. Computations for other purposes, such as plan accounting, may differ significantly from the results shown in this report.

This report may not be used for any other purpose, and Van Iwaarden Associates is not responsible for the consequences of any unauthorized use. Its content may not be modified, incorporated into or used in other material, or otherwise provided, in whole or in part, to any other person or entity, without our permission.

Sources of data

The Relief Association supplied the January 1, 2023 data for all active, terminated, and retired members, and asset data for the special fund. We have relied on that data in preparing this report.

Changes from the previous valuation

The prior actuarial valuation of the plan was prepared as of January 1, 2022. Changes to the plan provisions and actuarial assumptions reflected in this valuation are described at the end of each of those sections in this report. These changes include:

- The annuity multiplier was increased from \$39.79 to \$43.25 per month of service. The lump sum benefit multiplier was increased from \$3,979 to \$4,325 per year of service.
- Mortality rates were changed to those used in the most recent Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation.

Summary of valuation results

The actuarial accrued liability used for determining the minimum required contribution increased from \$10,915,383 as of January 1, 2022 to \$11,498,707 as of January 1, 2023. This was primarily due to increases in the benefit multipliers. Special Fund assets decreased from \$16,896,050 as of January 1, 2022 to \$12,870,933 as of December 31, 2022 due to lower-than-expected asset returns. As a result, the plan's funded status decreased from 154.79% to 111.93%.

The annual statutory contribution based on the results of this report before any offset for State Aid is \$0, unchanged from the 2022 valuation.

The State Aid amount is not yet known, but if the amount stays at the level paid in 2022 (\$48,815), the remaining municipal obligation would be \$0 for the fiscal year ending 2024.

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Introduction and Actuarial Certification (continued)**Actuarial certification**

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate and all Relief Association liabilities were determined in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. Upon receipt of the report, the Relief Association should notify us if you disagree with any information contained in the report or if you are aware of any information that would affect the results that has not been communicated to us. The report will be deemed final and acceptable to the City and the Relief Association unless you notify us otherwise.

Chapter 356.216 of Minnesota Statutes requires that an actuarial valuation of the fund be conducted periodically. The State Auditor has determined that a valuation must be conducted at least every two years. An actuarial valuation is a calculation to determine the normal cost and accrued liability of the fund and includes a determination of the payment necessary to amortize the unfunded liability over the stated period.

The actuarial assumptions and methods are the responsibility of the plan sponsor with the exception of the discount rate which is set by statute and is only appropriate to comply with statutory funding. We have reviewed the other assumptions and believe that they are reasonable estimates of future plan experience, both individually and in the aggregate.

We are available to answer questions on the material contained in this report or to provide explanations or further details on the results. The undersigned credentialed actuary is a consulting actuary for Van Iwaarden Associates and meets the Qualifications Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. In addition, the undersigned actuary meets the requirements of an "approved actuary" under Minnesota statutes, Section 356.215, Subdivision 1, Paragraph (c). We are not aware of any direct or material indirect financial interest or relationship that could create a conflict of interest or impair the objectivity of our work.

Respectfully submitted,



Scott Striegel, FSA, EA, MAAA
Consulting Actuary

March 8, 2023

L/D/C/R: 4/lml/ses/emk

v.04/11/2022

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Valuation of the Current Plan

	2023	2022
A. Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)		
1. Active members	\$ 588,830	\$ 761,287
2. Vested terminated members	859,654	676,090
3. Retired members	9,012,250	8,400,676
4. Spouses receiving benefits	1,037,973	1,077,330
5. Disabled members receiving benefits	0	0
6. Total actuarial accrued liability	\$ 11,498,707	\$ 10,915,383
B. Special fund assets	\$ 12,870,933	\$ 16,896,050
C. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability	\$ (1,372,226)	\$ (5,980,667)
D. Credit for surplus	\$ (137,223)	\$ (598,067)
E. Amortization payment		
1. Amortization period	N/A	N/A
2. Payment	\$ 0	\$ 0
F. Normal cost	\$ 20,410	\$ 26,002
G. Annual contribution payable:	2024, 2025	2023
1. Preliminary contribution (D. + E. + F.)	\$ (116,813)	\$ (572,065)
2. Administrative expense (previous year x 1.035)	32,450	31,108
3. Annual contribution (1. + 2., not less than \$0)	\$ 0	\$ 0
4. Estimated State Aid	(48,815)	(264,259)
5. Estimated municipal contribution (3. + 4., not less than zero)	\$ 0	\$ 0
H. Funded Status	111.93%	154.79%

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Reconciliation of Plan Assets

	2022	2021
Additions		
Contributions		
State aid	\$ 48,815	\$ 264,259
Municipal contributions	0	0
Outside donations and other income	0	0
Member contributions	0	0
Total contributions	48,815	264,259
Investment income		
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	(3,060,576)	2,566,932
Interest and dividends	14	53
Less investment expense	0	0
Net investment income	(3,060,562)	2,566,985
Other additions (e.g. receivables)	0	0
Total additions	(3,011,747)	2,831,244
Deductions		
Benefits paid during the year	(982,017)	(755,377)
Administrative Expense	(31,353)	(30,056)
Other deductions (e.g. payables)	0	0
Total deductions	(1,013,370)	(785,433)
Net increase in net position	(4,025,117)	2,045,811
Net position restricted for pensions		
Beginning of year	16,896,050	14,850,239
End of year	\$ 12,870,933	\$ 16,896,050
Investment return for the measurement year		
By year	-18.7%	17.7%
Two year period	-1.8%	

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Changes in the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability

A. Liability gain or loss

1. Expected actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	
a. AAL as of January 1, 2022	\$ 10,915,383
b. Normal cost 2022	26,002
c. Benefit payments 2022	(982,017)
d. Interest to December 31, 2022 on a. through c.	522,818
e. Expected AAL on December 31, 2022 (sum of a. through d.)	<u>10,482,186</u>
2. Actual AAL on January 1, 2023	
a. Before any assumption, method or plan changes	10,578,105
b. After assumption and method changes, but before plan changes	10,598,711
c. After assumption, method and plan changes	11,498,707
3. Difference from the expected AAL	
a. (Gain) or loss due to plan experience diff from that expected (2.a. - 1.e.)	95,919
b. Due to changes in actuarial assumptions and methods (2.b. - 2.a.)	20,606
c. Due to plan changes (2.c. - 2.b.)	899,996
d. Total (a. + b. + c.)	<u>1,016,521</u>

B. Asset gain or loss

1. Expected value of assets	
a. Value of assets on January 1, 2022	16,896,050
b. Benefit payments	(982,017)
c. Contributions	48,815
d. Interest to December 31, 2022 on a., b. and c.	821,064
e. Expected assets on December 31, 2022 (sum of a. through d.)	<u>16,783,912</u>
2. Actual assets as of December 31, 2022	12,870,933
3. (Gain) or loss due to plan experience different from expected (1.e. - 2.)	3,912,979

C. Changes in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability

1. Unfunded AAL on January 1, 2022 (A.1.a. - B.1.a.)	(5,980,667)
2. Expected unfunded AAL on December 31, 2022 (A.1.g. - B.1.e.)	(6,301,726)
3. Changes	
a. Actuarial (gain) or loss (A.3.a. + B.3.)	4,008,898
b. Changes in actuarial methods and assumptions (A.3.b.)	20,606
c. Changes in plan provisions (A.3.c.)	899,996
d. Total change	<u>4,929,500</u>
4. Unfunded AAL on December 31, 2022	(1,372,226)

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Determination of Amortization Period

The amortization periods shown are required by Minnesota Statutes §424A.093 Subd 4. Per Subd 4.(d)(3)(i) actuarial losses are amortized over 10 years. Per Subd 4.(d)(3)(v) increases in the UAL due to plan changes are amortized over 20 years. No amortizations are required when the plan's unfunded liability is \$0.

A. Amortization of prior UAL

1. UAL before any change (not less than zero)	0
2. Prior amortization years (updated to valuation date)	N/A
3. Payment to amortize UAL over prior period	0

B. Amortization of actuarial losses

1. Unfunded AAL due to actuarial losses	0
2. Payment to amortize loss over 10 years	0

C. Amortization of plan and assumption changes

1. Unfunded AAL due to plan changes	0
2. Payment to amortize over 20 years	0

D. Total amortization payments

0

E. Current UAL

0

F. Period to amortize UAL based on payments in D.

N/A

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Summary of Changes in Membership

	Terminated					
	Active	Vested	Retired	Beneficiaries	Disabled	Total
A. Members on January 1, 2022	7	15	56	12	0	90
B. Changes in the member group						
1. New active members						0
2. Retirements	(1)		1			0
3. Separation, deferred lump sum	(1)	1				0
4. Separation, not vested						0
5. Separation, disability benefit						0
6. Deaths			(1)	(1)		(2)
7. Lump sum distributions						0
8. Rehire						0
9. Total changes	(2)	1	0	(1)	0	(2)
C. Members on January 1, 2023	5	16	56	11	0	88

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Summary of Participant Data

	January 1, 2023	January 1, 2022
A. Active Members		
1. Number	5	7
2. Average Age	46.0	44.8
3. Average years of service	16.4	16.7
B. Vested terminated members		
1. With deferred benefits		
a. Number	16	15
b. Total annual deferred benefits	\$39,803	\$28,093
c. Average annual benefit	9,951	9,364
d. Total lump sum benefits	345,701	345,701
e. Average lump sum benefit	28,808	28,808
C. Retirees and beneficiaries		
1. Number		
a. Retirees	56	56
b. Beneficiaries	11	12
c. Disabled retirements	0	0
d. Total	67	68
2. Total annual benefits being paid	\$838,704	\$785,932
3. Average annual benefit being paid	12,518	11,558
D. Total number of participants (A.1. + B.1. + C.1.)	88	90

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Summary of Plan Provisions

A. Eligibility	Active or probationary member of the Relief Association, excluding participants hired after October 1, 2006 that participate in the Minnesota PERA Police and FIRE Plan.
B. Service	Completed months.
C. Pension	The later of age 50 or after completion of 20 years of service. The pension is based on completed months of service. The current monthly service pension is based on \$43.25 per month of service. A member may choose to receive a lump sum benefit equal to \$4,325 per year of service plus a Supplemental Benefit of 10% of the regular lump sum distribution, but not more than \$1,000. If a member is both age 50 and has completed 10 years of service, but not 20 years of service, the lump sum pension will be reduced by 4% for each year of service less than 20 years.
D. Deferred Pension	Termination prior to age 50 with at least 10 years of service. The deferred lump sum pension payable at age 50 is based on the lump sum pension formula and service at date of termination reduced for less than 20 years of service. Only members age 50 with 20 years of service can elect an annuity form of payment. If a member dies before payment, the benefit will be paid to the participant's beneficiary.
E. Disability Pension	A member who is unable to perform the duties of employment due to accident or sickness incurred while actually engaged in performing the duties of a Roseville firefighter is eligible to receive a benefit equal to 1/30th of the monthly 20-year pension, per day, for up to 26 weeks. A member who suffers total permanent disability is eligible to receive the monthly pension benefit without regard to vesting.
F. Survivor Benefit	If a member dies before retirement, the survivor benefit payable to the spouse equals the monthly pension benefit with regard to vesting. If there is no surviving spouse, the benefit will be paid to the member's surviving children. If there is no surviving spouse and there are no surviving children, the benefit will be paid to the member's designated beneficiary. On the death of a member after retirement, and after having chosen a monthly annuity form of benefit, the surviving spouse benefit equals the benefit amount paid to the member.
G. Plan Changes Since Prior Valuation	The annuity multiplier was increased from \$39.79 to \$43.25 per month of service. The lump sum benefit multiplier was increased from \$3,979 to \$4,325 per year of service.

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Summary of Actuarial Methods

- A. Actuarial Cost Method** The Entry Age Normal level dollar amount cost method. Under this method, the service cost for an individual participant is the level dollar amount required to accumulate the funds needed to pay the participant's projected benefits by their assumed retirement age, beginning on the date of entry and ending at last age with any future benefits.
- B. Actuarial Value of Assets** The actuarial value of assets is equal to the market value of assets.
- C. Benefits Valued** All benefits summarized in the plan provisions section of this report with the exception of the supplemental lump sum benefits. The State reimburses the Special Fund for those benefits, so these payments and reimbursements will be recognized in plan assets as they occur.
- D. Data Methods** The Relief Association provided census and financial information for the valuation and we have relied on this data in preparing the results in this report. The data was reviewed for reasonableness and consistency, but we have not performed a complete audit.
- To the extent that census data was collected as of a date later than January 1, 2023, we have assumed that it is reasonably representative of the plan census on the valuation date and used it with only minor adjustments.
- E. Models Used** The results in this report are based on an actuarial valuation model with three components as outlined in Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 56 - Modeling (ASOP 56):
1. Information inputs including the data, assumptions, methods, and plan provisions outlined in this report,
 2. Processing by the ProVal® software developed by Winklevoss Technologies, and
 3. Our report template which translates the ProVal® output into valuation results.
- The model is intended to convert the information input above to usable actuarial valuation results. We have reviewed the ProVal® software's output for reasonableness, and have independently checked sample one-person output where appropriate, but have otherwise relied on it.

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions

- A. Discount Rate** 5% as required by Minnesota statutes
- B. Mortality** Rates used in the July 1, 2022 Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation as described below.

Healthy Pre-retirement: Pub-2010 Public Safety Employee mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on scale MP-2021.

Healthy Post-retirement: Pub-2010 Healthy Retired Public Safety mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on scale MP-2021. Male rates are adjusted by a factor of 0.98.

Disabled: Pub-2010 Public Safety Disabled Retiree mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on scale MP-2021. Male rates are adjusted by a factor of 1.05.

- C. Withdrawal** Select and ultimate rates used in the July 1, 2022 Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation. Select rates are as follows:

Service	Rates
0	6.00%
1	4.00%
2	2.75%
3-4	2.50%
5-6	2.25%
7-9	2.00%
10	1.75%
11-16	1.50%
17-19	1.25%
20+	1.00%

- D. Disability** Age-related rates used in the July 1, 2022 Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation. All incidences are assumed to be duty-related. Select Rates are as follows:

Age	Rate
20	0.11%
25	0.14%
30	0.21%
35	0.34%
40	0.54%
45	0.62%
50	0.95%
55	1.30%
60	1.30%

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

E. Retirement

Active members

We have assumed 50% of active members will retire when reaching retirement eligibility (later of age 50 and 20 years of service); then 50% retire each subsequent year until 100% retirement at the earlier of age 65 or 30 years of service.

Age	Less than 20 years of service	With 20-29 years of service	With 30 years of service
50-64	0%	50%	100%
65	100%	100%	100%

Vested terminated

The later of current age and age 50.

F. Beneficiary information

100% of members are assumed to have a beneficiary who will receive survivor benefits.

G. Spouse age difference

Wives are assumed to be 3 years younger than husbands.

H. Form of payment

All future retirees eligible for an annuity are assumed to elect a 100% joint and survivor annuity; otherwise, future retirees are assumed to elect a lump sum payment.

I. Supplemental benefits

We have not valued the liability associated with supplemental lump sum benefits in this funding valuation since the State reimburses the Special Fund for those benefits. These payments and reimbursements will be recognized in plan assets as they occur.

J. Changes since prior valuation

Mortality rates were changed to those used in the most recent Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation.

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Selection of Economic Assumptions

The Actuarial Standards Board (ASB) provides coordinated guidance for measuring pension and retiree group benefit obligations through a series of Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOPs). ASOP No. 27, Selection of Economic Assumptions for Measuring Pension Obligations, requires that the actuary disclose the rationale used in selecting each non-prescribed economic assumption and any changes to non-prescribed economic assumptions.

There are no non-prescribed economic assumptions used in this valuation. The discount rate is the only economic assumption and it is prescribed by State statute. It is only appropriate for complying with statutory funding requirements.

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Selection of Non-Economic Assumptions

The Actuarial Standards Board (ASB) provides coordinated guidance for measuring pension and retiree group benefit obligations through a series of Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOPs). ASOP No. 35, Selection of Demographic and Other Noneconomic Assumptions for Measuring Pension Obligations, requires that the actuary disclose the rationale used in selecting each non-prescribed non-economic assumption and any changes to non-prescribed non-economic assumptions.

The table below summarizes the rationale for selecting the non-prescribed non-economic assumptions. The rationale for assumption changes, along with a description of the assumptions themselves, is included in the Actuarial Assumption and Methods section of the report.

Non-Economic Assumptions (non-prescribed)	
Assumption	Rationale for Selecting Assumption
Mortality	Rates used in the most recent Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation.
Retirement	Due to limited plan-specific data, based on plan's earliest retirement age with allowance for some delayed retirement.
Termination of Employment	Rates used in the most recent Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation.
Disability	Rates used in the most recent Minnesota PERA Police & Fire Plan actuarial valuation.
Optional Form of Benefit	Based on recent plan experience and plan design expectations.
Percentage Married and Spouse Ages	Based on standard pension plan assumptions. These assumptions have an insignificant impact on plan costs.

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Addendum to January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation

Projected Cost of Benefit Increases

Monthly benefit multiplier for first 12 months for retirees and spouses currently receiving:

\$43.25 \$53.00 \$58.00

Monthly benefit multiplier after 12 months:

\$43.25 \$43.25 \$43.25

Lump sum benefit multiplier:

\$4,325 \$4,325 \$4,325

Liability measurement date of January 1, 2023

A. Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)

1. Active members	\$ 588,830	\$ 588,830	\$ 588,830
2. Vested terminated members	859,654	859,654	859,654
3. Retired members	9,012,250	9,168,345	9,248,394
4. Spouses receiving benefits	1,037,973	1,066,047	1,080,443
5. Disabled members receiving	0	0	0
6. Total actuarial accrued liability	11,498,707	11,682,876	11,777,321

7. AAL change from current benefit rate		184,169	278,614
---	--	---------	---------

B. Special fund assets

12,870,933 12,870,933 12,870,933

C. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (A.6. - B.)

(1,372,226) (1,188,057) (1,093,612)

D. Credit for surplus

(137,223) (118,806) (109,361)

E. Amortization payment

1. Amortization period	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Payment	0	0	0

F. Normal cost

20,410 20,410 20,410

G. Annual contribution payable:

	<u>2024, 2025</u>	<u>2024, 2025</u>	<u>2024, 2025</u>
1. Preliminary contribution (D.+E.+F.)	(116,813)	(98,396)	(88,951)
2. Admin expense (prior year x 1.035)	<u>32,450</u>	<u>32,450</u>	<u>32,450</u>
3. Annual contribution (1.+2., not less than \$0)	0	0	0
4. Estimated State Aid	<u>(48,815)</u>	<u>(48,815)</u>	<u>(48,815)</u>
5. Estimated City contribution (3.+4., not less than \$0)	0	0	0

6. Estimated change in City contribuion	0	0	0
---	---	---	---

H. Funded ratio

112% 110% 109%

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Assessment and Disclosure of Risk

Actuarial Standard of Practice Number 51, Assessment and Disclosure of Risk Associated with Measuring Pension Obligations and Determining Pension Plan Contributions (ASOP 51), requires actuaries to identify and assess certain risks that may affect a plan's future financial condition. Some of the primary risks are summarized and defined in the table below.

Risk	Identification/Definition
Investment risk	The potential that investment returns will be different than expected
Asset/liability mismatch risk	The potential that changes in asset values are not matched by changes in liability values
Interest rate risk	The potential that interest rates will be different than expected
Longevity and other demographic risks	The potential that mortality or other demographic experience will be different than expected
Contribution risk	The potential that state aid or municipal contribution rates are different than what is ultimately required to fund plan benefits

ASOP 51 requires that actuaries qualitatively or quantitatively assess the potential effect of these risks on the plan's future financial condition. Methods to assess the risks include scenario tests, sensitivity tests, stress tests, and calculation of actuarial liabilities using a discount rate based on minimal-risk investments. Practical considerations include the usefulness, reliability, timeliness, and cost efficiency of the risk assessment measurements.

In addition to the risk assessment parameters above, ASOP 51 requires that actuaries (1) calculate various plan maturity measures and (2) disclose relevant historical information that are significant to understanding plan risks.

This report contains basic risk assessment information for the plan in accordance with ASOP 51. However, we recommend that employers consider additional pension risk analyses to better understand retirement plan volatility and the potential impact on the organization. We would be glad to discuss potential additional analyses upon request.

Plan Maturity Measures

Maturity measures describe how much plan liability is attributable to current employees vs. former employees (e.g., retirees) and the size of plan assets and liabilities relative to overall payroll. These measures include:

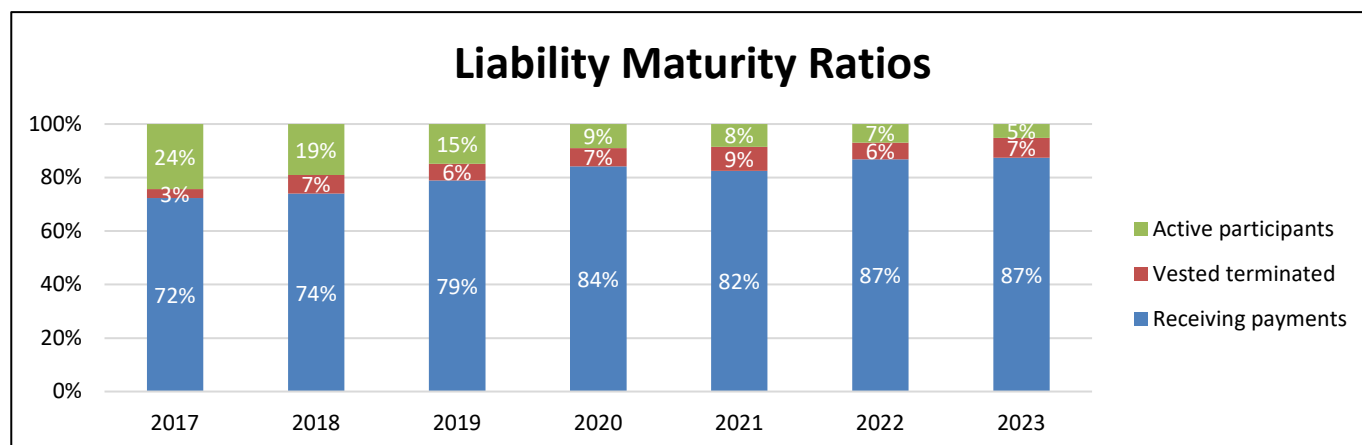
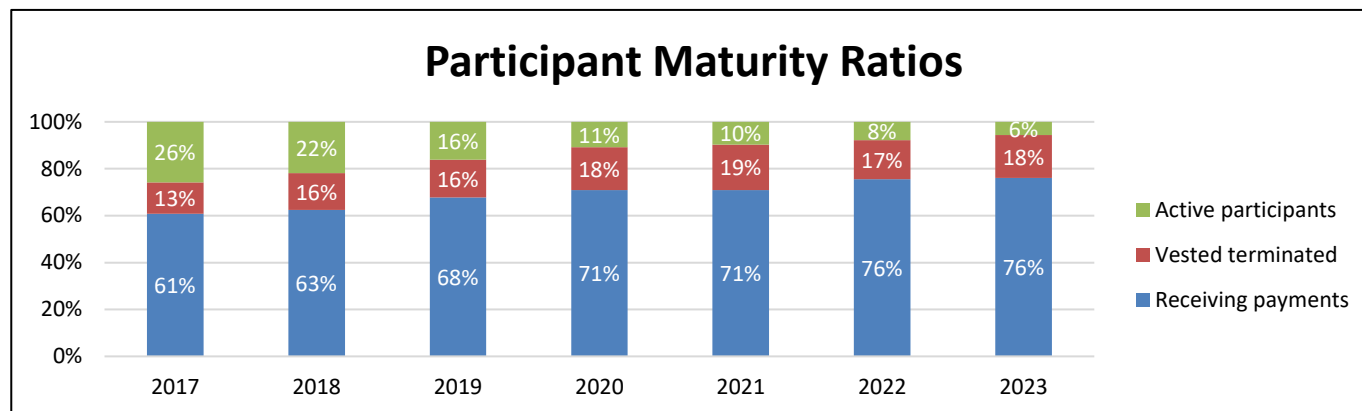
Participant Maturity Ratio (PMR)	Number of retirees divided by total participants
Liability Maturity Ratio (LMR)	Retiree liability divided by total plan liability

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Assessment and Disclosure of Risk (continued)

A recent history of maturity measures is shown below. Some of the primary risks are summarized and defined in the table below.



Observations:

- The inactive member counts and liabilities are steadily increasing as a percent of the plan's totals. This is due to new hires going into the State retirement plan.

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Assessment and Disclosure of Risk (continued)

Historical Plan Information

Historical plan information can provide insight about evolving pension risks, especially as plans mature. Below are historical values for some relevant plan results.

Historical Funded Status Information					
	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Market Value of Assets	Funded Percent	Actual Investment Return	Assumed Investment Return
2023	\$ 11,498,707	\$ 12,870,933	111.93%	-18.72%	5.00%
2022	10,915,383	16,896,050	154.79%	17.69%	5.00%
2021	10,648,307	14,850,239	139.46%	19.01%	5.00%
2020	10,402,511	12,916,078	124.16%	24.97%	5.00%
2019	10,237,646	10,749,649	105.00%	-3.96%	5.00%
2018	10,474,461	11,681,497	111.52%	17.57%	5.00%
2017	9,314,796	10,302,168	110.60%	8.80%	5.00%

Observations

- Plan investment returns have averaged 9.34% over the time period shown above. This is higher than the assumed return of 5.00%

ROSEVILLE FIREFIGHTER'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION

January 1, 2023 Actuarial Valuation and Benefit Study

Assessment and Disclosure of Risk (continued)

Defined benefit plans like this one are subject to statutory minimum funding rules. These impose stringent requirements on when and how much money must be contributed to the plan trust. This means that many pension risks are less applicable to Relief Association defined benefit plans.

The table below provides analysis of some potential plan risks. Please note that the list of risks and the risk assessments shown are not exhaustive. We would be glad to provide a more detailed risk assessment upon request.

Risk	Assessment
Investment risk	If future investment returns are higher or lower than assumed, then future contributions may need to be increased or decreased to compensate. The plan currently uses an investment return assumption based on statutory requirements of 5%.
Asset/liability mismatch risk	Per state statutes, plan funding liabilities are determined using a 5% interest rate. Since plan assets are invested in a mix of equity and fixed income securities, there is a risk that changes in assets values are not matched by changes in liability values.
Interest rate risk	There is a risk that interest rates could be different than expected under current statutory minimum funding rules. Statutory funding interest rates are currently “stabilized” at 5%.
Longevity and other demographic risks	The plan demographic assumptions reflect best estimates of future plan experience. However, retirees receiving monthly payments may live longer than expected which would change plan liabilities.
Contribution risk	Statutory minimum funding rules are relatively conservative and statutorily-mandated, so there is less risk that the plan sponsor will not make the necessary contributions than in other types of plans.

FUTURE MEETING AGENDA HIGHLIGHTS

November 27, 2023

December 4, 2023 City Council Meeting

- Approve the 2024 Final Budget and Levy
- Approve 2024 Fee Schedule
- Approve 2024 Utility Rates
- Short Term Rental Regulations Discussion
- HRIEC Review of City Proclamations
- Discuss 2024 Legislative Priorities
- Approve Natural Resources Contract

January 8, 2024 City Council Meeting

- Appoint 2024 Acting Mayor
- Discuss City Council Liaisons
- Discuss City Council and Advisory Commission Rules of Procedure
- Declare Commission Vacancies
- Receive 2024 Public Works Work Plan
- Discuss 2024 Legislative Priorities

Future Agenda Review - Longer Term Initiatives

11/2/2023

(items that likely require council discussion/action)

Item	Initiated By	Target Date	Status/Notes
Hotel Licensing	Staff/Council	1st qtr '24	
RFP for strategic planning	Staff/Council	1st qtr '24	(City Manager goal item)
Rooster Regulations	Council	1st qtr '24	Staff will review for changes in code
Commission scope/duties/functions implementation	Etten/Council	1st qtr '24	
Update SREAP with new goals/objectives	Staff/Council	1st qtr '24	(City Manager goal item)
Strategic planning	Staff/Council	2nd qtr '24	(City Manager goal item)
Roseville Fire role in medical transport	Staff	TBD	Ongoing discussions with Allina, etc.
Review need of pet licenses	Council	TBD	Staff review amount of licenses issued and report back
Sister City Relationship with Indigenous Tribal Nation	Strahan	TBD	
Zero Waste Packaging/Compostable Containers	Etten/Strahan	TBD	PWET will continue to work on issue and report back
City Speed Limit Review on Local Streets	Strahan/Council	TBD	PWET will continue to work on issue and report back
Update on shopping carts left in public r-o-w	Strahan	Summer '24	CD Director provided email 7/14 providing update
City/EDA Budget Process			
Adopt final budget, levy, utility rates, & fees	Staff/Council	Dec '23	(budget calendar item)